



# Graduate Catalog

2003-2005



# WCU

*Expect  
Excellence*

# West Chester University

of Pennsylvania





# Graduate Catalog

## 2003-2005

**The provisions of this catalog are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the student and the University. West Chester University reserves the right to change any provisions or requirements at any time. Updates to this two-year catalog will be made late in the spring 2004 semester and will be posted directly to the University's web site: [www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu). Please check the web site before the fall 2004 semester for any changes.**

### **The West Chester University Mission Statement**

West Chester University, a member of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education, is a public, regional, comprehensive institution committed to providing access and offering high-quality undergraduate education, select post-baccalaureate and graduate programs, and a variety of educational and cultural resources for its students, alumni, and citizens of southeastern Pennsylvania.

### **The West Chester University Values Statement**

West Chester University is committed to attracting, enrolling, and graduating quality students from a wide variety of educational, cultural, and economic backgrounds. This endeavor requires the University to attract and retain highly qualified faculty and staff and to provide each member of the University community with learning and leadership development opportunities. To this end, the University supports and encourages programs which benefit all people and which seek to eradicate discrimination and injustice. We treasure what we believe to be the highest principles of American society: the worth and uniqueness of each individual, the belief that success is to be earned by individual effort put forth in an environment founded on equality of opportunity, and the appreciation of the ideal of an inclusive society.

We believe that it is incumbent upon all members of our community – staff, students, faculty and administrators – to conduct themselves with civility toward one another at all times. We value the special talents and contributions of each member of our community. We further affirm the worth and dignity of each member and the shared responsibility of all to treat each other as individuals, with respect and courtesy.

As a university owned by the citizens of Pennsylvania, we value our mission to provide the best educational opportunities possible which will enable the University community to successfully address the concerns of a global society. To this end, West Chester University seeks to provide diligent advising for students and to focus on teaching students to think clearly and critically, to make logical and ethical judgments, and to communicate effectively with others.

West Chester University's community strongly supports the principles of academic integrity and academic responsibility, viewing both as the province of every member of the campus community. We hold the highest esteem for teaching directed toward student learning and affirm that mastery of content as well as mastery of teaching skills necessary to communicate such content are paramount.

This values statement is intended to be a living document which will serve West Chester University as it changes and evolves in the coming years.

# Communications Directory

MAILING ADDRESS: West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383

TELEPHONES: Dial 610-436 plus number in parentheses.  
For offices not shown here, call the  
University Information Center:  
610-436-1000.

Admissions	Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, McKelvie Hall (2943)
Adult Studies	Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, McKelvie Hall (1009)
Affirmative Action	Director of Social Equity, 13/15 University Ave. (2433)
Billing/Payments	Office of the Bursar, Bull Center (2552)
Bookstore	Student Services Inc., Sykes Student Union (2242)
Careers/Placement	Director of Career Development Center, Lawrence Center (2501)
Counseling	Counseling Center, Lawrence Center (2301)
Financial Aid/ Work Study	Director of Financial Aid, Bull Center (2627)
Graduate Studies/ Catalogs	Dean of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, McKelvie Hall (2943)
Housing	Residence Life, Sykes Student Union (3307)
Police	Public Safety Department, Peoples Building (3311)
Public Relations and Marketing	Director of Public Relations and Marketing, 13/15 University Ave. (3383)
Scheduling/Registration	Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, McKelvie Hall (2943)
Services for Students with Disabilities	Director, Office of Services for Students with Disabilities, Lawrence Center (2564)
Student Services, Inc.	Sykes Student Union (2955)
Summer Sessions	Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, McKelvie Hall (2943)
Teacher Certification	Teacher Education Information and Advisement Center, Recitation Hall (2426)
Undergraduate Catalogs	Office of Admissions, 100 West Rosedale (3411)
University Events/ Student Activities	Student Programming Dept./Student Activities Council (2983) or Sykes Union Information Desk (2984)

## Nondiscrimination/Affirmative Action Policy

West Chester University is committed to providing leadership in extending equal opportunities to all individuals. Accordingly, the University will continue to make every effort to provide these rights to all persons regardless of race, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability, or veteran status. This policy applies to all members of the University community, including students, faculty, staff, and administrators. It also applies to all applicants for admission or employment and all participants in University-sponsored activities.

This policy is in compliance with federal and state laws, including Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Educational Amendment of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and Executive Order of the Governor of Pennsylvania. Any individual having suggestions, problems, complaints, or grievances with regard to equal opportunity or affirmative action, or to request a translation of this publication into a language other than English, is encouraged to contact Ms. Luz Hernandez, director, Office of Social Equity, 13/15 University Ave., 610-436-2433.

## Sexual Harassment Policy

West Chester University is committed to equality of opportunity and freedom from discrimination for all of its students and employees. Because sexual harassment is a form of discrimination based on sex, the University will not tolerate it in any form.

Upon official filing of a complaint, immediate investigation will be made culminating in appropriate corrective action where warranted, which may include termination of the relationship with the University.

Sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature occurring when:

1. submission to the unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, or of a student's academic status or treatment;
2. submission to or rejection of the unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting such an individual; or
3. the unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive to limit an individual's ability to participate in, benefit from, or perform at extracurricular activities, work, academic or educational programs, or to create a hostile or abusive living, working, or academic environment.

A complete copy of the University's Sexual Harassment Policy document, inclusive of the Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure, may be obtained from the Office of Social Equity.

Individuals who believe themselves to be the victims of sexual harassment, or who have questions about the University's policy on this matter should contact Ms. Luz Hernandez, director, Office of Social Equity, 13/15 University Ave., 610-436-2433.

## ADA Policy and Accommodations

In keeping with West Chester University's commitment to equality of opportunity and compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the University has established procedures and designated offices to provide accommodations for all people with disabilities. A complete copy of the ADA Policy Statement, as well as appropriate offices, appears on page 22 of this catalog. Individuals needing accommodations should make their needs known to the responsible office at least a week in advance. This publication is available on the web site ([www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu)). A disk version for those needing accommodations is available from the Office of Graduate Studies, 610-436-2943.

## Accreditation

West Chester University is accredited by the American Chemical Society, American Dietetics Association, American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), Commission on Accreditation in Clinical Chemistry, Council of Social Work Education, Joint Review Committee for Respiratory Therapy Education, Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools (MSA), National Association of Schools of Music, National League for Nursing, Society of Public Health Education/American Association for Health Education (SOPHE/AAHE), and approval from the State Board of Nursing of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. West Chester University's professional education programs are accredited by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) and approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to recommend candidates for certification.

**The provisions of this catalog are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the student and the University. West Chester University reserves the right to change any provisions or requirements at any time.**

## Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education

McKelvie Hall  
102 Rosedale Avenue  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383-2600  
610-436-2943  
Fax: 610-436-2763  
E-mail: [gradstudy@wcupa.edu](mailto:gradstudy@wcupa.edu)  
Web site: <http://www.wcupa.edu>

# Contents

---

Communications Directory . . . . .	ii	English . . . . .	56
Graduate Programs of Study . . . . .	2	Foreign Languages . . . . .	59
Graduate Studies at West Chester . . . . .	3	Geography and Planning . . . . .	61
Admission . . . . .	4	Geology and Astronomy . . . . .	63
Good Standing, Academic Probation, Degree Candidacy, and Degree Requirements . . . . .	7	Health . . . . .	65
Fees and Expenses . . . . .	8	History . . . . .	68
Financial Aid . . . . .	11	Holocaust and Genocide Studies . . . . .	70
Academic Information and Regulations . . . . .	14	Instructional Media . . . . .	71
University Services and Student Living . . . . .	23	Kinesiology . . . . .	71
Structure of the University . . . . .	28	Leadership for Women . . . . .	74
Programs of Study and Course Offerings . . . . .	28	Linguistics . . . . .	75
Guide to the Catalog . . . . .	28	Literacy . . . . .	76
Administration . . . . .	29	Mathematics . . . . .	77
Certificate in Administration . . . . .	29	Music . . . . .	80
Human Resources Management . . . . .	30	Music Education . . . . .	80
Individualized Concentration . . . . .	30	Music History and Literature . . . . .	82
Training and Development . . . . .	31	Instrumental Music . . . . .	83
Leadership for Women . . . . .	31	Keyboard Music . . . . .	83
Long-Term Care . . . . .	31	Music Theory and Composition . . . . .	85
Public Administration . . . . .	31	Vocal and Choral Music . . . . .	86
Regional Planning . . . . .	31	Nursing . . . . .	86
Sport and Athletic Administration . . . . .	31	Philosophy . . . . .	89
Anthropology and Sociology . . . . .	32	Political Science . . . . .	89
Art . . . . .	33	Professional and Secondary Education . . . . .	91
Biology . . . . .	33	Psychology . . . . .	94
Business . . . . .	36	Social Work – Graduate . . . . .	96
Master of Business Administration Program . . . . .	36	Teaching English as a Second Language . . . . .	99
Accounting . . . . .	37	Theatre Arts . . . . .	100
Economics and Finance . . . . .	38	Women's Studies . . . . .	100
Management . . . . .	39	Guide to Course Prefixes . . . . .	102
Marketing . . . . .	40	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania . . . . .	103
Chemistry . . . . .	40	Administration . . . . .	104
Communication Studies . . . . .	43	Faculty . . . . .	105
Communicative Disorders . . . . .	45	Academic Calendar . . . . .	119
Computer Science . . . . .	46	Campus Map . . . . .	120
Counseling and Educational Psychology . . . . .	48	Borough of West Chester . . . . .	121
Criminal Justice . . . . .	50	Chester County Map . . . . .	122
Early Childhood and Special Education . . . . .	51	Index . . . . .	123
Elementary Education . . . . .	53		

# Graduate Programs of Study

## Administration

M.S.A. (Concentrations: Human Resource Management, Individualized, Leadership for Women, Long-Term Care, Public Administration, Regional Planning, Sport and Athletic Administration, Training and Development)

Certificate in Administration

Certificate in Gerontology

Certificate in Human Resource Management

Certificate in Leadership for Women

## Anthropology and Sociology

M.S.A. (Concentration: Long-Term Care)

Certificate in Gerontology

## Biology

M.S. Biology (thesis)

M.S. Biology (nonthesis)

M.S. Biology – Natural Science Track (nonthesis)

## Business

M.B.A. (Concentrations: Economics/Finance, Executive, General Business, Management, Technology and Electronic Commerce)

## Chemistry

M.A. Physical Science (Concentration: Chemistry)

M.Ed. Chemistry

M.S. Chemistry

M.S. Clinical Chemistry

## Communication Studies

M.A. Communication Studies

## Communicative Disorders

M.A. Communicative Disorders

## Computer Science

M.S. Computer Science

Certificate in Computer Science

## Counseling and Educational Psychology

M.Ed. Counseling: Elementary School Counseling

M.Ed. Counseling: Secondary School Counseling

M.S. Counseling: Higher Education/Post Secondary

Certificate in Professional Counseling Licensure Preparation

Specialist I Certificate in Counseling (Elementary or Secondary)

## Criminal Justice

M.S. Criminal Justice

## Early Childhood and Special Education

M.Ed. Special Education

Certification in Special Education

## Elementary Education

M.Ed. Elementary Education (Concentrations: Creative Teaching-Learning, Elementary Education, Gifted and Talented, Human Development, Language Arts, Social Studies)

Certification in Elementary Education

Certificate of Advanced Graduate Study

## English

M.A. English (thesis)

M.A. English (nonthesis)

M.A. Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL)

Certificate in TESL

## Foreign Languages

M.A. French

M.A. Spanish

M.Ed. French

M.Ed. Spanish

## Geography and Planning

M.A. Geography

M.S.A. (Concentration: Regional Planning)

## Geology and Astronomy

M.A. Physical Science (Concentration: Earth Sciences)

## Health

M.Ed. School Health

M.P.H. Public Health

Certification in Health

Certificate in Emergency Preparedness (pending approval)

Certificate in Health Care Administration

Certificate in Integrated Health

## History

M.A. History

M.Ed. History

## Holocaust and Genocide Studies

M.A. Holocaust and Genocide Studies

Certificate in Holocaust and Genocide Studies

## Kinesiology

M.S. Health and Physical Education (Concentrations: General Physical Education, Exercise and Sport Physiology)

M.S.A. (Concentration: Sport and Athletic Administration)

Certification in Driver Education and Safe Living

## Leadership for Women

M.S.A. (Concentration: Leadership for Women)

Certificate in Leadership for Women

## Literacy

M.Ed. Reading

Certificate in Literacy

Certification as a Reading Specialist

## Mathematics

M.A. Mathematics (options in Mathematics, Mathematics Education)

M.S. Applied Statistics

Certification in Mathematics

Certificate in Applied Statistics

## Music

M.A. Music History

M.M. Accompanying

M.M. Music Composition

M.M. Music Education

M.M. Music Performance

M.M. Music Theory

M.M. Piano Pedagogy

## Nursing

M.S.N.

Certification in School Nursing

Certificate in Parish Nursing

## Philosophy

M.A. Philosophy

## Professional and Secondary Education

M.Ed. Secondary Education

M.S. Educational Research

Certification in Secondary Education

Certificate in Teaching and Learning with Technology

Courses in Environmental Education; Urban Education

## Psychology

M.A. Psychology: Clinical

M.A. Psychology: General

M.A. Psychology: Industrial/Organizational

Certificate in Clinical Mental Health

## Public Administration

M.S.A. (Concentration: Public Administration)

## Social Work

M.S.W.

## Teaching English as a Second Language

M.A. Teaching English as a Second Language

Certificate in TESL

The following departments and interdisciplinary areas offer graduate courses, but no graduate degree: Anthropology and Sociology, Art, Linguistics, Theatre Arts, and Women's Studies.

# Graduate Studies at West Chester

The mission of graduate education at West Chester University is to provide high quality, accessible graduate degree, professional growth, and certificate programs responsive to students' needs for professional development and educational enrichment. The offerings reflect a wide range of master's programs as well as a selected number of specialist and professional growth opportunities. The quality of programs is enhanced by the graduate students' access to and interaction with faculty and by the richness of the diverse student body. The graduate programs are integrated with the research, outreach, and development functions of the University. The faculty fosters excellence in teaching and promotes an intellectual environment that actively supports quality graduate education. The goals of graduate study at this University are as follows:

1. Foster an attitude of intellectual and creative inquiry and to develop research and analytical skills that are applicable to professional settings.
2. Increase the professional skills and academic competence of students to enable them to make important contributions to their professions.
3. Prepare students for further graduate study.
4. Meet the needs of college graduates who are preparing for changing career roles in the future.

THE GRADUATE STUDIES PROGRAM at West Chester has grown remarkably since its introduction in 1959.

Approximately 2,000 students now attend during the fall and spring semesters; some 1,800 enroll for summer sessions. West Chester University's graduate program is the largest within the 14 Commonwealth-owned institutions of higher learning.

The University began as the West Chester Academy in 1812 and functioned as a normal school from 1871-1927. Since it became a four-year college in 1927, West Chester has devel-

oped steadily and is now one of the major comprehensive institutions of higher learning in the Philadelphia vicinity.

Facilities for graduate education are excellent. The Commonwealth's extensive building program in the 1950s led to the Schmucker Science Center, a block-long complex of buildings including a planetarium, an astronomical observatory, and modern laboratories; the Elsie O. Bull Learning and Research Center; and the Francis Harvey Green Library, one of Pennsylvania's principal university libraries. The Boucher Science Center was added in 1995, and two new buildings – Swope Music Building and the Performing Arts Center, and the Business Information and Technology Center – are in the planning stages.

The University offers the master of arts, master of business administration, master of education, master of music, master of science, master of science in administration, and master of social work in approximately 50 disciplines or areas of study.

Master's degree programs such as the M.B.A., the M.A. in communicative disorders, the M.S.A., the M.S. in computer science, the M.S.W., and the certificate of advanced graduate study are offered, as well as certificate programs in several areas, including administration, computer science, counseling, elementary education, gerontology, human resource management, leadership for women, literacy (reading), and special education.

In addition to its degree, certification, and certificate programs, West Chester offers certificates in administration, computer science education, and health, as well as nondegree study in a number of areas including art, linguistics, theatre arts, and women's studies.

For the benefit of in-service teachers and other employed persons, West Chester schedules most of its graduate classes during late afternoons and evenings.

## Graduate Summer Sessions

Summer school includes two five-week terms plus a three-week post session, devoted primarily to workshops (see "Admission" to apply) and courses/programs offered in program-specific formats (see summer course schedule).

Admission to summer sessions courses does not constitute admission to a degree program.

## The Campus

The University is located in West Chester, a community in southeastern Pennsylvania strategically located at the center of the mid-Atlantic corridor. The seat of Chester County government for almost two centuries, West Chester retains much of its historical charm in its buildings and countryside, but offers

the twentieth-century advantages of a town in the heart of an expanding economic area. The University occupies 388 acres. The main campus is situated on 97 acres within the Borough of West Chester; the south campus is located on a 291-acre tract in adjacent townships. West Chester was settled in the early eighteenth century principally by members of the Society of Friends. With a population of about 20,000, the borough is small enough to have the pleasant aspects of a tree-shaded American town, large enough to provide essential services and the substance of a vigorous community, and old enough to give the student first-hand contact with America's early history. The heart of West Chester is its courthouse, a Classical Revival building designed in the 1840s by

Thomas U. Walter, one of the architects for the Capitol in Washington, D.C.

## How to Reach West Chester

The Borough of West Chester is easily accessible from all directions both by car and public transportation. Route 3, the West Chester Pike, leads directly into town from center-city Philadelphia. From the Pennsylvania Turnpike, motorists traveling west should take Route 202 south from the Valley Forge Interchange (old exit #24, new exit #326), while those traveling east can arrive via Route 100 south from the Downingtown Interchange (old exit #23, new exit #312). From the south, Route 202 from Wilmington and Routes 100 and 52 from U.S. Route 1 all lead to West Chester.

# Admission

## Student Responsibility

It is the responsibility of students to know and observe all policies and procedures for their programs. The University will not waive a regulation because a student claims unawareness of it. Students should adhere to the dates relating to application for graduation as well as other pertinent deadlines announced by the department or the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education.

## The Application Procedure

Students with a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in the United States or with equivalent preparation acquired in another country are eligible to apply for admission to a graduate program.

1. Self-managed applications are available from the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education or through the University's web site ([www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu)). When completed, the application and supporting documentation must be submitted directly to the Office of Graduate Studies.
2. Applicants must submit official transcripts from all institutions where they have taken any postsecondary work directly to the Office of Graduate Studies. West Chester University undergraduate transcripts are available to the Office of Graduate Studies; applicants do not need to forward these.
3. Applicants should consult with the graduate coordinator of the primary interest area to assure compliance with admission requirements for a particular degree program.

## Application Deadline

For most of the graduate programs, recommended deadlines for the submission of completed applications are as follows: April 15 – fall semester, October 15 – spring semester, and April 15 for graduate assistant applicants.

Some programs have established different recommended application deadlines. Please see application information under individual programs listed in this catalog. The application and all supporting credentials should be submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies by the dead-

line dates shown above. **Late applications will be accepted; however, admission will be on a space-available basis for applicants who meet all other admission requirements.** Applicants who have missed the deadline should consult with the graduate coordinator for that program to receive advice regarding the possibility of enrolling as a nondegree student for a maximum of six credits while awaiting action on their application.

Students interested in receiving a graduate assistantship should apply to the Office of Graduate Studies no later than April 15.

## Notification of Admission

All applications are reviewed by both the appropriate department or program and the dean of graduate studies.

The dean will notify applicants of the acceptance or rejection of their applications. If accepted, students must follow all program advising and scheduling policies and procedures. Accepted students should meet immediately with their advisers to outline a program of study.

## Matriculation Fee

At the time of acceptance into a graduate program at West Chester University, the student must submit a nonrefundable fee of \$100 to reserve his/her admission. This sum is applied toward the student's tuition and/or fees but is nonrefundable should the student subsequently decide not to attend West Chester University. The student's admission is canceled if he/she fails to submit the \$100 matriculation fee by the due date.

## Admission Requirements for Degree Students

1. A baccalaureate degree from a college or university accredited in the United States or its equivalent from a school in another country.
2. A minimum 2.50 undergraduate GPA and a minimum 2.75 GPA in the major discipline. (An "A" equals 4.0.)
3. Scores from the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), Graduate Record Examination (GRE), or the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) if these are required for admission to the program in which the student wishes to enroll. Applicants to a program with any of

the above requirements, who have an earned recognized, post-baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university, will have this requirement waived. A student with an earned graduate level certificate from West Chester University (see pages 4-5 concerning certificates), applying to a graduate program, may have the standardized test waived at the recommendation of the graduate coordinator.

4. Approval by the department offering the desired degree program. Before such approval is given, an interview with a faculty member may be required. The applicant also must meet any other additional requirements established for the degree program, including grade point averages which exceed the minimum graduate admission requirements.
5. Approval by the dean of graduate studies and extended education.
6. Space available in the program. An applicant who has academic deficiencies may be granted provisional status. The departmental graduate coordinator will specify course work which must be taken to remove such deficiencies and which might not be credited to degree requirements including, if necessary, undergraduate prerequisites. Admission to degree study does not constitute admission to degree candidacy. After a student has satisfactorily fulfilled certain course requirements specified in the degree program and has completed 12 to 15 semester hours of work, the student must apply for admission to degree candidacy.

## Policies and Procedures for Graduate Certificate Programs

### Definitions

A graduate certificate program is a focused collection of courses that, when completed, affords the student some record of coherent academic accomplishment in a given discipline or set of related disciplines. It is not a degree.

### Guidelines

1. Students are awarded a graduate certificate upon completion of a well-defined program of course work within an approved graduate program.

2. The didactic material encompassed within a graduate certificate program may represent a subset or extension of an existing graduate discipline.
3. For a graduate certificate program, the number of graduate credits is expected to be 18, unless noted otherwise.
4. Graduate certificate programs may be at the post-baccalaureate or post-master's level. Post-master's graduate certificate programs must be designated as such.
5. Graduate certificate programs do not include a thesis.
6. All graduate certificate programs will be reviewed within the course of regular graduate program assessment and review.
7. Certificate programs also may be proposed for post-baccalaureate students that consist of undergraduate credit courses, professional credit courses, or noncredit courses; in such cases, the programs will not be considered to have met the standards for graduate certificate programs.
8. With the exception of courses offered in collaboration with another institution or expressly addressed in the certificate program requirements, a majority of credits for the certificate program must be completed at West Chester University. Graduate credits from another accredited institution may be accepted for transfer and are subject to the transfer of credit policy in place with approval of the department and the dean of graduate studies and extended education.
9. Students pursuing a graduate certificate will be required to meet the same academic requirements as those defined for degree-seeking students (e.g., maintenance of a 3.0 GPA).
10. The title of any graduate certificate program must contain the words "Graduate Certificate Program." Only Pennsylvania Department of Education certification programs may include the word "certification."
11. While the courses in a graduate certificate program may be used as evidence in support of a student's application for admission to a graduate degree program, the certificate itself is not considered a prerequisite.

### **Student Eligibility and Admission Criteria**

1. Admission criteria beyond the bachelor's degree from an accredited institu-

tution will be determined by the department and explicitly stated. In most instances, the undergraduate degree should be related to the certificate program.

2. Each program may set admissions criteria above those required for general graduate admissions to a certificate program (e.g., higher GPA or TOEFL scores, standardized test scores, whether or not certificate courses may be counted towards a related master's degree program).
3. Graduate certificate students are not eligible for graduate assistantships.

### **Graduate Record Examination and Graduate Management Admission Test**

Scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) are required for many degree programs. The prospective degree student should consult the appropriate program outline and schedule a test prior to matriculation. Both tests are administered by the Educational Testing Service, P.O. Box 6004, Princeton, NJ 08541-6004. For current information regarding application materials and test dates, contact the Counseling Center, 610-436-2301. Application forms must be filed with the Educational Testing Service at least 15 days prior to the date of any examination. The examinations may be taken at any of the testing centers designated by the Educational Testing Service.

### **Miller Analogies Test**

Some degree programs require students to take the Miller Analogies Test, which is administered each week at the Counseling Center, Room 129, Lawrence Center. It requires less than two hours and is given by appointment. Students requiring the test should telephone the center (610-436-2301) well in advance to schedule a test date. The student must pay an examination fee in person at the time the test is taken at the Counseling Center.

### **Undergraduates**

An undergraduate who has completed 96 credits of undergraduate course work, is in the final semester of work for the bachelor's degree, and has an overall grade point average of at least 3.0 may, with the permission of the dean of graduate studies and extended education, enroll

in up to six credits of graduate-level courses. Credits earned may be applied to a master's degree program subject to the approval of the major department.

### **Auditors**

Graduate students may declare "audit" status in a course through the end of the ninth week of class BUT may only audit one course per semester. Faculty may refuse to grant auditor status. Full-time graduate students have the privilege of auditing without additional charge, provided they obtain approval from the course instructor and the course does not create an overload situation. If an overload results, students are assessed the per credit rate for each credit in excess of 15. Part-time students may audit, provided they obtain the instructor's approval, enroll in the course through the Office of the Registrar, E.O. Bull Center, and pay the regular course fees.

Credit is never given to auditors. The auditor status may not be changed after it has been declared. The grade of Audit (AU) is recorded on the student's transcript. An audited course will not fulfill any requirement toward graduation.

### **Transfer of Credit**

Applicants to a degree program at West Chester who have earned credits through previous graduate study at another college or university may transfer credit under certain circumstances. Application forms for transfer of credit may be obtained in the Office of Graduate Studies. The following conditions are the minimum requirements for acceptance of transfer credit:

1. The credits must have been earned at an accredited graduate school.
2. The courses taken must be approved by the department or program in which the applicant intends to enroll at West Chester and by the graduate dean.
3. The maximum number of credits that may be transferred shall not exceed 20 percent of the total required for completion of the student's degree program, rounded to the next highest three-credit increment.
4. The grade earned for courses to be transferred must be B or better. (An "A" equals 4.0.)
5. An official transcript and a course catalog description or syllabus must be submitted. Transcripts must be sent directly to the Office of Graduate Studies by the institution

that granted the credits, and they must clearly indicate that the courses to be transferred are graduate courses for which graduate credit was given.

6. The courses for transfer generally must have been taken recently enough to fall within the six-year time limitation.

### **The Senior Citizen Policy**

The Senior Citizen Program allows retired Pennsylvania residents to attend West Chester University tuition free on a **SPACE-AVAILABLE BASIS**. To qualify, the student must be retired, at least 60 years old, and have been a Pennsylvania resident for at least a year. Students may enroll as either degree or nondegree students and may audit or take courses for credit. The program does not include internships, independent study, individualized instruction, student teaching, thesis, seminar, or any similar course requiring extra faculty compensation for the additional enrollment. All scheduling information is available in the Office of Graduate Studies.

Senior citizen students may not register prior to the beginning of classes. They must attend the first meeting of the class(es) for which they wish to register and obtain the instructor's signature on their schedule, indicating there is space available in the class. They then return their signed schedule, along with a signed Senior Citizen fee waiver form and signed audit form if they wish to audit, to the Office of Graduate Studies. The office then schedules the student and submits the fee waiver form to the Office of Financial Aid.

### **Admission of International Students**

Students from foreign countries may be admitted to the graduate program, provided they meet certain special requirements in addition to the University and program admission requirements. International students, like other out-of-state students, are accepted only when space is available.

Applications and supporting documents must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies no later than March 15 for admission the following fall semester, and September 1 for admission the following spring semester.

Applicants whose native language is not English must submit evidence of satisfactory performance on the Test of

English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) to the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education before application forms can be processed. A score of 550 is the minimum acceptable score (213 for computer-based exam), although some programs have higher minimum requirements. Information about the TOEFL test, including test dates and locations in foreign countries, can be obtained from the Educational Testing Service, Box 6151, Princeton, NJ 08541-6151, U.S.A. Registration forms must reach Princeton at least five weeks before the test is to be taken.

Applicants who fail to achieve a minimum score of 550 on the TOEFL may be admitted to the English as a Second Language (ESL) program, providing they are otherwise eligible for admission to the graduate degree program to which they have applied. Successful completion of the ESL program will qualify the applicant for subsequent admission to a graduate degree program. The following information and documents must be filed with the Office of Graduate Studies:

1. A completed application form.
2. An official copy of school certificates and diplomas, showing the date issued for all work done beyond the elementary level.
3. Official record of the TOEFL score sent directly to the Office of Graduate Studies by the Educational Testing Service.

After the application and supporting documents have been reviewed, the Office of Graduate Studies will notify the applicant of its action. If accepted, students must file the following information and documents with the Center for International Programs Office.

4. A Proof of Financial Support Form must be completed and returned to the Office of Graduate Studies. Current costs are approximately \$16,250 for the academic year. (Summer and holidays are not figured into these costs.)
5. A Medical History Form and an Immunization Record must be completed by a physician and returned to the Office of Graduate Studies.
6. If a student is admitted to a degree program, the University will supply a U.S. Immigration (I-20) Form.

After the application and supporting documents have been reviewed, the

Office of Graduate Studies will notify the applicant of its action. International students are urged to remain in their own countries until they receive notice of acceptance. The University cannot assume responsibility for the housing or welfare of international students.

### **Proof of Financial Support**

International students must demonstrate proof of financial support in the amount of \$16,250 for their first academic year in the United States at West Chester University. That support can be demonstrated through a variety of sources, as long as the total from all sources of support equals at least \$16,250. The sources of funds can include scholarships, grants, loans, sponsorship by a U.S. citizen or permanent resident, personal or family funds, and acceptance deposits. All sources of funds must be verified.

Acceptance deposits may be required to verify personal or family funds. For students who have previously studied in the United States, verification that all financial obligations were met at prior academic institutions may be all that is required to demonstrate proof of financial support.

### **Insurance Requirements for International Students**

International students at West Chester University are required to carry adequate health and accident insurance. Insurance must be effective for all periods of time the student has been authorized to be in the United States by an immigration document issued by the University.

Health and accident insurance policies must be purchased through a company that sells insurance in the United States. West Chester University has set minimum coverage standards which must be met by all insurance policies. Information about the minimum standards is available at the Center for International Programs Office, 610-436-3515.

To assure compliance with the insurance requirement, all international students must come to the center by August 31 of each academic year (January 31 for students entering spring semester).

There students may obtain information as to the amount of insurance required and the means of obtaining coverage to meet the insurance requirement.

### **Readmission**

See policy on Continuous Enrollment, page 14.

# Good Standing, Academic Probation, Degree Candidacy, and Degree Requirements

## Good Standing

Students must maintain a 3.00 cumulative average to remain in good standing.

## Academic Probation

Graduate students whose cumulative grade point average falls below 3.00 will be placed on academic probation.

Graduate students must return to good standing during the next nine credits of appropriate graduate work, or they will be dropped from their graduate program. Students may not be granted a second probationary period. Graduate students earning a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or lower will be dropped from their graduate program without a probationary period. Grades earned during summer sessions count the same as grades earned during the academic year. All grades recorded determine the student's academic status, even if a student changes degree programs. Students dropped from a graduate program due to unsatisfactory work will not be permitted to take courses for credit towards a graduate degree in that department beyond the semester in which they are dropped.

Individual programs may have higher GPA minimums or additional requirements. To be eligible to receive the master's degree, graduate students must complete all requisite courses and credits with a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00. Students holding graduate assistantships who fail to maintain a 3.00 cumulative GPA will have their assistantships revoked or will not have them renewed. This policy includes courses taken during summer sessions. Departments also may stipulate higher academic standards for maintaining assistantships.

## Requirements for Admission to Degree Candidacy

Application for degree candidacy must be made immediately on completion of the first 12 to 15 semester hours of course work in a degree program.

During the precandidacy period the student must do the following:

1. Complete those courses which the department or program specifies as prerequisite to degree candidacy.
2. Perform satisfactorily on examinations which the department or program may require for admission to degree candidacy.
3. Maintain a cumulative average of at least 3.00.
4. Meet specific GPA requirements as stipulated by the individual degree program.

## Procedure for Application to Degree Candidacy

1. Every student must file an application for admission to degree candidacy with the dean of graduate studies and extended education. Forms are available in the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education.
2. When the application has been evaluated by the department concerned and by the dean of graduate studies and extended education, the graduate dean will send a letter of acceptance or rejection to the student.
3. Upon notice of acceptance, degree candidates must confer with their advisers to continue with their previously established program of study. Students must be admitted to degree candidacy prior to registering for comprehensive exams and before registering for thesis credits.
4. Submission and approval of the thesis or research report in those programs requiring it.
5. Fulfillment of any special examinations, requirements, or competencies that are unique to a department or program.
6. Fulfillment of all financial obligations to the University, including payment of the graduation fee, and of all other obligations, including the return of University property.
7. Compliance with all academic requests from the dean of graduate studies and extended education, including submission of a form letter of intent to graduate by the specified due date.

## Reapplication for Degree Candidacy

Applicants who fail to qualify as degree candidates may reapply. They must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.00.

## Summary of Requirements for the Master's Degree

1. Admission to degree candidacy.
2. Completion of all requisite courses and credits with a cumulative average of 3.00, compliance with specific GPA requirements as stipulated by

the individual degree program, and achievement of satisfactory scores on the Graduate Management Admission Test, Graduate Record Examination, or the Miller Analogies Test, if required. (See program requirements.)

3. Satisfactory performance on a final written and/or oral comprehensive examination conducted by the student's advisory committee in the field of specialization. (It is the candidate's responsibility to determine if this is required by his/her program and to apply for this examination by the prescribed deadlines.)
4. Fulfillment of any special examinations, requirements, or competencies that are unique to a department or program.
5. Fulfillment of all financial obligations to the University, including payment of the graduation fee, and of all other obligations, including the return of University property.
6. Compliance with all academic requests from the dean of graduate studies and extended education, including submission of a form letter of intent to graduate by the specified due date.

## Additional Requirements for the Master of Education Degree

In addition to fulfilling these requirements, candidates for certain Master of Education degrees must give evidence of successful teaching experience approved by the department chairperson. Other experiences in lieu of this requirement must be approved by the relevant department and the dean of graduate studies and extended education.

# Fees and Expenses

*Special Note: The fees listed below reflect charges at press time. For up-to-date information on fees at any given time, contact the Office of the Bursar, 610-436-2552.*

*Fees and expenses are subject to change without notice. Fees shown here are in effect for the 2002-2003 academic year and apply to fall and spring semesters only. Changes for 2003-04 and 2004-05, if approved, would occur after the printing of this catalog.*

*Unless otherwise specified, fees may be paid by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, check, or money order made payable to West Chester University. The cancelled check, money order record, or charge card billing serves as a receipt.*

## Basic Graduate Tuition for Legal Residents of Pennsylvania

Less than 9 credits—\$292.00 per semester hour of credit

9 through 15 credits—\$2,627.00 per semester

More than 15 credits—\$2,627.00 plus \$292.00 for each semester hour of credit beyond 15

## Basic Graduate Tuition for Out-of-State Students

Less than 9 credits—\$467.00 per semester hour of credit

9 through 15 credits—\$4,204.00 per semester

More than 15 credits—\$4,204.00 plus \$467.00 for each semester hour of credit beyond 15

## Technology Tuition Fee

This mandatory instructional fee will be used to enhance classroom technology. All charges are per semester:

Legal residents of Pennsylvania:

Full-time undergraduate and graduate—  
\$50.00

Part-time undergraduate and graduate—  
\$25.00

Out-of-state students:

Full-time undergraduate and graduate—  
\$75.00

Part-time undergraduate and graduate—  
\$38.00

Summer will be considered as one semester. Students enrolled in multiple summer sessions will be charged no more than the equivalent of the full-time semester rate.

## General Fee

The general fee of \$433 per full-time student (9 credits or more) or \$48 per credit hour for the part-time student (8 credits or less) is a mandatory charge which covers the use of the following services:

- Sykes Student Union Fee: Previously called the community center fee, this charge is for the operation and use of Sykes Student Union (\$55).
- Student Health Center Fee: This charge is for the use of the University Health Center (\$53). Part-time graduate students (registering for less than nine graduate credits) may elect to have the Student Health Center Fee (\$6 per credit) waived. Acceptance or rejection of this option must be made at the time of initial registration for each semester or summer session. This choice cannot be changed until the time of the next registration. Students who elect to have this fee waived will not have services of the Student Health Center available to them for the semester or summer session involved. Also, part-time graduate students are informed that the opportunity to purchase University-approved health insurance is tied to payment of the Student Health Center Fee.
- Sykes Student Union Expansion Fee: This fee supports the recent renovation of Sykes Student Union, which features new and improved student services (\$60).
- Graduate Student Association Fee: This fee funds the activities of the Graduate Student Association (\$10).
- Educational Services Fee: Students pay this fee in lieu of specific department charges (\$219).
- Parking Improvement Fee: This student-approved fee will be dedicated to improve the quality and availability of campus parking for students. It will provide for new student parking, improved shuttle service, and safety improvements. The cost is \$36 for full-time students, and \$4 per credit for part-time students.

## Application Fee

A nonrefundable graduate student application fee of \$25 is assessed to all students applying to a graduate program. If a non-degree graduate student (a graduate stu-

dent not yet officially admitted to a degree program) applies, he/she will pay this fee upon initial application to take a graduate course. He/she will not be assessed this fee again once officially admitted to a degree program. Graduate program applicants who hold a master's degree from West Chester University will not be assessed the application fee when applying for a second master's degree or professional growth.

## Housing Fee

Graduate student housing is limited at West Chester University. If housing is granted, a fee must be paid which will secure the occupancy offered. Possible options include a standard double room in a designated section of an undergraduate residence hall with one roommate, or in selected units of the South Campus apartment complex with five occupants in combinations of doubles and singles. This fee covers all utilities, including on-campus and local telephone service (students must provide the actual telephone). The University offers a special program for long-distance calling. The Student Occupancy Agreement, which must be signed before students check into their rooms, is binding for the full academic year (September–May), even for those students who may receive late room assignments. The current cost per student is \$1,731 a semester for a traditional residence hall; apartments are \$2,007 for a double bedroom and \$2,182 for a single bedroom. These rates are subject to change and should be considered reasonable approximations.

## Meal Fee

Students in the North Campus residence halls must choose among Plans 1, 3, 5, and 175 Block.

### Plan 1: 14-Variable Program

\$842.00 per semester  
This convenient program entitles resident, off-campus, and commuter students to any 14 out of the 19 meals served Monday through Sunday and includes a flex fund of \$100. The flex dollars fund aspect of the 14-variable board plan gives students the flexibility of making up to \$100 in purchases at any dining service location. Students may add to their flex account at any time in \$25 increments. With flex funds students can:

- Supplement meal entitlements
- Treat friends or family members to meals
- For a late night snack, have a freshly made ITZA PIZZA delivered to the residence hall
- Purchase items from the Convenience Stores

#### *Plan 2: Flex Dollars Program*

This program is designed for South Campus apartment complex, off-campus, and commuter students; faculty; and staff. A minimum of \$100 can be placed in a flex fund account that can be accessed by an ID card. The program can be used in the Lawrence Food Court, Campus Corner, Convenience Stores, or in the Sykes Ram's Head Food Court. Faculty and staff may use their flex dollars in the University Club as well. With this program, there is no need to carry cash for meals. The flex fund may be increased by \$25 increments at any time during the semester.

#### *Plan 3: 10-Variable Program*

\$772.00 per semester

This plan allows resident, off-campus, and commuter students more flexibility in scheduling their meals throughout the week. This plan entitles participants to 10 out of the 19 meals served Monday through Sunday and includes a flex/bonus bucks fund of \$100 that can be used as described in Plan 1.

#### *Plan 4: 5-Variable Program*

\$573.00 per semester

This plan is designed for South Campus apartment complex, off-campus, and commuter students who wish to have the convenience of meals on campus. This plan entitles participants to five out of the 19 meals served Monday through Sunday and includes a flex fund of \$100 that can be used as described in Plan 1.

#### *Plan 5: 19 All-Inclusive Program*

\$904.00 per semester

This plan entitles resident, off-campus, and commuter students to all of the meals served during the week and includes a flex fund of \$100 that can be used as described in Plan 1.

For those students in residence halls, the meal plan cost has already been included in the University billing. South Campus apartment complex, off-campus, and commuter students can sign up for one of these meal plans by applying at the Office of the Bursar in the E.O. Bull Center.

Any flex funds left at the end of the first semester will transfer to the second semes-

ter. Any flex funds remaining at the end of the second semester will be forfeited.

#### *Block Plans*

<i>175 with \$100 flex</i>	\$804.00 per semester
<i>50 with \$100 flex</i>	\$524.00 per semester

The block plan is different from the other plans since students may vary the number of meals they eat in a given week from 0-19. The number of remaining meals carries over week to week, but all meals must be consumed by the end of the semester or be forfeited. There is no refund for unused meals at the end of the semester. The two block plans available to students are the 175 per semester and the 50 per semester, and both include \$100 flex. However, resident students may only select the 175, which averages to approximately 12 meals per week. Since meals may not be added if they run out early, it is important to use them wisely.

#### *How the Meal Plan Works*

A West Chester University identification card will be encoded to access a student's dining service account.

A meal or flex funds will be deducted from the balance automatically when the card is presented to the cashier.

This identification card will serve as a ticket to the offerings at Lawrence Food Court, Campus Corner, Convenience Stores, and Sykes Ram's Head Food Court.

#### *Lost or Stolen Meal Cards*

Lost or stolen cards should be reported immediately in person to the Information Systems Office in order to prevent someone from misusing the lost ID. A temporary meal card can be purchased at this time for \$5. (This fee is refunded if it is the first time the student is getting a temporary card and the temporary card is returned before its expiration date.) Office hours are Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Information Systems Office is located at Lawrence Center, 610-436-3129.

#### **Late Registration Fee**

Graduate students are not automatically granted permission to schedule after the deadline; however, a late registration fee of \$35 is required of students who receive approval to schedule and pay after the official registration deadline.

#### **Course Audit Fee**

Students who audit a course (attend a course without taking credit) pay the same fees as other students.

#### **Payment of Fees**

Fall semester bills should be received by mid July. Spring semester bills should be received by the first week of December.

Students who do not receive a bill should contact the Office of the Bursar at 610-436-2552. It is each student's responsibility to pay/submit the semester bill by the due date. **Nonreceipt of a semester bill does not relieve the student of the responsibility of paying/submitting the bill by the due date.**

Address changes should be made through the Office of the Registrar to allow for sufficient time to reflect an accurate billing address.

Students who are receiving approved financial aid awards that fully cover or exceed the amount of their bills do not have to pay, but they must submit to the Office of the Bursar the appropriate portion of their semester bill to complete registration. **Failure to return the bill, even if no payment is due, may result in the cancellation of registration/schedule and the assessment of late penalties.** Students who cannot pay their bills in full by the due date may apply for partial payment (see "Partial Payment Policy" below).

Failure to meet the payment deadlines could result in cancellation of the student's schedule. In order to have the schedule reinstated, the student would have to pay his or her bill in full as well as a \$35 late registration fee.

Students who owe money to the University will have a **hold** placed on their accounts. If not satisfied, this hold will cancel registration/scheduling for future semesters, prevent the release of transcripts, and prohibit graduation clearance. The University also may, at its discretion, invoke any other penalty appropriate for a particular case in which money is owed to the University.

#### **Partial Payment Policy**

The University extends partial payment privileges to all students who are in good financial standing and have not defaulted on a previous payment plan. The fee charged for this service is \$35 per fall and spring semester. For more information about the plan offered, contact the Office of the Bursar at 610-436-2552.

#### **Billing Address Changes**

If a student's billing address changes during enrollment at the University, the new address must be given to the Office of Graduate Studies to avoid delayed delivery of bills.

## Uncollectible Check Policy

A fee of \$25 is charged for any check returned to the University for insufficient funds, stopped payment, or closed account. The University may, at its discretion, charge this fee for any check returned to it for any other reason.

The check will be returned to the student upon its replacement through cash, cashier's check, MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or money order.

Students who have two or more checks returned against their accounts will no longer be able to make payment by personal check; all future payments must be made by cash, certified check, MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or money order.

## Transcript Fee

The fee for transcripts is \$3 per copy. Transcript request forms are available in the Office of the Registrar. Immediate transcripts are \$5 per request.

## Music Instrument Rental Fees

Each student renting a musical instrument for a semester is charged \$20 per instrument. Every student using a pipe organ for practice for one period each weekday is charged \$36 per semester.

## Withdrawal Procedure

Students who wish to withdraw from the University after paying their semester or summer session fees must follow the official withdrawal procedure. Forms to withdraw from the University are available in the Office of Graduate Studies. Completed forms must be returned to that office during the semester or summer session when the withdrawal occurs.

## Refund Policy

All requests for refunds for dropped or canceled courses, or for withdrawals, must be made in writing or in person to the **Office of the Registrar**. Refunds are not automatic; it is the student's responsibility to initiate a refund request. Appeals concerning the refund policy for tuition and the general fee are made to the Office of the Registrar. Appeals concerning the Housing or Meal Fee are made to the Office of Residence Life. Further appeals, if necessary, may be made to the Appeals Committee. Individual fees will be refunded according to the policies described below.

**Tuition and General Fee Refunds** – Full refunds are available only through the first day that the University is in session. After that, tuition and fees are refunded

according to the schedule below. These percentages apply to the total tuition bill, not to partial payments of tuition.

Questions about this as well as when you will receive your refund should be directed to the Office of the Bursar.

Withdraw during	Receive tuition and general fees refund
Prior to session	100%
1st day of semester	100%
days 2–5 of 1st week of semester	90%
2nd week of semester	80%
3rd week of semester	70%
4th week of semester	60%
5th week of semester	50%
6th week of semester and after	No refund

**Housing Fee** – in full prior to the first day of the semester; after the first day of the semester, prorated refunds are made on an individual basis through the Office of Residence Life.

**Meal Fee** – in full prior to the first day of the semester; after the first day of the semester, prorated refunds are made on an individual basis through the Office of Residence Life for resident students, and through the Office of the Bursar for commuter students.

## Application Fee

A nonrefundable graduate student application fee of \$25 is assessed to all students applying to the graduate program. If a nondegree graduate student (a graduate student not yet officially admitted to the degree program) applies, he/she will pay this fee upon initial application to take a graduate course. He/she will not be assessed this fee again once officially admitted to the degree program.

## Commencement Fee

The University charges \$56 to all students enrolled in a degree program who will have fulfilled their degree requirements by the end of the semester. The fee is payable to the Office of the Bursar and should accompany a graduation application form from the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education.

## Parking Fee

The University charges a nonrefundable parking fee to students who are eligible to purchase a permit to use University parking lots. The current parking fee is \$30 per year. Registration forms are available at the Department of Public Safety. A violation of University parking regulations may result in a fine of \$10–\$40 based on the parking violation.

## Identification Card Fees

The University charges a \$6 fee to issue an identification card to each full- or part-time student. If this card is lost, stolen, or damaged, the student will be charged \$10 for a replacement card. This fee is payable at the Student Services Inc. (SSI) service center located on the ground level of Sykes Union.

## Fees for Crossover Registration

Students who are admitted to graduate study and need to take undergraduate course work to correct academic deficiencies are advised to enroll in undergraduate courses exclusively, and they will be billed undergraduate fees. Graduate students who are enrolled in graduate and undergraduate courses during the same semester will pay graduate fees for all course work. Further, all such courses or combinations are to appear on a single graduate transcript that includes a code or legend which differentiates between undergraduate and graduate courses. Undergraduate courses appearing on a graduate transcript may or may not be acceptable for a degree program, according to determinations made by the degree-granting department. Undergraduate students with at least a 3.00 GPA and 96 credits of course work may take up to six credits of graduate course work in their final semester in accordance with University policy. If the student wishes to have the credits count towards the bachelor's degree, he/she must submit a completed "Application for an Undergraduate Student to Take a Graduate Course for Undergraduate Credit." If the student wishes to have the credits count towards a graduate degree, he/she must submit a completed "Application for an Undergraduate Student to Take a Graduate Course for Graduate Credit." Both forms are available in the Office of the Registrar. To receive graduate-level credit, the student also must submit a properly completed and approved Graduate School Application for Admission form to the Office of Graduate Studies before completing the appropriate form.

If a course is taken for undergraduate credit by an undergraduate student, no additional fees will be required. If a course is taken for graduate credit, the student must pay graduate tuition and applicable fees for that course. Credit earned and grades received will be recorded on the undergraduate transcript. Credits so earned may later be applied to a graduate program, subject to approval of the major department.

# Financial Aid

The purpose of financial aid at West Chester University is to provide financial assistance and counseling to students who can benefit from further education, but who cannot obtain it without such assistance. Financial assistance consists of gift aid in the form of scholarships or grants and self-help aid in the form of employment or loans. The main responsibility for meeting educational expenses rests with students. Financial aid is a supplement to family contributions and is to be used for educational expenses.

Eligibility for financial aid, with the exception of some assistantships and scholarships, is based on demonstrated financial need. Family income, assets, and family size influence the demonstrated financial need of the student.

All documents, correspondence, and conversations among the aid applicant, his or her family, and the Office of Financial Aid are confidential and entitled to the protection ordinarily arising from a counseling relationship.

In order to receive need-based financial aid, the student must:

1. Meet enrollment requirements for the specific aid program and must be making satisfactory academic progress. See the Office of Financial Aid for a more detailed explanation of this requirement.
2. Submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid before March 1 for priority consideration. **All students, regardless**

## Withdrawal/Enrollment Change and Aid

Students who officially withdraw or change their enrollment status may be entitled to a refund of certain fees, in accordance with University policy. (See section entitled "Fees and Expenses.") If the student has been awarded financial aid for the semester in which the withdrawal or enrollment change occurs, a portion of the refund will be returned to financial aid program funds. Financial aid refunds due to withdrawals or enrollment changes are processed in accordance with federal, state, and awarding agency guidelines and regulations. A student considering withdrawal or an enrollment status change should consult the Office of Financial Aid to determine the impact of that action on current and future financial aid.

## Student Consumer Rights and Responsibilities

You have the right to ask a school:

1. The names of its accrediting organizations.
2. About its programs; its instructional, laboratory, and other physical facilities; and its faculty.
3. The cost of attendance and its policies on refunds to students who drop out.

**of state residency status, must complete this form in order to be considered for financial aid at West Chester University.** This application will be used to determine demonstrated financial need for the student. All students are encouraged to complete this application.

3. Submit any other requested documentation concerning financial and family circumstances that may be requested by the Office of Financial Aid, or any agency that administers financial assistance programs.

The submission of the information described above does not automatically entitle a student to receive financial aid. The Office of Financial Aid follows the regulations established by the federal government in awarding aid. Aid applicants are ranked according to unmet need (based on budget, federal and state grants, and expected family contribution), and available funds are offered to the neediest students first. Students must apply for financial aid each academic year.

Direct questions concerning financial aid to the Office of Financial Aid, 138 Elsie O. Bull Center, West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383, 610-436-2627. Office hours are Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; and Wednesday, 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

4. What financial assistance is available, including information on all federal, state, local, private, and institutional financial aid programs.
5. What the procedures and deadlines are for submitting applications for each available financial aid program.
6. What criteria it uses to select financial aid recipients.
7. How it determines your financial need. This process includes how costs for tuition and fees, room and board, travel, books and supplies, personal and miscellaneous expenses, etc., are considered in your budget. It also includes what resources (such as parental contribution, other financial aid, your assets, etc.) are considered in the calculation of your need.
8. If you have a loan, you have the right to know what the interest rate is, the total amount that must be repaid, the length of time you have to repay the loan, when you must start repaying it, and any cancellation and deferment provisions that apply.
9. If you are offered a work study job, you have the right to know what kind of job it is, what hours you must work, what your duties will be, what the rate of pay will be, and how and when you will be paid.
10. To reconsider your aid package, if you believe a mistake has been made.
11. How the school determines whether you are making satisfactory academic progress and what happens if you are not.
12. What special facilities and services are available to the disabled.

You have the responsibility to:

1. Review and consider all information about a school's program before you enroll.
2. Pay special attention to your application for student financial aid, complete it accurately, and submit it on time to the right place. Errors can delay your receipt of financial aid.
3. Provide all additional documentation, verification, corrections, and/or new information requested by either the Office of Financial Aid or the agency to which you submitted your application.
4. Read and understand all forms that you are asked to sign and keep copies of them.
5. Accept responsibility for the promissory note and all other agreements that you sign.
6. If you have a loan, notify the lender of changes in your name, address, or

enrollment status.

7. Perform in a satisfactory manner the work that is agreed upon in accepting a college work study job.
8. Know and comply with the deadlines for application for aid.
9. Know and comply with your school's refund procedures.

### **Federal Perkins Loan Program**

The Federal Perkins Loan Program is a cooperative effort of the federal government and West Chester University which enables qualified students to secure educational loans under attractive conditions. Each borrower must:

1. Be enrolled or accepted in the institution participating in the program.
2. Demonstrate financial need.
3. Maintain satisfactory academic progress in the curriculum.

The combined total of undergraduate and graduate loans cannot exceed \$40,000. Approval of loans depends on the student's financial need and the availability of loan funds. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid must be filed. For further information contact the director of financial aid.

### **Federal Stafford Loan**

The Federal Stafford Loan is a cooperative effort of private lending institutions and the state and federal governments which enables qualified students to secure long-term educational loans.

To be eligible for a loan, a student must:

1. Be accepted for enrollment in an approved institution or, if enrolled, be making satisfactory academic progress.
2. Be classified as at least a half-time student.

The maximum loan per academic year for graduate students is \$18,500 (combined subsidized and unsubsidized) or the cost of the education, whichever is less; no more than \$8,500 of this total loan amount may be subsidized. The total maximum indebtedness for all years of undergraduate and graduate study is \$65,500 subsidized and \$73,000 unsubsidized.

### **Graduate Assistantships**

A limited number of graduate assistantships are available to qualified, full-time and part-time graduate students.

Interested students should consult their department chairperson or graduate coordinator and the Office of Graduate Studies to determine the availability of

assistantships and their own eligibility. Notification for the first round of awards will be made by May 15. Many assistantships become available after this date or at the beginning of spring semester. To be eligible to receive a graduate assistantship, the student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. Must be a fully matriculated, degree-seeking, graduate student; normally, certification students are not eligible, and provisionally accepted students are not eligible unless the provisions are removed before the semester begins. Exceptions must be approved by the graduate dean.
2. Have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 for current graduate students (if a graduating senior, the undergraduate GPA must be at least 2.75).
3. Must submit a statement of professional goals, three letters of recommendation (using the form provided by the Graduate Office).
4. Have applied for a graduate assistantship by April 15 to be eligible for a fall semester assistantship, or by October 15 for a spring semester assistantship.

Assignments are made by the department in which the assistantship is located and may involve part-time undergraduate teaching, participation in research projects, or other professional duties under faculty supervision. Applications are available in the Office of Graduate Studies. Full-time graduate assistants, in return for 20 hours of assigned duties per week, receive tuition remission and a stipend of \$5,000 for the academic year and must be enrolled as full-time graduate students (9–15 credits). Half-time assistantships involving 10 hours per week of assignments also are available. For these, students enroll in six credits of course work and will receive tuition remission for those credits as well as a stipend of \$2,500 for the academic year. Full-time graduate assistants are not allowed to hold other on-campus employment simultaneously. Part-time graduate assistants may work on-campus a maximum of 10 hours per week in addition to holding an assistantship.

For maximum consideration for support, applications for the fall semester should be submitted by April 15, although some departments occasionally consider assistantship applications at later dates. Assistantships also are offered by the Academic Programs and Services Division, Residence Life and Housing,

the Academic Computing Center, and other offices. Please contact these offices, the adviser and/or graduate coordinator of your academic program, or the Office of Graduate Studies for additional information.

Maintaining graduate assistantships requires students to demonstrate both satisfactory performance in meeting assigned hours, dates, and responsibility, as well as good academic standing.

Students holding graduate assistantships who fail to maintain good academic standing (minimum GPA of 3.0) will have their assistantships revoked or will not have them renewed. This policy includes courses taken during summer sessions. Departments also may stipulate higher academic standards for maintaining assistantships. Full-time graduate assistantships are given for a maximum of four semesters. Half-time assistantships may be granted for up to eight semesters.

### **Frederick Douglass Graduate Assistantships**

These graduate assistantships are named after Frederick Douglass, a great nineteenth-century American abolitionist and writer and a frequent visitor to West Chester. Douglass gave his last public lecture at West Chester Normal School on February 1, 1895. Applicants with excellent academic credentials may apply for these assistantships. Efforts are made to appoint qualified candidates from historically underrepresented and underserved populations who have leadership experiences in their backgrounds or as part of their academic goals. This consideration is in keeping with the spirit of Douglass' life of public service and the University's mission to be a source of encouragement to the African American, Native American, Hispanic American, and Asian American communities.

Students with Frederick Douglass graduate assistantships serve the Frederick Douglass Institute. These are full-time (20 hours per week) assistantships that provide a tuition waiver and \$5,000 stipend for the academic year. The awards are made on an annual basis and are renewable for a second year. Students may use these assistantships to pursue a master's degree in one of the University's graduate programs. Interested individuals with excellent credentials should contact the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, McKelvie Hall, 102 Rosedale Ave., 610-436-2943.

## Residence Hall Graduate Assistants

Opportunities to serve as residence hall graduate assistants are open to all full-time graduate students. Graduate assistants live in the University residence halls and assist the full-time, professional resident director in providing direction for the personal, social, and educational development of the resident students. Residence life graduate assistants are also supervisors for student workers and serve as University judicial hearing officers. These positions are full-time (25 hours a week) graduate assistantships that offer a stipend, tuition remission, and room and meal plan. Preference is given to students enrolled in a counseling or psychology program and to those with prior residence hall living experience. Applications may be made through the Office of Residence Life and Housing, Sykes Student Union, 610-436-3307.

## Institute for Women Graduate Grant

The Institute for Women at West Chester University offers an annual grant of \$500 to a woman graduate student who is accepted into a master's degree program at West Chester University. The award is based on high academic achievement; evidence of potential for contribution to the applicant's field of study; a record of leadership in school, community, church, or other setting; and evidence of service to others. Applications, including reference forms, are available from the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. Completed materials must be submitted by March 15. Only students who have filed all required admission credentials and plan to enroll for a minimum of six graduate credits are eligible.

## Federal Work Study

Graduate students may apply through the Office of Financial Aid for University or federal work study funds. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid also must be filed.

## Kinesiology (Physical Education) Department Scholarship

One \$300 scholarship is awarded to a graduate student in kinesiology. Applications should be submitted to the chairperson, Department of Kinesiology.

## Special Education Department Scholarship

The Department of Special Education offers a scholarship of \$500 to be awarded annually to a select, nontraditional student. The award is made possible through the Military Order of the Purple Heart, a veterans' organization chartered by Congress for armed forces personnel wounded in combat. Notification of the award will be made by March 1 of each year. Applications and further information are available from the chairperson, Department of Special Education.

## Professor Russell Sturzebecker Scholarship

Professor Russell Sturzebecker Scholarships of at least \$1,000 are made each semester to "worthy and needy" graduate students in health and physical education. Through the generosity of Mr. John Unruh, the awards are donated in honor of Professor Sturzebecker.

Each recipient must be working full time in the field of health and physical education and must be a part-time student at West Chester University working towards a master's degree in his or her professional field.

Graduate students who meet the criteria are invited to submit a letter of application for the scholarship along with a resumé of their professional and academic status. These documents should be submitted to the chairperson of the Department of Kinesiology before November 15 for the first semester, and before March 15 for the second semester. Selections will be made by a committee of three graduate faculty members of the Department of Health and the Department of Kinesiology.

Application forms are available from the Department of Kinesiology.

## Grace Cochran Research on Women Award

An annual \$100 award in each division, graduate and undergraduate, is given for the best research on women. The award, sponsored by the Institute for Women, is given on Research on Women Day held in the spring of each year. Dr. Cochran, an eminent teacher and scholar, graduated from the West Chester Normal School in 1906.

## Dr. Charles S. Swope Scholarship Foundation

The Memorial Scholarship Trust Foundation was established by Charles E. Swope and Richard M. Swope in memory of Dr. and Mrs. Charles S. Swope. Dr. Swope served as president of West Chester University for a quarter of a century. Applicants must be enrolled full time and be graduates of West Chester University. Scholarships are \$1,000 each. Applications must be filed on or before April 1. Selection is made during May, with scholarships commencing in September.

## Charles Mayo Scholarship

A financial grant is awarded yearly to an upperclass or graduate student in political science in memory of Charles Mayo, former president of West Chester University. Funded by contributions, the award is administered by faculty of the Department of Political Science. The value of the scholarship is approximately \$200.

## Sharon H. Ennis Graduate Study Scholarship

This fund was established in memory of Dr. Sharon H. Ennis, associate vice president for information services at West Chester University in 1998. To be eligible, an applicant must be a female M.B.A. student with a concentration in technology and electronic commerce who strives to be versed in management, business, e-commerce, computer technology, the Internet, telecommunications, and related emerging technologies. In addition, an applicant must have a GPA of 3.0 or higher and have completed 12–15 credits at West Chester University. Consideration will be given to candidates with financial need. A committee comprised of M.B.A. faculty and chaired by the dean of graduate studies will choose the recipient.

## Greater West Chester Chamber of Commerce M.B.A./James Hamilton Scholarship

Established by the West Chester Chamber of Commerce, this scholarship is awarded to an M.B.A. student who has resided in the greater West Chester area for at least the previous 12 months. Candidates should have completed a minimum of nine graduate credits with a 3.0 GPA or better. A committee comprised of M.B.A. faculty will choose the recipient.

# Academic Information and Regulations

## Applicable Catalog Year

All students are bound by the Graduate Catalog in the year they are admitted to the University under one of the matriculated student categories (see below under "Classification of Students"). Students are bound by the requirements in the Graduate Catalog at the time that they are admitted to the degree or certificate or teacher certification or professional growth program. If a student is admitted more than once, the year of the most recent admission is applicable. If any of the requirements for the program change while students are matriculating, they may, but do not have to, meet the changed requirements. In some instances, accrediting and/or certification standards necessitate the change in the degree or certificate or teacher certification program requirements. In such situations, the respective school or college will formally inform each student that he or she must meet the new requirements. Readmitted students are bound by the requirements in place at the time of readmission, except where permission for change in requirements or exception has been granted by the respective department and the dean of graduate studies and extended education.

## Time to Complete the Degree Program

All requirements for the master's degree, including courses, comprehensive examinations, and thesis, must be completed within six years of admission to the degree program.

See also "Degree Candidacy" and "Degree Requirements."

## Classification of Students

Students are classified as follows:

### A. Matriculated Students

1. *Full matriculation*, granted to a student who meets all admission requirements.
2. *Provisional matriculation*, which may be granted to a student who:
  - a. Has not taken the Graduate Record Examination, the Miller Analogies Test, or a specialized entrance examination required by the department concerned.
  - b. Is unable to present all prerequisites required by the department.

Students must fulfill the conditions stipulated in their provisional acceptance by the time that application to degree candidacy is made. Credit earned as a provisional degree student may be accepted toward the degree only on recommendation of the student's adviser.

Note: Some programs do not grant provisional matriculation.

3. *Teacher certification*, which applies to students taking course work to gain teacher certification.
4. *Certificate programs*, which applies to students taking course work to earn advanced certificates in program concentrations.
5. *Professional growth*, for students who take graduate course work but seek neither a degree nor certification.

### B. Nondegree Students

A nondegree student may be admitted to take a workshop or other credit-bearing class. Nondegree students may schedule up to six credits of course work on a nonmatriculated basis. Additional course work may be taken only after the student has applied and been accepted as a matriculated student into one of the categories described above. Students taking only special courses, such as workshops, are the exception to this rule.

Courses taken under nondegree status may not necessarily be applied to degree programs at a later date. Students should begin the formal application process immediately after they have decided to pursue a graduate degree at West Chester University.

## Registration

All active graduate students (those who have maintained continuous enrollment), nondegree students who have attended within the past year, and newly accepted students will receive scheduling materials and registration instructions by mail. Materials for summer and fall semesters are usually available in early March, and for spring semester in October. Students who anticipate receiving materials but do not receive them should contact the Office of Graduate Studies.

## Active Status

See policy on Continuous Enrollment.

## Continuous Enrollment

All graduate students who have been admitted into a graduate program must maintain continuous registration each semester (except summer sessions), or must apply for a formal leave of absence.

**Graduate students who do not wish to register for formal course work, but who desire to maintain continuous enrollment, must register for GSR799, a noncredit registration category used to record the fact of continuous enrollment.** Graduate students are not required to maintain matriculation during the summer sessions unless they intend to complete their final degree requirements during this period.

With the approval of the graduate coordinator and the dean of graduate studies, a leave of absence may be granted for a minimum of one calendar year. Leave of absence forms may be obtained from the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. A leave of absence does not extend the six-year time limit for completion of all degree requirements.

Unless a graduate student maintains continuous enrollment or is granted a leave of absence, he/she is ineligible to return until readmitted. A formal application for readmission must be completed and submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. Forms are available in Graduate Studies.

## Readmission

Readmission is not automatic and may be subject to additional conditions set by the department, school or college, or by the graduate dean.

## Advisory System

All students will be assigned an adviser in the program of their chosen major. Students must comply with all program or department advising and scheduling procedures, and are expected to meet with their advisers at least once each semester during the course scheduling period.

## Graduate Level Course Numbering System

500-series graduate level courses to which advanced undergraduates may be admitted

600-series graduate courses not normally open to undergraduates  
Course numbering within a series is at the discretion of the department offering the courses.

## **Undergraduate Courses for Graduate Credit**

Some departments have identified selected undergraduate courses that may be taken by graduate students (under departmental advisement) for graduate credit. No more than six credits of specifically designated 400-level courses may be applied to the awarding of the graduate degree. See departmental listings. All undergraduate credits, even those applied towards a graduate degree or certificate or certification program, will not be certified as graduate credit by the Office of Graduate Studies for any reason (e.g., notification to employer, or transfer of credits to another institution).

## **Workshops**

The number 598 following the departmental prefix indicates an "open" workshop that allows the departments to offer a variety of short-term seminars in specific subjects under this designation. Such workshops may or may not carry credit in a graduate degree program.

## **Condensed Format Courses**

A condensed format course is any course that meets the normal number of hours per credit but which meets in a shorter time frame than one week per credit granted. The number of contact hours needed to earn a credit in a condensed format course minimally must comply with the contact standards set down by national undergraduate and graduate accrediting agencies. No more than two courses designated as "condensed format" may count toward a graduate degree.

## **Enrollment Classification**

Full-time students must enroll in 9-15 course credit hours. Part-time students enroll for fewer than nine course credit hours.

Generally, students may take a maximum of 12 credits during the summer sessions. Exceptions to this policy must be approved by the dean of graduate studies and extended education.

## **Course Credit by Examination**

Credit by examination may not be taken for graduate course work.

## **Pass/Fail Grades**

The pass/fail option is not available to graduate students for graduate or undergraduate courses.

## **Transferring Credit from Other Institutions**

West Chester students who wish to take course work at other institutions for credit at West Chester University must obtain approval from their chairperson or graduate coordinator and the dean of graduate studies and extended education prior to enrollment. Other restrictions and requirements are the same as those given in "Transfer of Credit," page 5.

## **Change of Status**

A provisional degree student who has met the various conditions stipulated at the time of admission may petition for full graduate standing by completing the change of status form available in the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. Credit earned as a provisional degree student or as a nondegree student may be accepted in a degree program only on the recommendation of the student's adviser. Provisional degree students should consult their advisers well in advance in order to select work appropriate for transfer toward the degree.

## **Changing to Auditor Status**

Before the end of the add period, a student may apply to become an auditor by completing a Change in Class Status Form available in the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education and by obtaining the necessary approval.

## **Changes in Program**

In order to change from one degree program to another, a student must submit an application to the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. The student must meet all specific admission requirements of the program for which the change is requested and receive the approval of the program coordinator. No fee is charged.

## **Adding a Course**

Students may add a course by filing a Schedule Change Form in the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education only during the schedule change period and after obtaining approval from their program adviser or graduate coordinator, and the dean of graduate studies and extended education.

## **Dropping a Course**

- A. During the first week of a semester, or the equivalent time in summer sessions, a student may drop a course, thereby receiving no grade, by filing a Schedule Change Form in or the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education during the schedule change period.
- B. A grade of W will be entered on the academic record of any student who drops a course *between the end of the first week and before the end of the ninth class week* or the equivalent in summer sessions. Course withdrawal forms are available in the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education.

If a student is only scheduled for one course, then withdrawal from the course at any time is considered a withdrawal from the University.

## **Withdrawal from Courses in Summer Sessions**

Students wishing to withdraw from summer sessions should follow the same procedure for withdrawal from a course. Withdrawal deadlines are adjusted appropriately in accordance with the summer calendar.

## **Withdrawal from the University**

Students wishing to withdraw from the University must contact the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education and follow the prescribed procedures. If illness or some other emergency interrupts the student's work, he or she must notify the Office of the Graduate Studies and Extended Education immediately. Unless a student withdraws officially, F grades will be recorded for unfinished courses.

## **Leave of Absence**

Students in a degree program who will not be registering for course work during the fall or spring semesters should either schedule GSR 799 (Continuous Registration) or file a request for a leave of absence with the dean of graduate studies and extended education. A leave of absence may be granted for a minimum of one calendar year. The request should be filed in advance of the semester in which course work is halted. Approved leaves of absence do not release the student from the six-year time limitation stipulated for the completion of degree requirements. Leave of absence request forms may be obtained from the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education.

## Grading System

The following grading system applies to graduate students:

### Grade Definitions:

Grade	Points	Quality	Interpretation
A	4.00		Superior graduate attainment
A-	3.67		
B+	3.33		Satisfactory graduate attainment
B	3.00		
B-	2.67		
C+	2.33		Attainment below graduate expectations
C	2.00		
C-	1.67		
D+	1.33		Credit not accepted toward any graduate program (See course repeat policy for all grades below C-)
D	1.00		
D-	0.67		
F	0		Failure
NG			No Grade
W			Withdrawal
Y			Administrative Withdrawal
AU			Audit

NG (No Grade) is given when a student fails to complete course requirements by the end of a semester and a time extension is granted by the instructor; see "Removing 'No Grade' Designation" below. W (Withdrawal) is given when a student withdraws from a course between the end of the first and the end of the ninth class week of the semester or the equivalent in summer sessions.

Y (Administrative Withdrawal) is given under appeal when there are nonacademic mitigating circumstances, and there is documentation that the student never, in fact, attended class.

## Course Repeat Policy

Graduate students must repeat courses applied to the degree for which they have received a grade of less than C and all courses for which the program or department has a higher grade requirement. Courses may be repeated only once. Both grades received for a course will remain on the student's record, and both grades will be used to calculate the cumulative and major averages.

This policy also applies to courses taken at the undergraduate level and applied to the graduate degree or certificate or teacher certification program, or taken as a prerequisite for the program.

## Removing "No Grade" Designation

Students must complete courses for which they have received a No Grade (NG) by the completion date stipulated by the instructor no later than the eighth week of the second regular (fall or spring) semester after the semester in which they received

the NG. Students who do not meet this requirement will have a hold placed on their record, and they will be prevented from registering until the work is completed. This requirement does not apply to independent study, thesis, research report, practicum, or recital credit.

## Grade Change Policy

A grade awarded other than NG is final. Final grades can be changed only when there is a clerical or computational error. If the student thinks there is an error, the student must report the alleged error in writing to the professor as soon as possible, but no later than the end of the fifth week of the following semester. If a grade change is warranted, the professor must submit a change of grade request to the Office of the Registrar not later than the end of the ninth week of the semester. Final grades cannot be changed after the ninth week of the semester following the alleged error.

## Grade Reports

Grade reports are available to graduate students soon after the end of a semester or summer session on StuView. Students are reminded to check their reports against grade requirements and other regulations, as well as for accuracy, and to have their grade reports available when consulting with advisers. Students needing a paper grade report for reimbursement purposes can submit the request form found on the Registrar's web site.

## Grade Appeals

### Scope of the Policy

The Grade Appeals Policy applies only to questions of student evaluation. Since appeals involve questions of judgment, the Grade Appeals Board will not recommend that a grade be revised in the student's favor unless there is clear evidence that the original grade was based upon prejudiced or capricious judgment, or was inconsistent with official University policy. In the case where the grade was based on a charge of cheating, the Academic Dishonesty Policy applies (see below). Academic dishonesty includes but is not limited to:

1. Plagiarism, that is, copying another's work or portions thereof and/or using ideas and concepts of another and presenting them as one's own without giving proper credit to the source;

2. Submitting work that has been prepared by another person;
3. Using books or other materials without authorization while taking examinations;
4. Taking an examination for another person, or allowing another person to take an examination in one's place;
5. Copying from another's paper during an examination or allowing another person to copy from one's own and/or
6. Unauthorized access to an examination prior to administration.

### Grade Appeals Procedure

1. (a) A student must initiate an appeal in writing within 20 class days from the date of the decision or action in question. In case of an appeal of a final grade, the appeal must be filed no later than the first 20 class days of the term following the one in which the grade was received. This written appeal should be sent to the instructor who awarded the grade in question. The appeal shall be received by the student and the faculty members. They shall mutually attempt to resolve the appeal within five class days from the receipt.
  1. (b) If the appeal is based on an interpretation of departmental or University policy, the student's academic adviser may also be present during the review process. In such case, there shall be a limit of five class days in which to resolve the appeal.
2. An appeal not resolved at Step 1 shall be referred in writing by the student within five class days after the completion of Step 1 to the chairperson of the department of which the course in question is a part. If there is a departmental appeals committee, the problem shall be referred directly to it. The department chairperson or the departmental appeals committee shall normally submit a written response to the student within 10 class days following receipt of the written statement of the problem. A copy of this response shall also be provided to the instructor.
3. If no mutually satisfactory decision has been reached at Step 2, the student may submit a written appeal to the dean of the college or school in which the problem originated. Such an appeal shall be made within five class days following the receipt of the written response of the department chairperson or the departmental appeals committee. The

dean shall investigate the problem as presented in the written documentation, review the recommendation and provide, in writing, a proposal for the solution of the problem within 10 class days following its referral.

4. If the problem is not mutually resolved by Step 3, the student may file an appeal with the Grade Appeals Board within five class days of the receipt of the written proposal from the dean. The request for an appeal must be submitted to the associate provost or, if appropriate, to the dean of graduate studies who will convene the Grade Appeals Board as soon as possible, but no later than 15 class days after the receipt of the written request.

### Grade Appeals Board

1. Membership
  - A. The associate provost (or, if appropriate, the dean of graduate studies and extended education) serves as nonvoting chairperson. If the associate provost is not available to serve, the administration will appoint a substitute mutually acceptable to the student and the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF).
  - B. A faculty dean not involved in the appeals process. A substitute may be appointed as given in "A" above.
  - C. Two faculty members. At the beginning of each academic year, the Office of the Associate Provost shall randomly select two full-time faculty from each academic department in order to constitute the pool. Two faculty members from different departments will be randomly selected from this pool for each Appeals Board.
  - D. Two undergraduate students or, if appropriate, two graduate students appointed by the president of the Student Government Association (SGA).
2. Attendance
  - A. The faculty member involved may be assisted by an adviser, an APSCUF representative, or the chairperson of the department in which the problem originated.
  - B. The student involved may be assisted by an adviser. The adviser may be another student, an administrator, or a faculty member.
  - C. Such witnesses as are called on behalf of either the faculty member or the student.

D. Resource persons or expert witnesses called at the request of the board. In the event that the decision making involves knowledge of the discipline, the board shall be required to utilize at least one resource person from the discipline, an expert adviser(s) to aid them in their decision making.

### 3. Procedure

- A. Preparation for the Hearing — All parties must be informed of the complaint in writing by the chairperson of the Grade Appeals Board (hereafter referred to as "chairperson"), normally within five class days after the receipt of the complaint. Copies of documents and correspondence filed with respect to the complaint shall be provided to the interested parties through the chairperson. Thereafter, neither new evidence nor new charges shall be introduced before the board. The chairperson shall notify in writing the interested parties of the exact time and place of the hearing and shall provide existing University and/or Commonwealth policies relevant to the appeal at least five class days before the beginning of the proceedings. Throughout these proceedings, the burden of proof rests upon the person bringing the appeal.
- B. Hearing Procedure — During the hearing, both the faculty member and the student shall be accorded ample time for statements, testimony of witnesses, and presentation of documents.
- C. Decision of the Appeals Board
  1. The Grade Appeals Board shall deliberate in executive session and render a decision by majority vote within three days of the close of the hearing. The chairperson may participate in these deliberations but not vote.
  2. The chairperson shall notify, in writing, the student, the faculty member, and the department in which the course in question is located of the decision within three class days of the board's final action. The notification shall include the basis upon which the decision was reached.
4. Other
  - A. A written statement of the decision and relevant materials shall be placed in the student's academic file.

B. A written statement of the decision and relevant materials shall be placed in the faculty member's file subject to the provisions of official Commonwealth policy governing personnel files.

### Notes

1. Both faculty member and student are entitled to the right of challenge for cause of any member of the department committee (if used) and the Grade Appeals Board except the chairperson. In the case of challenge at the Appeals Board level, the chairperson shall adjudicate the challenge. One challenge at each level is permitted.
2. A "class day" is defined as any day when classes are officially in session at West Chester University.
3. If the course in which the grade dispute occurred is offered under the auspices of a unit of the University other than an academic department, the program director/coordinator, head of that unit, and/or the department chairperson will function in Step 2 of the procedure. In Step 3, the appeal should then be made to the associate provost rather than the dean of the college/school.
4. If the professor is not on contract or in residence on the campus, he or she shall have the right to defer the procedure until his or her return. Similarly, if the procedure would normally occur during the summer and the student is not enrolled in any summer session, the procedure may be deferred until the fall semester at the student's request.

### Academic Dishonesty Policy

1. Academic Dishonesty Process
  - A. Academic dishonesty is prohibited and violations may result in discipline up to and including expulsion from the University. Academic dishonesty as it applies to students includes but is not limited to academic cheating; plagiarism; the sale, purchase, or exchange of term papers or research papers; falsification of information, which includes any form of providing false or misleading information, written, electronic, or oral; or of altering or falsifying official institutional records. Plagiarism is defined as copying another's work or portions thereof and/or using ideas and concepts of another and presenting them as one's own without giving proper credit to the source.

**NOTE:** The Student Code of Conduct covers theft or attempted theft of property or services; destruction; vandalism; misuse or abuse of the real or personal property of the University, any organization, or any individual.

**B.** Charges of academic dishonesty against a student may be brought by any member of the University community. Students making claims of dishonesty must do so under the guidance of the appropriate involved faculty member or office director. A written charge must be initiated within 20 calendar days from the date of the alleged action. However, if the alleged action occurs during the last 20 calendar days of the semester, the charger has 20 calendar days into the subsequent semester to make the charge. The last day of the semester is the last day of final examinations.

**NOTE:** If the charger is not on contract or in residence on the campus, he or she shall have the right to defer the procedure until his or her return. Similarly, if the procedure would normally occur during the summer and the charger is not enrolled in any summer session, the procedure may be deferred at the charger's request.

**C.** Charges of academic dishonesty may be dealt with informally, by mutual agreement of the person bringing the charges and the student. A written agreement of the settlement shall be signed by both sides. An instructor may, on his/her own authority, apply a penalty to the student's grade, including failure in the course. If additional sanctions are requested by the instructor, the appeals process must be employed and an academic integrity hearing must be convened. A student may appeal the instructor's unilateral imposition of a penalized or failing grade. A student who files an appeal will suffer no worse penalty as a result of the appeal than he/she would have suffered if he/she had not appealed the instructor's unilateral action.

**D.** If the informal process has not been employed or either party is not satisfied with the resolution under (C) above, then that party shall, within 10 calendar days, submit written notification to the department chair or unit director. The department shall then, within 20 calendar days, handle the matter according to its own written procedures and provide written notification of its decision to all parties.

**E.** If either party is not satisfied with the resolution reached in (D) above, that party may, within 20 calendar days of the department's decision, appeal the matter in writing to the dean or, in the absence of the dean, another appropriate administrator. The dean or administrator shall then, within 20 calendar days, handle the matter according to his/her written procedures and provide written notification to all parties.

**F.** If either party is not satisfied with the decision of the dean or administrator, that party may, within 10 calendar days, appeal the matter in writing to the Academic Integrity Board.

**II. Membership of the Academic Integrity Board**

**A.** The provost (or provost's designee) shall appoint faculty and administration members of the Academic Integrity Board. The associate provost (or, if appropriate, the dean of graduate studies and extended education) serves as nonvoting chairperson. If the associate provost or dean of graduate studies is not available to serve, the administration will appoint a substitute.

**B.** A faculty dean not involved in the charging process. A substitute may be appointed as given in (A) above.

**C.** Two faculty members. At the beginning of each academic year, the Office of the Associate Provost shall randomly select two full-time faculty from each academic department in order to constitute the pool. Two faculty members from different departments will be randomly selected from this pool to serve on the Academic Integrity Board.

**D.** Two undergraduate students or, if appropriate, two graduate students, appointed by the president of the Student Government Association (SGA) or president of the Graduate Student Association (GSA), respectively.

**III. Hearing Procedures for Academic Integrity Board**

The chair will provide notice to all parties.

**A.** Hearings shall proceed to the extent possible according to the following form:

1. The chair shall open the proceedings by reading the statement of charges;
2. The charging party shall then present the case against the accused party. This shall be done by the submission of written, physical, and testimonial evidence. The accused party and the board shall have the right to conduct reasonable questioning of the charging party and the charging party's witnesses;
3. At the conclusion of the charging party's presentation, the accused party may present a defense or may plead to the charges. This shall be done by the submission of written, physical, and testimonial evidence. The charging party shall have the right to conduct reasonable questioning of the accused party and the accused party's witnesses;
4. After both cases have been presented, the board shall allow rebuttal evidence;
5. At the close of the hearing, the board shall allow closing arguments by the parties.

**B.** The board chair shall have authority and be responsible for maintaining an orderly procedure throughout the hearing.

**C.** All hearings are closed proceedings; witnesses may be excluded from the room until the appropriate time for their testimony.

**D.** The burden of proof rests on the individual bringing charges.

**E.** All matters upon which the decision will be based must be introduced into evidence at the hearing.

**F.** Both parties shall have the right to be assisted by advisers, who may be attorneys, and who may be present at hearings. The board chair must be notified in advance of the hearing who the advisers will be. The advisers may only consult and interact privately with their advisees, and may not address the board.

**G.** All hearings will be tape recorded. The audiotape record of the hearing will be archived in the Office of the Provost or the Office of the Dean of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, or his/her designee for five years. A written

transcript of the hearing will be provided at the expense of the University pursuant to a validly issued subpoena.

H. A written recommendation based on a preponderance of evidence, arrived at by majority vote, in which the facts and reasons for the recommendation are set forth shall be issued within 15 calendar days after the close of the board proceedings and shall be sent to the provost and vice president for academic affairs with copies to all parties. Within 15 calendar days the provost shall implement the recommendation of the board or shall provide a written response containing his/her decision and explaining to all parties his/her reasons for declining to implement the board's recommendation.

I. Any party who fails without appropriate reason to appear at the hearing consents to the conduction of the hearing in his or her absence.

J. The board retains the right to continue a hearing whenever necessary and appropriate.

K. Either party may express its reaction in writing regarding the recommendation of the board to the provost or his/her designee within seven calendar days. Any stay of sanction shall be granted only upon application to and at the sole discretion of the provost or his/her designee. The decision of the provost shall be final.

NOTE: A written statement of the decision and relevant materials shall be placed in the student's academic file and sent to the student's academic adviser. In the absence of a student appeal, the recommended sanctions from the department and dean's level should be forwarded from the dean's office to the provost for action.

#### IV. Sanctions

A. At the conclusion of the appeals process, a student may be exonerated or subject to any combination of the following range of penalties. If a student has a record of past violations of the Student Academic Dishonesty Policy as adjudicated by the Academic Integrity Board, then the board will review that record and consider it when applying sanctions. The board shall have no knowledge of that record when making its initial adjudication of the case.

1. The board with the approval of the instructor may apply a penalty to the student's grade, including failure in the course.
2. Disciplinary probation: The student is informed in writing that he or she is being placed on disciplinary probation for a specific period of time. This action is a period of official censure. A probation action may specify any conditions with which the individual must comply or any privileges which may be withheld. Probation may include the loss of privilege to represent the University in official capacity including but not limited to varsity and nonvarsity intercollegiate events, plays, and holding office in campus government or related organizations. If at any time during his or her probationary period the student violates University regulations, he or she may be subject to further disciplinary action from the University.
3. Suspension: The student is informed in writing that he or she is being involuntarily suspended from the University for a designated period of time. The dean of students must be notified of the suspension. A student shall lose student status and may not attend classes, take exams, receive grades, or be on University property except for authorized University business during the suspension period. Authorized University business must be approved in advance by the provost and vice president for academic affairs or designee. After the designated period of time, the student must seek approval from the provost and vice president for academic affairs or designee to reapply to return through the Office of Admissions. The board may establish additional requirements which must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of the provost and vice president for academic affairs or designee prior to reinstatement. There will be no refunding of fees. The assignment of grades shall be in accordance with University policy.
4. Expulsion: The student is informed in writing that he or

she is being expelled from the University. This action is one of involuntary separation from the University. The relationship between the student and this University is permanently terminated. The student is not permitted on University property. There will be no refunding of fees. The assignment of grades shall be in accordance with University policy. The fact of the expulsion and the reason for it will be entered upon the student's official transcript and upon all copies thereof. A student who has been expelled for academic dishonesty will not be awarded a degree from West Chester University.

5. Restitution: Restitution may be imposed on students whose violation of these standards has involved monetary loss or damage. Restitution as imposed by the board will be regarded by the University as a financial obligation to the University.
6. Hold on records: The University may withhold transcripts, grades, degrees, diplomas, or other official records pending the disposition of cases.

#### Notes

1. If the charger is not on contract or in residence on the campus, he or she shall have the right to defer the procedure until his or her return. Similarly, if the procedure would normally occur during the summer and the charger is not enrolled in any summer session, the procedure may be deferred until the fall semester at the charger's request.
2. Each department must submit to the academic dean its written process for hearing appeals. Likewise, each academic dean must submit to the provost and vice president for academic affairs his or her written process for hearing appeals. These processes must, as a minimum, provide notice to all involved parties and must provide an opportunity for all parties to be heard by a neutral fact finder or body who will render a decision.
3. A written statement of the decision and relevant materials shall be placed in the student's academic file and sent to the student's academic adviser. In the absence of a student appeal, the recommended sanctions from the

department and dean's level should be forwarded from the dean's office to the provost for action.

## Obtaining Transcripts

Transcripts of work taken at West Chester University may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar. A check or money order, payable to West Chester University, must accompany a written request that should include the period of attendance at the University, degree status, the curriculum pursued, Social Security number, and any change of name during enrollment. For a description of the transcript fee, see "Fees and Expenses."

## Changes in Name or Address

Students should immediately notify the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, and their department of any change of address or change in name.

## The Comprehensive (Area of Specialization) Examination

A comprehensive examination covers the student's major field and is constructed, administered, and evaluated by the faculty of the student's major department or program. Candidates are responsible to know the deadlines and conditions for the examination and must apply to the program graduate coordinator or chair. Generally, students are not eligible to take the examination prior to the semester in which all courses in the major discipline are completed.

## Defense of Master's Thesis

Students who write a master's thesis must first have the "Request for Approval of Master's Thesis Examining Committee" form completed and signed before the student begins work on the thesis. (This form is available at the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, McKelvie Hall.) The completed thesis must be successfully defended before a faculty examining committee. The requirement of the University is that a student passing the thesis defense will receive no more than one negative vote from the examining committee. However, in a number of departments, a unanimous positive vote of the examining committee is required for a successful defense. Thesis students should check departmental requirements with the graduate coordinator.

## Other Examinations

Other examinations may be required of degree students. All requirements given under the heading of the particular program should be carefully noted.

## Research Requirements

Students should consult specific programs to determine whether independent study directed toward either the thesis or a research report is required, offered optionally, or omitted.

## Application for Graduation

Each candidate for a master's degree must submit the following items to the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education: (1) a form indicating intent to graduate, with a copy to the chairperson of the candidate's department; (2) a check for \$56 made payable to the Commencement Fund; (3) a Commencement Fund Invoice Form; and (4) a Cap and Gown Order Form. All of these forms are available in a packet from the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. The following are deadline dates for applying to graduate: May graduation—February 1; August graduation—June 1; December graduation—October 1.

## Submitting the Thesis for Binding

After approval by the examining committee, theses must be typed in accordance with specifications contained in the "Guide to the Preparation of the Master's Thesis," a copy of which may be obtained from departmental offices or the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. After the dean of graduate studies and extended education has approved the thesis, the student is responsible for transmitting all required copies to the library for binding.

## Second Master's Degree

Students wishing to obtain a second master's degree from West Chester University must meet all academic requirements set by the Office of Graduate Studies and the department concerned. Candidates for a second master's degree must earn a minimum of 24 credits beyond the hours applied toward the first master's degree. All new credits and additional departmental academic requirements must have been completed within a six-year period preceding the awarding of the second degree.

## Formal Admission to Teacher Education for Certification

As part of the admission process, graduate students (both in post-baccalaureate and master's programs) seeking professional certification must complete and submit to the Office of Teacher Certificate an "Intent to Seek Teacher Certification" form along with a completed and signed (by department adviser) "Approved Program of Study" form. Effective fall 2003, applicants seeking Pennsylvania Level I (initial) certification must have a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA (some programs have higher GPA requirements) and meet all other program admission requirements. Applicants seeking admission to advanced preparation programs (reading and counseling) must have a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA and meet all other program admission requirements. All graduate students must maintain a 3.0 GPA in their graduate studies to maintain good standing at WCU.

In addition to achieving a 3.0 GPA in their course work, graduate students pursuing programs leading to Pennsylvania Level I certification must pass the Pre-Professional Skills Test (PPST), be formally admitted into teacher education during their first semester, and maintain a 3.0 GPA in order to continue taking course work specified in their approved program of study. Students whose programs culminate in a student teaching semester must apply to student teach during the first month of classes (September or January) of the semester prior to the intended student teaching semester. Students in the elementary education program are required to apply for student teaching two semesters prior to the intended student teaching semester.

Graduate students seeking Pennsylvania certification must pass all the relevant professional assessments, including specialty area exams, required by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

Students should confer with their adviser and with the Office of Certification in the School of Education for specific test information. It is the graduate student's responsibility to apply for a Pennsylvania certificate through the University's Certification Office.

## The Pennsylvania Teacher Intern Certification Program

Designed for individuals who possess a baccalaureate degree, the intern certificate is valid for a period of three years. The

certificate is issued only for instructional areas; it is not applicable for professionals seeking certification as educational specialists, administrators, or supervisors. Before being admitted to the program, candidates for the teacher intern certificate are expected to attain all of the professional competencies established for students pursuing a degree program with certification in a specific field, with the exception of student teaching. Candidates are expected to obtain a firm offer for a teaching position that will be held during the internship period. Contact the Teacher Education Center in Room 251, Francis Harvey Green Library.

## **Graduates Seeking Initial Teaching Certification**

College graduates who wish to obtain initial teaching certification (Instructional I) should contact the Teacher Education Center in Room 251 of the Francis Harvey Green Library.

## **Permanent Teaching Certification**

The Instructional II (Permanent) Certificate is a permanent certificate issued to an applicant who has completed three years of satisfactory teaching on an Instructional I Certificate, attested to by the superintendent of the school district in which his or her most recent service was performed, or, in the case of an intermediate unit, the executive director, or in the case of an approved nonpublic school, the chief school administrator. In addition, the applicant must complete 24 semester hours of collegiate study at an approved four-year institution after receiving a baccalaureate degree.

**IN-SERVICE PROGRAMS**—The 24-semester-hour requirement may be satisfied, in whole or in part, through in-service programs approved by the Secretary of Education of the Commonwealth.

## **Educational Specialist Certification**

Commonwealth regulations also provide for certification as an educational specialist to those persons who successfully complete an approved program of study and have the recommendation of the training institution. The Educational Specialist Certificate is issued on two levels.

### **Educational Specialist I (Provisional)**

The Educational Specialist I Certificate is issued for entry into a professional position in the schools of the Common-

wealth. The applicant must have completed an approved program of study, possess a baccalaureate degree, and been recommended for certification by the preparing institution.

### **Educational Specialist II (Permanent)**

#### **The Educational Specialist II**

Certificate is a permanent certificate issued to an applicant who has completed three years of satisfactory service on an Educational Specialist I Certificate, and who has completed 24 semester hours of postbaccalaureate or graduate study at a regionally approved institution. In addition, the applicant must have received the recommendation of the superintendent of the school district in which his or her most recent service was performed, or in the case of an intermediate unit, the executive director, or in the case of an approved nonpublic school, the chief school administrator. On June 1, 1987, the Pennsylvania State Board of Education implemented revisions to the Pennsylvania Code. These revisions require all students who apply for Pennsylvania teaching certificates to pass state competency tests in basic skills, general knowledge, professional knowledge, and specific knowledge of the subjects in which they seek teacher certification.

**As changes are made in requirements for all certification programs, it is the student's responsibility to satisfy the new requirements.**

## **Professional Certificates**

Several departments and programs, in addition to offering degrees, offer professional certificates on completion of a prescribed course of study. Consult the individual department or program listings regarding offerings.

## **The Frederick Douglass Institute**

The Frederick Douglass Institute at West Chester University is an academic program for advancing multicultural studies across the curriculum and for deepening the intellectual heritage of Frederick Douglass, the former slave, distinguished orator, journalist, author, and statesman. Douglass, who was a frequent visitor to the West Chester area, gave his last public lecture on West Chester's campus on February 1, 1895. Thirty years earlier, at the inauguration of a Baltimore, Maryland, institute named for him in October 1865, Douglass said that the mission was "to be a dispenser of knowledge, a radiator of light. In a word, we

dedicate this institution to virtue, temperance, truth, liberty, and justice."

At West Chester University, the Douglass Institute is primarily involved in four academic areas: 1) conducting research in multiculturalism and on Frederick Douglass; 2) sponsoring distinguished exhibits and lectures; 3) establishing opportunities for advanced study for public, private, and college-level teachers; 4) and, collaborating with historical societies and other educational and cultural agencies.

The activities of the institute take place on and off campus. With undergraduate and graduate students, and West Chester faculty, the institute sponsors seminars and forums on selected topics. The Anna Murray Douglass Circle is the name for a lecture series offering a platform for today's leading intellectuals. Annually in October, the institute sponsors Douglass Days, a festival of educational activities on Douglass and multiculturalism that involves the entire campus and surrounding communities. West Chester's institute is the convener for the Frederick Douglass Institute of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education, a collaborative created in 1999 with other campuses.

For further information, call Dr. C. James Trotman, director, Frederick Douglass Institute at 610-436-2766.

## **Directory Information**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act defines the term "directory information" to include the following categories of information: the student's name, addresses, telephone numbers, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent educational agency or institution attended by the student. The University will limit information that is made public to categories such as these but will not necessarily publish all such information in every listing.

Students who **do not wish** to have any or all of such "directory information" published without their prior consent must file notice—undergraduates in the Office of the Registrar, and graduate students in the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education and in the Office of the Registrar. A signed, dated statement specifying items not to

be published must be brought by the student to the appropriate office within the first 15 calendar days after the beginning of the fall semester.

### **ADA Policy Statement**

West Chester University is committed to equality of opportunity and freedom from discrimination for all students, employees, applicants for admission or employment, and all participants in public University-sponsored activities. In keeping with this commitment, and in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the University will make every effort to provide equality of opportunity and freedom from discrimination for all members of the University community and visitors to the University, regardless of any disability an individual may have. Accordingly, the University has taken positive steps to make University facilities accessible to individuals with disabilities and has established procedures to provide reasonable accommodations to allow individuals with disabilities to participate in University programs.

The director of the Office of Social Equity has been designated as the ADA

coordinator for the University. In this capacity, the director of social equity works with the University ADA Committee to advance University policies and procedures that will provide equal educational and employment opportunities for individuals with disabilities. The Office of Social Equity has an established process to investigate and address any complaints of discrimination on the basis of a disability. Any individual who has a suggestion, question, or complaint regarding ADA issues is encouraged to contact the director of social equity, 13/15 University Avenue, 610-436-2433.

West Chester University has also established the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities, which operates as a centralized service for addressing the needs of students with disabilities and as a resource center for students, faculty, and staff. A student who wants to request an accommodation and/or receive specialized services should contact the director of the OSSD. The policies and procedures used by the OSSD are contained in the West Chester University *Handbook on Disabilities*, which is available in the

OSSD, 105 Lawrence Center, V/TDD 610-436-3217.

Various housing facilities and services are available for resident students with disabilities. For this and other information about on-campus housing and food service, please contact the Office of Residence Life and Housing, 238 Sykes Student Union, 610-436-3307.

The Office of Human Resource Services has been designated as the contact for employees and applicants seeking to request an accommodation. The Office of Human Resource Services is located at 201 Carter Drive, 610-436-2800.

West Chester University is involved in the ongoing process of renovating campus buildings to ensure accessibility for all individuals. Many of our buildings are currently accessible, but some are awaiting renovation. To find out whether a particular location is accessible or how to access a location, please contact the space manager at 610-436-3348. To make arrangements for changes to a particular facility to ensure accessibility, please contact the manager of campus projects at 610-436-3599.

# University Services and Student Living

## Francis Harvey Green Library

The Francis Harvey Green Library offers an excellent environment for study and research. The general collection of more than 660,000 volumes and 2,800 periodicals is augmented by an extensive collection of maps, government documents, and more than one million items in microform, including books, periodicals, newspapers, and doctoral dissertations. The total library collection compares favorably with other public and private libraries in the West Chester area. Special holdings include the Chester County Collection of Scientific and Historical Books, the Normal Collection (publications by faculty and alumni), and the Stanley Weintraub Center for the Study of Arts and Humanities. Important rare books include the *Biographies of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence* by John Sanderson and the first four folios of Shakespeare. Also worthy of note are the collections of children's literature, instructional media, music, and the Philips collection of autographed books. The library's web site provides continually updated access to a wide array of resources and services, including the library's catalog and links to more than 100 citation databases. The web pages also provide access to the full text of more than 2,300 books and full text of articles from more than 6,000 periodicals. There is a separate study lounge for graduate students, and library services include reference (in-person, telephone, and e-mail), electronic reserves, interlibrary loan, wireless laptops for use in the library, and access to coin-operated photocopiers and microform copiers.

## Housing

West Chester provides housing facilities for its graduate students on a limited basis for the regular school year and all summer sessions. Graduate students may live in either a North Campus residence hall (that houses predominantly undergraduate students), with a 24-hour quiet hour option, or in selected units of the South Campus apartment complex. Students in the residence halls must be on the University meal plan; apartment residents have the option of any meal plan offered or no plan at all. North Campus residence

hall rooms are all double occupancy; apartments are designed for five occupants in combinations of double and single bedrooms. Graduate students are expected to abide by all regulations appropriate to their living arrangements. Upon acceptance to graduate study, students may contact the Office of Residence Life and Housing Services for additional information and applications for on-campus housing. Students are encouraged to contact this office as early as possible since the availability of on-campus housing varies based on the time of year that the request is made.

For assistance in locating a dwelling or apartment off campus, students may contact the Off-Campus and Commuter Services program.

The Office of Residence Life and Housing Services is located in 238 Sykes Student Union, 610-436-3307.

## Off-Campus and Commuter Services

Services to off-campus and commuter students include off-campus housing listings and the Off-Campus and Commuter Association, which provides special programming and resource materials. Additional services offered to off-campus students include landlord/tenant legal aid information and development of long-range plans on the profile and needs of off-campus students and commuter students.

Off-Campus and Commuter Services, coordinated by the associate director of Sykes Union, are located in 116 Sykes Student Union, 610-436-2984.

## Off-Campus Housing

Students who choose to live in the community must secure their own living accommodations. The Off-Campus and Commuter Services program will assist students in finding housing by providing up-to-date listings of available housing. These listings are available in 116 Sykes Student Union and may be accessed on the Internet at [www.wcupa.edu/\\_services/Stu.occ/och2k](http://www.wcupa.edu/_services/Stu.occ/och2k).

## Student Health and Wellness Centers

The University maintains a Student Health Center staffed by physicians,

nurse practitioners, registered nurses, health educators, and a nutritionist. The Health Center staff is available to meet emergency and first-aid needs, and to perform routine treatment of minor illnesses and minor surgical conditions. The Student Health and Wellness Centers also offer programs designed to enhance wellness, disease prevention, and health education.

Part-time graduate students must pay the student health fee to be eligible for services. The University does not furnish other medical care or bear the costs of medical or surgical treatment or hospitalization. The community of West Chester has qualified physicians and excellent facilities at the Chester County Hospital. The Student Health and Wellness Centers are located on the second floor of Wayne Hall. Any emergencies during the night and on weekends may be treated at the Chester County Hospital Emergency Room. The Health Center phone number is 610-436-2509 and visits are available by appointment. The Wellness Center phone number is 610-436-3276.

Graduate students, their spouses, and dependents may take advantage of a group medical illness and accident insurance policy approved by the University. Under the same group plan, there is a separate summer policy. Visit the Student Health and Wellness Centers for additional information and brochures.

Faculty and staff are treated for emergencies only.

## Services for Students with Disabilities

The Office of Services for Students with Disabilities (OSSD) offers services for students with physical and learning disabilities. The OSSD is designed to assist students to make a successful transition to the University. We take a proactive stance that encourages students to understand their needs and strengths in order to best advocate for themselves.

The OSSD is located within the Academic Programs and Services Division and coordinates services with the other units within the division, such as the Learning Assistance and Resource Center and the Academic Advising

Center, as well as other University offices including the Writing Center and the Office of Residence Life and Housing. Liaison with governmental agencies and private practitioners for provision of services is also available through the OSSD. In order to ensure continuity of services, students should pursue such actions prior to enrollment. Students needing financial support for personal services or interpreters should register with the appropriate agency at least six months in advance of matriculation.

#### Office of Services for Students with Disabilities

105 Lawrence Center  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2564

#### Services Provided for Students with Disabilities

- Central Documentation File
- Optional Comprehensive Needs Assessment
- Advocacy with Faculty
- Alternative Test-Taking Arrangements
- Note-Taking Support
- Study Skills Tutoring
- Taped Texts Assistance (Recordings for the Blind, Inc.)
- Adaptive Technology
- Readers for Visually Impaired Students
- Interpreters for Deaf Students
- Course Substitutes (e.g., Foreign Language)
- Peer Support
- Association for Disability Awareness

#### Information Services

Information Services provides computing resources for a wide variety of users, both academic and administrative. Many of the University's administrative functions, such as registration, grade reporting, and billing depend heavily on the campus-wide transaction processing system, which provides centralized access to University data from workstations located throughout the campus. More importantly, computing is a vital instructional and research tool. Information Services offers students and faculty a wide range of computing resources, including microcomputers, printers, plotters, graphics workstations, a mainframe, digitizers, and optical scanners. Many of these facilities are available at various campus locations, but the Academic

Computing Center on the ground floor of Anderson Hall serves as a focal point of instructional computing activity. A valid WCU ID card is required to use the Academic Computing Center. (For further information, contact the Academic Computing Center at 610-436-3349.) Computing facilities throughout the campus are joined by a high-speed network. Off-campus, WCU faculty and staff can also access computing resources through the web. The network provides electronic mail capabilities for all campus workstations, connection to the Internet, and access to the University's main library catalogs.

The WCU network provides high-speed access to software applications (programming languages, spreadsheets, word processors, faculty-developed programs, etc.) and electronic communications capabilities to workstations. Student laboratory facilities are available in the Academic Computing Center, in each of the nine residence halls, and in Sykes Student Union.

Students interested in acquiring a working knowledge of several commonly used software packages are encouraged to enroll in the introductory computing course, CSC501, offered by the Department of Computer Science.

Major hardware facilities include an IBM ES/9221 mainframe, numerous file servers, and IBM, Macintosh, DEC, and SUN workstations. Laser printers are also available for student use.

Information Services is located in Anderson Hall, 610-436-2828.

#### Bookstore

The Student Services Inc. Bookstore is located on the ground floor of Sykes Student Union. The bookstore sells both new and used textbooks for all WCU courses, as well as school and art supplies. The store also stocks best sellers, a variety of general interest literature, and a large selection of reference books, study aids, and teacher aids. SSI Bookstore offers a complete line of official WCU imprinted clothing and an extensive array of gifts, greeting cards, groceries, snacks, and laundry supplies. Services include film processing, special orders for computer software, and general interest books (at no extra cost), UPS shipping, and daily book buybacks. All major credit cards and personal checks, accompanied with a valid ID, are accepted.

#### Bookstore hours:

Mon.-Thurs.	8 a.m.-6 p.m.
Friday	8 a.m.-4 p.m.
Saturday	11 a.m.-3 p.m.

(Hours may be subject to change.)

The bookstore offers extended hours of operation at the beginning of each semester. As a shopping convenience, students may order textbooks and merchandise via the bookstore web site, [www.click2ssi-bookstore.com](http://www.click2ssi-bookstore.com).

#### Career Development

The University provides career planning and placement services and programs for its students and graduates through the Twardowski Career Development Center. The Twardowski Career Development Center's library provides information about careers, federal and state government positions, application forms, procedures, and job requirements.

The center also maintains listings of job vacancies in business, education, and industry.

The services available to graduate students are career counseling; resume referral; and an on-campus interview program. The center's web site contains links to a variety of job vacancy databases as well as sites to post resumes on the Internet. A variety of resume services are also provided, from samples to assist in developing a resume to free critiques. A fee is charged for the development and service of a credential file.

The Twardowski Career Development Center is located in 106 Lawrence Center, 610-436-2501. For additional career information visit our home page at [www.wcupa.edu/\\_services/stu.car/](http://www.wcupa.edu/_services/stu.car/).

#### Multicultural Affairs

The Office of Multicultural Affairs is dedicated to the development of multicultural sensitivity, understanding, and appreciation of diversity among students. The office develops and implements comprehensive programs aimed at addressing the needs and concerns of the multicultural student. The Office of Multicultural Affairs also serves as a resource for other University offices regarding multicultural students and aids in projects focused on improving the general campus climate. The office is located in 238 Sykes Student Union, 610-436-3273.

#### Public Safety

West Chester University is concerned about the safety and welfare of all cam-

pus members and is committed to providing a safe and secure environment. Campus security is the responsibility of the University's Department of Public Safety, located in the Peoples Building at the corner of Church Street and University Avenue.

Because no campus is isolated from crime, the University has developed a series of policies and procedures to ensure that every possible precautionary measure is taken to protect members of the University community while they are on campus.

A full explanation of the University's security policies and procedures, as well as additional pertinent information, appears in a publication called "Your Safety Is Our Concern," which is available from the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, and from the Department of Public Safety.

## Vehicle Registration

All employees, eligible students, and visitors planning to use West Chester University parking lots must register their vehicles with the Department of Public Safety and purchase/obtain a parking permit/pass. Graduate students are required to purchase the appropriate parking permit depending on whether they are commuter or resident students. Student parking lots do not require a permit from 4 p.m. through 11 p.m. weekdays and on weekends from 4 p.m. Friday to midnight Sunday throughout the year. Commuter students who have classes during that time do not need to purchase a parking permit.

The annual registration fee is established by the Council of Trustees upon recommendation of the University Parking Committee and approval of the president. For parking regulations, "annual" is defined as September 1 until August 31 of the following year. Specific registration procedures will be announced yearly. A valid WCU ID, driver's license, and vehicle registration must be presented at the time of registration. The parking permit is to be displayed properly from the rear view mirror as stated on the reverse side of the permit. Mutilated, defaced, lost, or stolen permits must be replaced. Contact the Public Safety Parking Services Office for the procedure and cost of replacing the permit. The operation and registration of a vehicle must conform to Commonwealth of Pennsylvania vehicle law and University regulations. For complete information regarding motor vehi-

cles and registration, refer to the Motor Vehicle Regulations pamphlet available at Public Safety.

## Speech and Hearing Clinic

The Speech and Hearing Clinic, located at 201 Carter Drive, is operated by the Department of Communicative Disorders as a teaching-training facility for its undergraduate and graduate students. The clinic provides diagnostic and therapeutic services for persons with speech, language, and hearing problems. These services are provided free of charge to West Chester University students, faculty, and staff, and to students enrolled at Cheyney University. A fee is charged to others who wish to use the services of the clinic.

## Sykes Union Building

The Earl F. Sykes Union first opened in 1975 as the community center for West Chester University. In 1995 the Sykes Union facility was reopened after undergoing a complete renovation and expansion to its present 102,000 square feet. The student union, as a facility and an operation, is designed to encourage all members of the campus community to participate in a wide variety of cultural, social, educational, and recreational programs. The renovated multipurpose building features expanded facilities as well as new and improved services.

Building highlights include a 350-seat theater, fitness center, bookstore, small computer lab, and an amusement game room, all on the ground floor. The first floor offers a dining area with seating for 350, an outdoor terrace, and a large food servery. Also included on the first floor is a 5,000-square foot multipurpose room designed for dances, concerts, banquets, and lectures, as well as the student union administrative offices and Information Center.

The second floor houses the Student Affairs offices of the Vice President, Dean of Students, Assistant Vice President, Residence Life and Housing, Off-Campus and Commuter Services, Multicultural Affairs, New Student Programs, Greek Life and Student Organizations, and Judicial Affairs and Community Development. The Student Services, Inc. Business Office and the departments of Student Programming and Activities, along with student clubs and organizations, are also located on the second floor. The third floor Frederick Douglass Lounge Area features a 20-unit computer lab with quiet study and seminar

space. Sykes Union also features 13 meeting rooms accommodating groups from 5 to 500.

For information concerning Sykes Union please call the Information Center at 610-436-3360/2984.

## Women's Center

The Women's Center addresses the special concerns particular to women, including the issues facing women students who enter the University from high school or return to college after time at home or in the job world. Located in Lawrence Center on the second floor, the Women's Center provides a lounge area for conversation, as well as study, peer advising, support for personal and professional issues, and special interest programs (lectures, films, concerts, etc.). For more information, including opportunities for student volunteers, call 610-436-2122.

## Children's Center

The Children's Center for the children of West Chester University students and employees is located in McCarthy Hall. The children participate in educational and developmental programs while their parents are in class or at work. The center is licensed by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and all required registration materials must be completed prior to enrollment in the center. The center offers reduced rates to students and multiple child discounts. For more information, contact the Children's Center at 610-436-2388.

## Graduate Student Association

The Graduate Student Association (GSA) is the student government of all persons enrolled in graduate programs. The primary objective of GSA is to promote the overall well-being of graduate students at West Chester University. All graduate students are members of the association by virtue of their graduate status. The GSA office is located in Sykes Student Union.

## Black Student Union

The Black Student Union, which was formed in 1971, is dedicated to the creation of a culturally meaningful atmosphere for black students at West Chester University. Black Student Union membership is open to all West Chester students, faculty, and staff—regardless of race, color, or creed—who have a concern for black social, political, cultural, and economic causes.

A major purpose of the organization is to broaden and enhance the academic and social life for black students at the University. The union's democratically structured constitution provides for an executive board, elected by the membership. The Black Student Union Office is located in 234 Sykes Student Union.

## International Education

Established in 1986, the Center for International Programs is responsible for coordinating study abroad programs, international student services, and visits by foreign scholars. In addition, the center promotes the development of an international curriculum, international faculty exchanges, and international programs for the campus and the broader community. Anyone interested in receiving information or assistance concerning immigration regulations and services for international students and scholars is encouraged to contact the Center for International Programs. While semester-long study abroad programs are not generally available for graduate students, some summer study abroad opportunities may be acceptable for credit. Please contact the center for information on these programs. The Center for International Programs is located in the Old Library, Room 101, 610-436-3515.

## Institute for Women

The Institute for Women was initially designed to serve as the parent organization to represent the interests of women on campus. The institute is an independent body headed by a director and board of directors. Along with the Commission on the Status of Women, Women's Center, and Women's Studies Program, the Institute for Women engages in campus activities for the benefit of women students, faculty, and staff. The institute sponsors a number of activities to enhance the self-esteem and career success of women at the University: the Woman-in-Residence Program, Grace Cochran Research on Women Award, Graduate Grant, and Endowed Book Fund. The institute prepares periodic reports on the status of women at the University and also secures Charlotte W. Newcombe Scholarship Grants for mature second-career women. The Institute for Women is located in 211 Main Hall. For more information call 610-436-2940.

## Veterans Affairs

Under the provisions of Title 38, West Chester University is an accredited university for the education of veterans. The University cooperates with the Veterans Administration to see that honorably separated or discharged veterans receive every consideration consistent with either degree or nondegree admission standards.

All veterans, certain dependents of disabled or deceased veterans, and war orphans who wish to obtain educational benefits under the appropriate public laws must register with the Veterans Affairs Office at initial registration. Veterans must renew their registration with this office at the beginning of each subsequent semester and each summer session. The Veterans Administration requires students who are veterans to schedule at least nine credits per semester in order to receive full benefits under the G.I. Bill.

A representative of the Veterans Administration is in the office of Financial Aid, 138 Elsie O. Bull Center, to counsel and act as a liaison between students and the Veterans Affairs Office in financial and other matters.

## The Frederick Douglass Society

Drawing its content from our campus history of social consciousness and its structure from a variety of models in public life, the Frederick Douglass Society of West Chester University is the organization of faculty and staff who embrace Frederick Douglass' quest for freedom and inclusiveness. Named in 1983 for one of the 19th century's most distinguished advocates of human freedom, the organization is oriented toward self-help and improvement by offering a collective voice in the affairs of the University. Its programs also aim to stimulate other groups on campus to enrich our climate. The society annually raises money for scholarship funds, including the Frederick Douglass Junior Ambassador Scholars of West Chester University. It also seeks, by the example of Douglass, to promote an intellectual standard that is not only grounded in excellence but profoundly rooted in the public mission of higher education.

## Honor Societies

The University participates in sponsoring an active chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, the international graduate honor society in education. Membership in the West Chester chapter, which was organ-

ized in 1956, is by invitation and recognizes scholarship in all fields of study. Graduate students are eligible to participate in the activities of the undergraduate honor societies at West Chester University if they are members. These organizations are Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Lambda Delta, Alpha Mu Gamma, Alpha Psi Omega, Eta Sigma Gamma, Gamma Theta Upsilon, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Kappa Lambda, Pi Mu Epsilon, Phi Alpha Theta, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Epsilon Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, Phi Sigma Tau, Psi Chi, Sigma Alpha Iota, and Sigma Tau Delta.

## The Student Activities Council

The Student Activities Council (SAC) is one of the major programming organizations at West Chester University. Totally funded and voluntarily run by students, SAC creates and coordinates many of the activities and events on campus. By utilizing students' talents and energies, SAC strives to present a wide variety of programs that meet the needs and interests of the West Chester community. SAC is composed of six committees and an Executive Board, which presents programs in the areas of concerts, comedy, films, off-campus trips, and novelties. SAC also plays a major role in the planning and implementation of special events such as Welcome Back Week, Homecoming, and Spring Weekend. Membership is open to all students at all times. The Student Activities Council is located in 218 Sykes Student Union, 610-436-2336/3037.

## Recreation and Leisure Programs

The Office of Recreation and Leisure Programs provides a variety of recreational opportunities for the University community. Through participation, individuals are afforded an opportunity to improve their health and experience recreational activities that will enhance their use of leisure time.

**Intramural Sports** affords students the opportunity to participate in individual or team competitive activities. The Intramural Sports program promotes health, wellness, and physical fitness, as well as encourages the worthy use of leisure time. Regardless of ability level, every individual can experience successful participation in a variety of individual or team athletic events.

For students who enjoy highly competitive, instructional, or recreational sports

other than varsity athletics, the office provides a **Sports Club** program. Becoming a member of a club provides opportunities for instruction, socialization, competition, and fun. Currently, West Chester University provides 11 Sports Clubs: equestrian, fencing, ice hockey, aikido karate, shotokan karate, men's rugby, women's rugby, skiing, men's volleyball, and water polo.

Outdoor recreational opportunities are conducted through the **Outdoor Adventure Program**. The Outdoor Adventure Program provides a variety of different trips and one-day activities including canoeing, caving, rock climbing, ski trips, backpacking, and camping. Outdoor recreation equipment such as backpacks, tents, sleeping bags, camping equipment, snow boards, cross-country skis, and mountain bikes are available to rent.

For students who do not wish to participate in formal programs, **Open Recreation** provides days, times, and facilities in which students may participate in informal recreational activity utilizing the swimming pools, indoor/outdoor tracks, outdoor tennis courts, basketball gymnasiums, and sand volleyball courts. The **Fitness Center** in Sykes Union is designed to give students a professional setting for exercise and weight training. The Sykes Fitness Center is equipped with cardiovascular and pin-selectORIZED equipment, and Olympic free weights. The center also includes an aerobics studio where sessions are held. A valid student ID is necessary for admission to the center and an orientation session is also required for all participants.

The **Aerobics** program is one of our most

popular activities, with over 800 students, faculty, and staff participating in 31 different aerobic sessions. All participants must register for this program and a \$15 semester fee is charged for participation. For more information call the Office of Recreation and Leisure Programs, 610-436-2131, or stop by Room 133, Ehinger Gymnasium.

## Department of Counseling and Psychological Services

The Department of Counseling and Psychological Services (the Counseling Center) is located on the second floor of Lawrence Center, 610-436-2301.

Services are available to all currently enrolled undergraduate and graduate students. The Counseling Center includes licensed psychologists, consulting psychiatrists, and graduate-level trainees with whom students may discuss their concerns in strict confidence.

## COUNSELING SERVICES

Since the Counseling Center provides services for a wide range of concerns, each student's experience will be tailored to his or her needs. Students may wish to improve their interpersonal skills, resolve personal conflicts, or clarify their educational or vocational choices. Any of the following approaches may be implemented to address a student's concerns:

1. Individual psychological counseling consists of a one-to-one experience where the focus is on resolving personal conflicts and conflicts with others, and on improving the student's expertise at making meaningful choices. It may also help people avoid choosing behaviors that restrict per-

sonal growth and undermine their well-being.

2. Group counseling consists of a small number of peers with one or two counselors. Such groups meet once each week to help group members learn about themselves. Groups may or may not have a specific focus. Past groups with a focus have included students who have experienced the death of a parent, bad habits which block personal growth, eating disorders, and assertiveness training. General counseling groups have included those for interpersonal problem solving and for female students.
3. Individual vocational counseling consists of a one-to-one experience that focuses on clarifying the student's choice of concentration and vocation. Vocational choice is most solid when it is the outgrowth of understanding oneself. Such understanding is advanced by the thoughtful exploration of values, interests, and abilities.
4. Testing may include psychological or vocational interest tests which can clarify educational and vocational planning. The student and counselor can determine whether such testing might be helpful. Arrangements also can be made at the Counseling Center for taking the Miller Analogies Test, a graduate school admissions examination.
5. Consultation services for staff and faculty are available on a limited basis. Psychologists may be able to assist with crises, program planning, group and interpersonal communications, and referral to other agencies.

## University Policy for Storm Closings

When storm conditions affect the operation of the University, announcements are made over local radio and TV stations via a system of code numbers keyed to affected schools. Prefixes indicate whether the school will be closed or open later than usual. The University's numbers and applicable prefixes are 853 for cancellation of day classes and 2853 for evening classes.

On Tuesday or Thursday, either a two-hour delay or class cancellation will be called. Two-hour delays on these days will mean that 8 a.m. classes are cancelled, and the class normally starting at 9:30 a.m. will start at 10 a.m. and continue to 10:50 a.m.

On Monday, Wednesday, or Friday, a one-hour delay means that the 8 a.m. class is cancelled. A two-hour delay means that both the 8 a.m. and 9 a.m. classes are cancelled.

Most radio stations begin announcements around 6 a.m. The school closings are usually repeated about once each half-hour. For evening classes, a decision to cancel will be made around

noon, and announcements should begin around 1 p.m. Although classes may be cancelled, essential personnel must report to work. People should not call Public Safety for school closing information, since it ties up phone lines that must be kept clear for emergencies. Storm closing information is available on:

Philadelphia radio:  
KYW 1060 AM  
WCAU 1210 AM  
WFIL 560 AM  
WPEN 950 AM  
WSSJ 1310 AM  
WDAS 1480 AM  
WDAS 105.3 FM  
WKDN 106.9 FM

Local Radio:  
WCOJ 1420 AM  
WCHE 1520 AM  
WJBR 1290 AM  
WSBA 910 AM  
WILM 1450 AM  
WCUR 91.7 FM  
WARM 103 FM  
WLAM 97 FM

Television:  
NBC TV 10  
WTXF FOXTV 29  
WGAL TV 8  
Web:  
[www.kyw1060.com](http://www.kyw1060.com)  
[www.nbc10.com](http://www.nbc10.com)

Telephone:  
University Information Desk  
610-436-1000

# Structure of the University

## COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Charles D. Hurt, *Dean*

Anthropology and Sociology	History
Art	Holocaust and Genocide Studies
Biology	Mathematics
Chemistry	Philosophy
Communication Studies	Physics
Computer Science	Psychology
English	Theatre Arts
Foreign Languages	
Geology and Astronomy	

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Christopher M. Fiorentino, *Dean*

Accounting	Marketing
Criminal Justice	Political Science
Economics and Finance	Social Work
Geography and Planning	Social Work – Graduate
Management	

## SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Tony W. Johnson, *Dean*

Counseling and Educational Psychology	Elementary Education
Early Childhood and Special Education	Literacy
	Professional and Secondary Education

## SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Donald E. Barr, *Dean*

Communicative Disorders	Nursing
Health	Sports Medicine
Kinesiology	

## SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Timothy V. Blair, *Dean*

Instrumental Music	Music Theory and Composition
Keyboard Music	
Music Education	Vocal and Choral Music
Music History and Literature	

# Programs of Study and Course Offerings

## Guide to the Catalog

The arrangement of course offerings is alphabetical by either department or program of study.

Students may obtain a typical sequence of courses for any program from the office specified in this catalog.

Please note that all courses, course descriptions, course sequences, and course substitutions are subject to change. Current information is available from the appropriate department chair, graduate coordinator, or program adviser.

For a guide to course prefixes, see page 102.

## Accounting — See Business

### Administration

Graduate Business Center  
 1160 McDermott Drive  
 West Chester University  
 West Chester, Pennsylvania 19383  
 610-436-2438  
 Fax: 610-436-3047  
 E-mail: [msa@wcupa.edu](mailto:msa@wcupa.edu)  
 Dr. Duane D. Milne, *Director, M.S.A. Program*

#### PROFESSORS

Douglas McConatha, Ph.D., Anthropology and Sociology (*Long-Term Care*)

Jack Orr, Ph.D., Communication Studies (*Training and Development*)  
 Arlene C. Rengert, Ph.D., Geography and Planning (*Leadership for Women*)

Joan Welch, Ph.D., Geography and Planning (*Regional Planning*)

#### ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Raymond Zetts, Ed.D., Kinesiology (*Sport and Athletic Administration*)

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Duane D. Milne, Ph.D., Political Science (*Human Resources Management; Individualized; Public Administration*)

#### Program of Study

The master of science in administration (M.S.A.) is a multidisciplinary degree with areas of concentration in leadership for women, long-term care, human resource management, individualized, public administration, regional planning, sport and athletic administration, and training and development.

The degree is designed for individuals with professional work experience who desire to enhance their administrative and management skills at the supervisory and mid-management levels. It is preferred that applicants have a minimum of two years' full-time work experience prior to matriculation. Students who lack the requisite work experience and/or plan to change careers must incorporate relevant internships and other job experiences into their programs, which may require program enrollment beyond the minimum requirements stipulated in this catalog.

Undergraduate prerequisite requirements might be necessary for applicants without adequate preparation in the intended area of concentration.

#### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION (36–42 semester hours)

The curriculum consists of 18 semester hours in the administrative

core plus 18–24 semester hours in a selected concentration area:

1. Administrative core (required): ADM 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 507
2. Areas of concentration\*
  - a. Human resources management (See page 30.)
  - b. Individualized (See pages 30–31.)
  - c. Leadership for women (See pages 31, 74–75.)
  - d. Long-term care (See pages 31, 32.)
  - e. Public administration (See pages 31, 90.)
  - f. Regional planning (See pages 31, 62.)
  - g. Sport and athletic administration (See pages 31, 72–73.)
  - h. Training and development (See page 31.)

#### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a degree program at West Chester University, applicants must submit scores from the Miller Analogies Test, Graduate Record Examination, or Graduate Management Admissions Test; a personal statement with a clear focus on career plans; a resume; and two letters of reference from professional supervisors that address the applicant's management potential. Standardized test scores are not required from applicants with earned master's degrees.

All application materials are to be submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies and labeled: "Attention, M.S.A. Application of (student's name)." After these materials have been received by the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education, the M.S.A. director will schedule an admissions interview with the applicant.

#### Deadline for Applications

Normally, the application process must be completed and admission granted prior to course enrollment for the fall or spring semester. The deadline for applying for the fall semester is June 15, and the deadline for the spring semester is November 15.

All applications must be submitted on the approved WCU graduate application forms available from the Office of Graduate Studies.

#### Comprehensive Examination

No comprehensive examination is required for the administrative core. However, in lieu of an examination, each of the six administrative core courses must be completed with a grade of at least "B."

Selected concentrations in the M.S.A. program do require comprehensive examinations. Students are obligated to comply with concentration comprehensive examination policies in effect on the date of their admission to the program. Students must clarify the requirements for their programs with the appropriate concentration adviser.

\*Refer to departmental listings for concentration course descriptions.

#### Curriculum

1. <b>Administrative Core</b>	18 semester hours
ADM 501 Administrative Theory and Environment (3)	
ADM 502 Computers for Managers (3)	
ADM 503 Accounting and Budgeting (3)	
ADM 504 Communications for Administrators (3)	
ADM 505 Organizing Human Resources (3)	
ADM 507 Liability for Managers (3)	

## Certificate in Administration

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director*

The certificate in administration is designed for persons who desire to enhance their management and supervisory skills. To earn the certificate, students must complete the 18-semester hour administrative core with a minimum grade of "B" in each course. Those interested in the certificate option must follow and meet the same admissions criteria as full-degree students.

Degree students also may apply for the certificate after completing the administrative core requirements with a minimum grade of "B" for each course.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### ADMINISTRATION

Symbol: ADM

**501 Administrative Theory and Environment** (3) Organizational theory and practice in public and private institutions. Legal framework for administration, application of public policy, socio-legal issues, and values of society considered.

**502 Computers for Managers** (3) Quantitative applications in administration. Computer as a management tool. Computer basics and management information systems.

**503 Accounting and Budgeting** (3) A study of accounting principles and procedures for both profit and not-for-profit organizations. Emphasis is on the concepts and effects of policies and procedures with which the administrator will normally come into contact.

**504 Communications for Administrators** (3) Development of communication skills for the effective writing of letters, memos, reports, and proposals. Structuring and conducting presentations and meetings.

**505 Organizing Human Resources** (3)

Administrative models and concepts of human behavior in formal organizations and decision processes. Personnel administration. Effective selection, use, and development of human resources for the total organization. Affirmative action and equal opportunity.

**507 Liability for Managers** (3) Study of the civil and criminal liability of managers in the for-profit and not-for-profit sectors. Review of the laws of defense and liability protection for individuals and organizations. Facility safety, liability issues, and personnel law emphasized.

**520 Topics in Administration** (3) Intensive study of selected topics in administration or human resource management current to the interests and needs of professionals. Topics will vary.

**525 Grant Writing** (3) Art of grant writing via proposal development processes. Targeting proposals to public and private agencies.

**551 Foundations of HR Management** (3)

Addresses the fundamental management practices performed by HR professionals. Examines various HR roles, organizational structures, leadership, employee involvement strategies, and ethics. Relevant HR research designs and methodologies also emphasized.

**552 Staffing and Development** (3) Examines all legal and regulatory factors affecting staff selection and development. Includes all applicable federal laws and practices as well as employee orientation, training, and development.

**553 Employee Relations** (3) Emphasizes employee relationships with management, particularly in a nonunion environment. Covers issues such as policy formulation, compliant systems, employee rights, performance appraisals, employee morale

and motivation, and factors affecting employee health, safety, and security.

**554 Labor Relations** (3) Analyzes labor-management relationships, particularly with respect to federal laws and regulations, administration of labor contracts, mediation, and arbitration processes. Incorporates all legal aspects of collective bargaining as well as related practices, and strategies of negotiation, unfair labor practices, and the management of organization – union relations.

**555 Compensation Analysis and Benefits**

**Planning** (3) Examines the legal and regulatory factors affecting compensation and benefits administration. Reviews compensation philosophies and economic factors affecting pay plans, as well as the type and characteristics of specific compensation and benefits programs.

**556 HR Pro-Seminar** (3) The capstone course for the M.S.A.-HR program. Integrates material from all previous HR courses by having students achieve applications of the common body of knowledge required for professional certification. Course based on the case study method and team management methodologies.

**600 Research Report** (3) A capstone research project.

**612 Internship** (3-6) Intensive field placement in an organization through faculty guidance and supervision. Precontracted learning objectives.

## Human Resources Management

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director and Concentration Adviser*

This concentration is designed for individuals who want to enhance their knowledge of personnel administration theories and techniques. It is appropriate both for persons interested in human resources management as a career and for operations managers who want to enhance their supervisory skills in employee assessment, placement, evaluation, and development.

**Curriculum**

<b>1. Administrative Core</b>	39-42 semester hours
ADM 501, ADM 502, ADM 503, ADM 504, ADM 505, and ADM 507	18 semester hours
<b>2. Human Resources Management Core</b>	18 semester hours
ADM 551, ADM 552, ADM 553, ADM 554, ADM 555, and ADM 556	
<b>3. Internship</b> ADM 612 (3-6)	3-6 semester hours

Required for students without appropriate HR professional experience as determined by concentration adviser.

## Certificate in Human Resources Management

The certificate in human resource management is designed for graduate students who want to enhance their skills and knowledge in the area of human resources. Students may earn the certificate by completing each of the following human resources management courses with a minimum grade of B in each: ADM 551, ADM 552, ADM 553, ADM 554, ADM 555, and ADM 556.

Applicants for the certificate must apply under the professional growth admissions category. Standardized test scores are not required for those with a previously earned master's degree.

Degree students in the M.S.A. human resources concentration are eligible for the certificate after completing the stated requirements.

Individuals with a bachelor's degree also may pursue the certificate independent of the full M.S.A. degree. Such applicants must apply under professional growth and must meet all the admissions requirements required for the M.S.A. degree.

## Individualized Concentration

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director and Concentration Adviser*

This concentration is designed for individuals who have achieved career success in their chosen fields. Those admitted to the concentration will enhance their knowledge base by enrolling in an individually developed set of courses after consultation with and approval by the concentration adviser.

**Curriculum**

<b>1. Administrative Core</b>	39-42 semester hours
ADM 501, ADM 502, ADM 503, ADM 504, ADM 505, and ADM 507	18 semester hours

**2. Individualized Core**

A. Required (3 credits)	18 semester hours
ADM 600	
Focused on career goals	
B. Electives (15 credits)	
Subject to advisement and approval by concentration adviser.	
Courses to be selected from among 500-600 level WCU graduate courses designed to fulfill the personal program proposal.	
<b>3. Internship</b>	3-6 semester hours
Required for students without sufficient, relevant administrative experience. Internships are in addition to the 15 credit hours of electives.	

for such students. Internships are not required for students with sufficient management experience. However, these students may enroll for relevant internships as part of the 15-hour elective credits requirement, provided the work requirements of such are different from the

student's regular work assignments (i.e., students cannot earn internship credit by performing their regular work responsibilities). The internship arrangement/requirements are to be confirmed in writing.

## Training and Development

Dr. Orr, *Concentration Adviser*

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director*

This concentration prepares training and development supervisors who, in turn, develop and coordinate in-house programs and staff development services for line managers.

<b>Curriculum</b>	39–42 semester hours
<b>1. Administrative Core</b>	18 semester hours
ADM 501, ADM 502, ADM 503, ADM 504, ADM 505, and ADM 507	
<b>2. Training and Development Core</b>	18 semester hours
A. Required courses	
ADM 552 Staffing and Development (3)	
COM 570 Conceptual Foundations for Training and Development (3)	
COM 571 Practicum in Communication, Training, and Development (3)	

PSY 567 Psychology and Training (3)  
 B. Cognate courses (six semester hours, three from each category)

1. Industrial Organization Psychology  
 Elective selected under advisement from among PSY 560, PSY 562, PSY 563, or PSY 564.
2. Communication Studies  
 Selected with approval of concentration adviser from among graduate courses in communication studies.
3. **Internship** 3–6 semester hours  
 ADM 612  
 Required for those students who do not have appropriate training and development experience.

**4. NOTE:** In conjunction with the administrative core of 18 required credits, the M.S.A./training and development concentration requires a minimum of 36 semester hours, exclusive of internship.

## Leadership for Women

Dr. Rengert, *Concentration Adviser*

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director*

The leadership for women concentration, offered by the women's studies program, is designed to enable the student to develop a mode of leadership appropriate to workplaces in which access to organizational power is inequitable for sexes of equal training and talent. See the "Women's Studies" section for further information and course descriptions.

from local, county, and regional government bodies who desire to enhance their general management skills as well as gain insight into public policy issues of particular concern to these officials. See "Political Science" for further information and course descriptions.

## Long-Term Care

Dr. McConatha, *Concentration Adviser*

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director*

The long-term care concentration meets the needs of persons interested in entering the field of long-term care, and of those persons presently in long-term care who are interested in career advancement. Also offered is a certificate in gerontology. See "Anthropology and Sociology" for further information and course descriptions.

## Regional Planning

Dr. Welch, *Concentration Adviser*

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director*

The regional planning concentration, offered by the Department of Geography and Planning, focuses on land use development and management at the local, county, and regional levels. It is an appropriate concentration for those who desire to enhance their knowledge of comprehensive planning, zoning and mapping, and demographic and environmental impacts. See "Geography and Planning" for additional information and course descriptions.

## Public Administration

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director and Concentration Adviser*

The concentration in public administration, offered by the Department of Political Science, focuses on public-sector management at the local and regional levels. It is appropriate for managers and officials

## Sport and Athletic Administration

Dr. Zetts, *Concentration Adviser*

Dr. Milne, *M.S.A. Director*

The sport and athletic administration degree, offered by the Department of Kinesiology, focuses on the development of administrators who aspire to leadership roles in athletics, and who must adapt to the ever-changing responsibilities of interscholastic and intercollegiate athletics. See "Kinesiology" for further information and course descriptions.

# Anthropology and Sociology

101C Old Library Building

West Chester University

West Chester, PA 19383

610-436-2556

Dr. Morales, *Chairperson*

Dr. McConatha, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies and M.S.A. Long-Term Care Concentration Adviser*

## PROFESSORS

Marshall J. Becker, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

Helen A. Berger, Ph.D., *New York University*

Harvey C. Greisman, Ph.D., *Syracuse University*

Nelson W. Keith, Ph.D., *Rutgers—The State University*

Douglas McConatha, Ph.D., *University of Utah*

Edmundo Morales, Ph.D., *City University of New York*

Leigh Shaffer, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*

Paul A. Stoller, Ph.D., *University of Texas at Austin*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Bonita Freeman-Whitthoft, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

Patrick W. Luck, Ph.D., *University of Connecticut*

Anthony Zumpetta, Ed.D., *Indiana University of Pennsylvania*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Susan L. Johnston, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

The Department of Anthropology and Sociology offers, on a limited basis, graduate courses in anthropology and sociology to graduate students from other areas as well as to advanced undergraduate majors and nonmajors.

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION

### Concentration in Long-Term Care

The master of science in administration with a concentration in long-term care is designed to meet the needs of individuals interested in advancing their careers in the growing field of services, programs, and facilities focusing on the needs of the elderly. The long-term care program is a multidisciplinary program with major course components in the College of Arts and Sciences, School of Business and Public Affairs, and School of Health Sciences.

Applicants for admission to the M.S.A. program must meet the basic requirements for the University as explained in this catalog. Applicants must submit scores from one of the following graduate entrance exams: Miller Analogies Test (MAT), Graduate Record Exam (GRE), or Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT).

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### ANTHROPOLOGY

Symbol: ANT

**512 Ethnographic Studies (3)** Intensive survey of a single culture area. Area for study announced in advance.

**599 Independent Studies in Anthropology (1-3)** PREREQ: Approval of instructor and department chairperson.

### SOCIOLOGY

Symbol: SOC

**515 Mental Illness in Social Context (3)** A sociological perspective on the cause and treatment of

mental disorders, including a critical analysis of public policy on mental health services.

**518 Applied Gerontology (3)** Design and development of programs to provide services for the aging population in order to assist them to live as independent members of their communities.

**519 Geriatrics (3)** A detailed discussion of physical and mental disabilities and diseases that often accompany the aging process. Methods of treatment for these disorders will also be presented. Opportunities for short-term placement in long-term care facilities may be available.

**522 Gerontology (3)** Information on past and present trends concerning services to the elderly. Discussions on contemporary gerontological problems and factors affecting the treatment of the elderly. This broad-based, introductory course is for those interested in the aging population.

**532 History of Sociological Theory (3)** Development of sociological thought.

**590 Independent Studies in Sociology (1-3)** PREREQ: Approval of instructor and department chairperson.

## Curriculum

**I. Administrative Core Requirements** 18 semester hours

ADM 501 Administrative Theory and Environment (3)

ADM 502 Computers for Managers (3)

ADM 503 Accounting for Administrators (3)

ADM 504 Communications for Administrators (3)

ADM 505 Organizing Human Resources (3)

ADM 507 Liability for Managers (3)

39 semester hours

**II. Health Studies Requirements** 6 semester hours

HEA 520 Scientific Bases for Health I (3)

HEA 531 Community Health (3)

**III. Long-Term Care Requirements** 15 semester hours

HEA 630 Health Care Administration (3)

HEA 631 Health Services Law (3)

SOC 519 Geriatrics (3)

SOC 522 Gerontology (3)

HEA/SOC Field Placement (3) (taken following course work)

## Gerontology Certificate

The certificate in gerontology is an interdisciplinary program designed to serve individuals who are now employed or anticipate working in the field of aging. Students will broaden their formal and practical knowledge of the elderly while gaining research and service experience in gerontology. The certificate program provides students with nationally recognized documentation of their academic training in the field.

**Curriculum** 18 semester hours

**I. Certificate Core Courses** 9 semester hours

SOC 522, SOC 518, SOC 519 or SOC 590

**II. Electives** 9 semester hours

In addition to the certificate core, three elective courses chosen under advisement with the director of the University Gerontology Center are required. Students should check with their current academic adviser to determine the availability of currently approved electives. Electives may be selected from the following departments:

Administration Kinesiology

Communicative Disorders Psychology

Counselor Education Social Work

Geography Sociology

Health

For further information contact Dr. Douglas McConatha, director of the University Gerontology Center, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, 610-436-3125.

## Art

Mitchell Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2755  
Mr. Baker, *Chairperson*

### PROFESSORS

John Baker, M.F.A., *University of Delaware*  
Richard E. Blake, B.F.A., *Tyler School of Art of Temple University*  
Gus V. Sermas, M.F.A., *University of Wisconsin*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Belle C. Hollon, M.F.A., *University of Wisconsin*

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### ART

Symbol: ART unless otherwise noted.

**ARH 500 Art Seminar (3)** Special topics to be announced for studio and art history. Offered periodically as appropriate. PREREQ: Permission of instructor.

**516-517 Painting I-II (3) (3)** Extensive experimentation in studio problems and directions. The strategies of technique and a personal style are explored. Each section of this course varies with the instructor.

**520 Painting: Independent Projects (3)** Individualized instruction at an advanced level. Development of professional, personal, and imaginative statements leading to formation of the student's pictorial identity.

**521 Sculpture I (3)** Introduction to sculpture via the fundamentals of 3-D design. Use of basic tools, development of skills, techniques, and processes in creating sculpture. Projects in plaster, clay, stone, and wood.

**525 Multimedia Workshop in Sculpture III (3)**

Fabrication methods and techniques, using wood, plastic, and various metals.

**531 Ceramics I (3)** Ceramic techniques and aesthetics of clay, leading toward development of creative expression. Exercises in hand-built and wheel-thrown forms. Formulation of clay bodies, glaze bodies, and calculations; loading and kiln firing techniques. Also, basic exercises for elementary and secondary teaching levels.

**532 Ceramics II (3)** Further development of expression for those who have mastered basic ceramic processes. Research in clay bodies, glaze chemistry, firing techniques, and kiln construction. Creative problems.

**533 Ceramics: Studio Problems (3)** Individual projects involving the total or specialized areas of the ceramic process. Practical experience through helping to maintain the ceramic complex.

**534 Ceramics: Independent Projects (3)**

**541 Printmaking: Relief, Independent Projects (3)** Advanced study with individualized instruction. Collagraph, lino-cut, and woodcut techniques. Combining various printing processes with relief printmaking.

### 546 Drawing: Independent Projects (3)

Advanced study with individualized instruction. Emphasis on professional, personal, and imaginative statements leading to the student's iconographic identity.

**551 Art Education in the Elementary School (3)** Current trends in art education for the elementary school.

**552 Basic Photography (3)** A course in the basics of photography. Includes techniques for camera handling, film and print processing, and photographic images manipulation. Students must supply their own 35mm adjustable camera as well as printing and processing materials.

**553 Intermediate Photography (3)** An intermediate course for those who have had a basic photography course or previous photographic experience. Students must supply 35mm adjustable camera and printing and processing materials. PREREQ: ART 552.

**554 Advanced Still Photography (3)** Lecture and laboratory experiences in large format, and electronic visual production. PREREQ: ART 552 and 553.

**590 Independent Studies in Art (1-3)**

## Astronomy – See Geology and Astronomy

## Biology

217 Boucher Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2856  
Dr. Greenamyer, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Casotti, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### PROFESSORS

Sharon E. Began, Ph.D., *Southern Illinois University at Carbondale*  
John T. Beneski, Jr., Ph.D., *Washington State University*  
G. Winfield Fairchild, Ph.D., *University of Michigan*  
Frank Eliot Fish, Ph.D., *Michigan State University*  
Maureen T. Knabb, Ph.D., *University of Virginia*  
Leslie B. Slusher, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*  
Harry M. Tiebout III, Ph.D., *University of Florida*  
Jack Waber, Ph.D., *University of Hawaii*  
Richard I. Woodruff, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Steven L. Broitman, Ph.D., *Princeton University*

Giovanni Casotti, Ph.D., *Murdoch University*  
Gustave Mbuy, Ph.D., *University of Cincinnati*  
Russell H. Vreeland, Ph.D., *University of Nebraska*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Nancy N. Artus, Ph.D., *Michigan State University*  
Maya Evenden, Ph.D., *Simon Fraser University*  
Judith J. Greenamyer, D.V.M., *Ohio State University*

### Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet the general requirements for admission to degree study at West Chester University. Applicants must submit three letters of recommendation as part of their application to graduate study. Applicants must include a one-page written statement that outlines their reasons for pursuing graduate study in biology and the specific area of biology in which they are interested. Applicants must fill out a supplemental application for graduate study in biology by the end of their first semester of study, available from the biology coordinator, in which they identify their preferred adviser and indicate whether they intend to pursue the thesis or

nonthesis option, and whether they intend to be a full-time or part-time student.

Minimum academic prerequisites for admission include two semesters of general chemistry, two semesters of organic chemistry, one semester of physics, one semester of calculus, and 17 semester credits of course work in the biological sciences. Because of space and personnel limitations, admission of academically qualified applicants is contingent upon the availability of laboratory space, the adviser whom they identify, and the appropriateness of the student's background to the chosen area of concentration.

Students who are lacking some of the prerequisite courses may be granted provisional matriculation status and given permission to pursue the M.S. degree while correcting their deficiencies.

The M.S. in biology may be completed under either the thesis or nonthesis option. Switching between the two options is possible early in the program, but will require the student to organize a new advisory committee, take additional courses, and spend additional time completing the program.

The supplemental application form will not be required to be admitted into the graduate program. Instead, students (thesis and nonthesis) will have until the end of their first semester to choose an adviser and a committee. Continued enrollment in the program is contingent upon the student finding a faculty member who is willing to act as his or her adviser.

**DEADLINE DATES FOR APPLICATIONS:** April 15 for all students wishing to be considered for graduate assistantships for the following September; April 15 for the fall semester; October 15 for the spring semester.

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY

### Curriculum

#### Thesis Option

##### I. Required Core

BIO 591 (3)  
BIO 592\* (3)  
BIO 610 (3)

30 semester hours  
9 semester hours

##### II. Electives

Group I\* (choose from three to seven courses)

BIO 511, 513, 514, 515, 535, 536, 537

21 semester hours

Group II (choose up to four courses, but no more than six semester hours at the 400-level)

BIO 531, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571, 575, 576, 580, 584, 421, 428, 429, 435-438, 448, 452, 454, 456, 457, 472, 473, 474, 485

See general information for details and restrictions.

To complete BIO 591 successfully, the student must present the thesis proposal to his/her thesis advisory committee and demonstrate a fundamental understanding of the principles of biology underlying the proposed research. At that time, the committee also will examine the student on his/her understanding of other related areas of biology. Students who demonstrate a poor understanding of their chosen field must correct their deficiencies.

To complete BIO 610 successfully, the student must present the thesis research in an open seminar and also pass a final thesis defense before the thesis committee. The degree will not be awarded until the thesis has been accepted by the student's committee and signed by the dean of graduate studies.

### Part-Time Students

Part-time students will be required to take the same group of courses as full-time students except they must complete BIO 591 (thesis proposal) by the end of their third year. As with the full-time students, part-time students cannot sign up for BIO 592 unless they have obtained a letter grade for BIO 591. In addition, they must sign up for BIO 610 (thesis) by the start of their sixth year and complete it by the end of that year.

#### Nonthesis Option

36 semester hours

24 semester hours

##### I. Required Core

BIO 511 (3)

Three research techniques courses: BIO 513, 514, 515 (9)

Three different course topics areas: BIO 535, 536, 537 (9)

BIO 591 (3)

12 semester hours

##### II. Electives

See general information for details and restrictions.

To complete BIO 591 successfully, the student must present the results of the project in an open seminar. In addition, during or immediately after the final semester of course work in the nonthesis program, the student must pass a written comprehensive examination prepared by the student's advisory committee. Students who fail this examination will not receive their degree.

### General Information and Restrictions on Electives

With the prior consent of his or her advising committee, a thesis student may take a maximum of six semester hours at the graduate level in allied disciplines, and a maximum of six biology semester hours at the 400 level. A nonthesis student may take a maximum of nine semester hours at the graduate level in allied disciplines, and a maximum of six biology semester hours at the 400 level. All 400-level courses must be among those listed as acceptable for graduate students in the Graduate Catalog. With the consent of his or her advising committee, any student also may transfer in six semester hours of graduate-level work from another university.

BIO 593 may not be counted towards the 30 semester hours required for graduation in the thesis option.

BIO 592, 593, and 610 may not be counted towards the 36 semester hours required for graduation in the nonthesis option.

## MASTER OF SCIENCE – NATURAL SCIENCE TRACK (Nonthesis for In-Service Teachers)

This program is for those holding a B.S. or B.A. and a teaching certificate in a science but may be simultaneously pursuing a second certification in science. It is designed to enhance and expand the secondary education teacher's academic preparation in the natural sciences.

Each student's course of study is individually designed based on previous academic and pedagogical experiences and to meet the specific demands of the contemporary science educator.

### Curriculum

36 semester hours

9 semester hours

#### I. Foundation Courses

BIO 538, 539, 591

#### II. Earth Systems

3 semester hours

Any biology core or experiential course beyond the required semester hour complement.

Suggested selections: ESS 502, 504, 530, 531, 535, 543, 570

Students should have completed an introductory geology course as a prerequisite for all courses on the list except ESS 570. Students who have not taken appropriate preparatory course work could demonstrate proficiency by successful completion of an exam. Prior to signing up for earth systems courses, students must obtain the approval of the graduate coordinator in Geology and Astronomy. Other electives may be selected under guidance of the student's adviser and approval of the student's committee.

\* Students cannot enroll in BIO 592 unless they have (1) obtained a letter grade for BIO 591, and (2) been admitted to degree candidacy.

\*\* Since the subject matter of BIO 535, 536, and 537 often changes, graduate students may, with the permission of their thesis committee, take any of these course topics more than once provided that they are taught as different courses.

**III. Biology****Group I: Core Content**

Any 500-level biology courses or 400-level courses that are acceptable for graduate students, with the addition of BIO 435-438, course topics in biology. Courses indicated as Group II courses may not be used to fulfill Group I requirements.

**Group II: Experiential Core**

BIO 513, 514, 515, 580

9 semester hours

6 semester hours

**IV. Electives**

A maximum of six semester hours may be selected from the earth systems category.

A maximum of three semester hours may be selected from School of Education offerings.

As per University policy, a maximum of only six semester hours of 400-level courses may be counted toward the degree.

3 semester hours

15 semester hours

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS****BIOLOGY**

Symbol: BIO

Courses are divided into three groupings: graduate only, combined graduate and undergraduate, and acceptable undergraduate courses.

Numbers in parentheses at the end of course descriptions indicate the number of hours of lecture and lab, respectively. Prerequisite for graduate course attendance is admission to the degree program or permission of the graduate coordinator and the dean of graduate studies. Prerequisites for specific courses are given.

The following are the graduate-only courses in the biology program:

**511 Experimental Design and Analysis (3)** An introduction to the design and analysis of biological research. An independently conducted research project is a required part of the course. Lab BIL 511 (2, 1) PREREQ: Basic statistics.

**513 Research Techniques in the Biological Sciences I (3)** An introduction to the theory and application of histological techniques, and light and electron microscopy. (0, 3)

**514 Research Techniques in the Biological Sciences II (3)** Introduces students to the theory and practical application of selected techniques in biological research, such as radioisotope labeling techniques, spectrophotometry, and various chromatographic procedures. (0, 3)

**515 Research Techniques in the Biological Sciences III: Computer Applications in Biological Research (3)** Use of computers in biological research and data analysis. Topics include image analysis, modeling, and database access for proposal or presentation preparation. (0, 3)

**530 Human Genetics (3)** Basic genetic theories as they apply to the study of humans; chemical basis of inheritance; biochemical variation; cytogenetics; somatic cell developmental, behavioral, and population genetics of man; immunogenetics; quantitative inheritance, treatment, and prevention of genetic disorders; relationships between viruses, genes, and cancer; social, legal, and psychological aspects of human genetics. (3, 0) PREREQ: Introductory genetics.

◆ **535 Course Topics in Biology I (3)** Lecture/seminar course on the latest topics in ecology, evolution, or organismal biology. Specific content varies depending on faculty involved. Offered in rotation with BIO 536 and 537. May be repeated for credit if a different topic is presented. (3, 0)

◆ **536 Course Topics in Biology II (3)** Lecture/seminar course on the latest topics in microbiology, immunology, or molecular genetics. Specific con-

tent varies depending on faculty involved. Offered in rotation with BIO 535 and 537. May be repeated for credit if a different topic is presented. (3, 0)

◆ **537 Course Topics in Biology III (3)**

Lecture/seminar course on the latest topics in cell biology, physiology, or development. Specific content varies depending on faculty involved. Offered in rotation with BIO 535 and 536. May be repeated for credit if a different topic is presented. (3, 0)

**538 Design, Analysis, and Adaptation**

**Conceptual Science I (3)** The pragmatic application of advanced biological content in secondary science lesson design, implementation, and assessment with respect to contemporary science education curricular standards. PREREQ: Minimum of three, 500-level graduate credits in biology, Pennsylvania secondary certification (or equivalent) in a science discipline, or permission of instructor.

**539 Design, Analysis, and Adaptation of Conceptual Science II (3)** The pragmatic application through collaboration of advanced biological content in secondary science lesson design, implementation, and assessment with respect to contemporary science education curricular standards. The emphasis is on thematic, integrated, and interdisciplinary unit design. PREREQ: BIO 538, a minimum of six 500-level graduate credits in biology, Pennsylvania secondary certification (or equivalent) in a science discipline, or permission of instructor.

**591 Directed Research I (3)** To be taken when the student begins his/her thesis research. Includes a comprehensive literature search and development of specialized techniques. This course should culminate in the acceptance of the thesis proposal by an appropriate committee of faculty and is required for degree candidacy.

**592 Thesis Research (3)** A continuation of thesis research. Credit is awarded for this course once all experimental work for BIO 610 (thesis) has been completed and approved at a meeting of the student's thesis committee proposed and initiated in BIO 591.

**593 Directed Research III (3)** A continuation of the research proposed and initiated in BIO 591. To be taken for credit only with the approval of the graduate coordinator. (Does not count towards 30 credits required for graduation.)

**610 Thesis (3)**

The following courses are combined graduate and undergraduate courses. Graduate students will be expected to complete additional course work beyond that required of undergraduate students, as described in the course syllabus provided by the instructor.

**531 Molecular Genetics (3)** This course exposes graduate students interested in gene manipulation

**Additional Requirements**

All students are required to produce a professional portfolio that is reflective of the student's performance and completed projects throughout the duration of his/her program. The candidate will present the professional portfolio to his/her major professor as a graduation requirement. The student's major professor will approve or disapprove the portfolio.

A comprehensive exam also is required.

**Committee Composition**

The committee will be formed like that of an M.S. biology nonthesis committee.

to up-to-date information in prokaryotic and eukaryotic genetics. (3, 0) PREREQ: Introductory genetics, one year of organic chemistry.

**564 Microbial Physiology (3)** Physiology and biochemical variations are studied in the prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Lab BIL 564. (3, 3) PREREQ: Microbiology, genetics, and organic chemistry.

**565 Immunology (4)** Immunoglobulin structure and function, nature of antigens, cell-mediated immunity, hypersensitivity, regulation of immunity, and immunological diseases. Laboratory experience in immunological techniques. Lab BIL 565. (3, 3) PREREQ: Microbiology, one year of organic chemistry.

**566 Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (3)**

Plant-cell physiology, including respiration, photosynthesis, enzyme catalysis, auxins, and membrane phenomena. Lab BIL 566. (2, 3) PREREQ: College botany, organic chemistry.

**567 Endocrinology (3)** An integrative look at the physiology of the mammalian endocrine system in the regulation and maintenance of homeostasis. The pathology associated with hormone imbalance will be included. (3, 0) PREREQ: Cell physiology and mammalian physiology.

**568 General Animal Physiology (4)** General theoretical and applied principles of the physiology of various animal cells, tissues, and organs, with an emphasis on homeostasis and mammalian physiology. Lab BIL 568. (3, 3) PREREQ: One year of organic chemistry, statistics.

**570 Population Biology (3)** A quantitative second course in ecology, emphasizing distributional patterns and fluctuations in abundance of natural populations. Lab BIL 570. (2, 3) PREREQ: General ecology, statistics, calculus.

**571 Wetlands (3)** A course designed to provide practical experience in wetlands classification, delineation, regulation, management, and mitigation practices. The abiotic and biotic characteristics of inland and coastal wetlands are emphasized. Lab BIL 571. (2, 3) PREREQ: Eight hours of biology or permission of instructor.

**575 Plant Communities (3)** A survey of ecological, morphological, and physiological strategies of plants from seed through adult stages. The integration of these strategies to explain the major plant communities of North America will be covered. Lab BIL 575. (2, 3) PREREQ: General biology.

**576 Limnology (3)** The measurement and analysis of the physical, chemical, and biological properties of freshwater environments, with emphasis on lake ecosystems. Lab BIL 576. (2, 3) PREREQ: General chemistry.

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

**580 Light Microscopy and the Living Cell (3)**

Theory and practical techniques of all types of light microscopy and their uses in investigating living cells. Also includes techniques such as microinjection, cell electrophysiology, and others. Strong emphasis on "hands-on" work with equipment. (2, 2)

**584 Epidemiology (3)**

A general study of the epidemiology of both infectious and environmentally related health problems. Methods of interviewing and data collecting also are included. (3, 0) PREREQ: Microbiology.

The following courses are senior-level undergraduate courses that are acceptable for graduate students. Graduate students should expect to be graded by the same standards as the undergraduate students. Selection of these courses must be done with the approval of the student's adviser.

**421 Cell and Molecular Biology (4)**

&lt;/

acceptance. Prior to M.B.A. acceptance, applicants may take comparable undergraduate courses to meet the foundation requirements at any accredited two-year or four-year college. Once accepted into West Chester University's M.B.A. program, foundation courses must be taken at the graduate level either at West Chester University or another approved institution. Departments will offer waiver exams for foundation courses upon request. Applicants taking a waiver exam must receive a C grade or better to receive exemption from a foundation course.

## II. Core Courses 18 semester hours

ACC 501	Strategic Cost Management (3)
FIN 501	Financial Management (3)
MIGT 514	Evolution of Business (3)
MIGT 560	Business Communications (3)
MIGT 599	Strategic Management (3)
MKT 505	Marketing Strategy and Customer Value (3)

## III. Executive and Evening Required Courses 9 semester hours

ECO 511	International Trade and Business (3)
MIGT 511	Management and Organization Theory (3)
MIGT 600	Managerial Problem Analysis (3)

## IV. Concentration Courses

A. Economics/Finance	6 semester hours
Required:	
ECO 547	Managerial Economics (3)
FIN 544	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management (3)
B. Management	6 semester hours
Required (two of the following):	
MGT 513	Business and Society (3)
MGT 531	Human Resource Management (3)
MGT 541	Production and Operations Management (3)
MGT 561	International Business (3)
MGT 587	Special Topics (3)
C. General Business (Individualized)	6 semester hours
Required:	
Two specified M.B.A. courses with prior written consent of the M.B.A. director	
D. Executive	6 semester hours
Two electives from the following:	
BLA 501	Legal Environment of Business (3)
ECO 547	Managerial Economics (3)
FIN 544	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management (3)
MIS 501	Business Information Systems (3)

MGT 513	Business and Society (3)
MGT 531	Human Resource Management (3)
MGT 561	International Business (3)
TEC 501	Introduction to Technology and Electronic Commerce (3)
E. Technology and Electronic Commerce	15 semester hours
TEC 501	Introduction to Technology and Electronic Commerce (3)
TEC 502	Technology, Innovation, and the Organization (3)
TEC 505	Advanced Electronic Commerce (3)
TEC 510	Issues in TEC (3)
TEC 600	Strategic Planning/Analysis for TEC (3)

See department listings for course descriptions.

## Admission Requirements

Admission decisions are based on a number of factors, including academic records and professional performance. In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a graduate program at West Chester University, each applicant must submit an essay on career plans, a current resume, and two letters of recommendation. Test scores from the Graduate Management Admission Test also are required unless a waiver is obtained from the M.B.A. director. Applicants to the executive M.B.A. and technology and electronic commerce M.B.A. also are required to attend an information session and have a personal interview with the M.B.A. director. An applicant with academic deficiencies may be granted provisional status if the applicant has a demonstrated record of significant work experiences. International students also must obtain a minimum of 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language and, upon acceptance and arrival on campus, be interviewed by a representative of the English as a Second Language program for a review of their English-speaking skills. For those requiring additional study, a remedial program will be recommended and required as part of their initial M.B.A. studies.

## Degree Candidacy

For degree candidacy approval, students must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 in all M.B.A. courses and a 3.0 GPA in concentration courses, be fully matriculated, and have completed all foundation courses.

## Graduation Requirement

Students must maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 in all M.B.A. courses and a 3.0 GPA in concentration courses.

# Accounting

Mr. Galbraith, *Chairperson* (610-436-2236)

## PROFESSOR

Ali Naggar, Ph.D., *University of Oklahoma*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Randall E. LaSalle, C.P.A., Ph.D., *Drexel University*

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### ACCOUNTING

Symbol: ACC

**500 Financial Reporting and Analysis (3)** A study of financial recording for describing the fiduciary status of an organization, including the reporting of assets, liabilities, stockholders' equity,

revenues, and expenses. The course also includes analysis of financial information as the basis for management decisions. This course is designed for students admitted to the M.B.A. program without recent course work in accounting and is equivalent to two undergraduate courses.

**501 Strategic Cost Management (3)** Cost management across the supply chain is integrated with

strategic analysis to understand the role of financial and nonfinancial information in operational and strategic decision making. Topics include value-chain analysis, cost-driver analysis, activity-based management, line of business evaluation, technology costing, quality cost management, and the balanced scorecard. The importance of ethical conduct also is covered. PREREQ: ACC 500 or equivalent.

**510 Current Accounting Concepts (3)** Financial accounting with primary emphasis on current professional accounting principles and practices.

Topics to be covered include income determination, asset valuation, and financial statement evaluation. This course will provide a bridge from theory to practice. PREREQ: ACC 501.

**520 Accounting Information Systems (3)**

Theoretical and practical aspects of the development and management of accounting information systems in businesses and other organizations. Development of a general model for use in system design and evaluation with subsequent study focusing on practical applications of the model using case studies and computer-related projects. PREREQ: ACC 501.

**530 Accounting Planning and Research (3)**

Development of alternative strategies used by business management to minimize the impact and amount of income tax liability of the firm. Topics to be covered include tax planning, current tax regulations, and related complex taxation problems and issues. PREREQ: ACC 501.

## Economics and Finance

Dr. Benzing, *Chairperson* (610-738-0433)

### PROFESSORS

Cynthia D. Benzing, Ph.D., *Drexel University*

Philip DeMoss, Ph.D., *Kansas State University*

Tahany Naggar, Ph.D., *University of Oklahoma*

Patrick J. M. Sylvester, Ph.D., *Bryn Mawr College*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Roger E. Bove, Ph.D., *Harvard University*

Daniel Mohan, Ph.D., *Rutgers—The State University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Thomas P. Andrews, Ph.D., *Temple University*

Sheree Buchenroth, Ph.D., *Indiana University*

Kevin Dunleavy, Ph.D., *Duke University*

Denis Raihall, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*

Roberta Schini, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania, The Wharton School*

Thomas W. Tolin, Ph.D., *University of Houston*

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### ECONOMICS

Symbol: ECO

**500 Data Analysis for Decision Making (3)** This course covers the basic concepts of business statistics, data analysis, and management science in a spreadsheet environment. Topics include probability distributions, hypothesis testing, regression, forecasting, simulation, and optimization. This course gives students hands-on experience in analyzing data for practical decision making. It is designed for students admitted to the M.B.A. program without recent course work in business statistics and is equivalent to two undergraduate courses.

**501 Business and the Economic Environment (3)** This course covers macroeconomic and microeconomic principles by discussing their applications to modern business problems. It discusses firm supply and demand, cost and pricing, market structure and competition, monetary and fiscal policy, and aggregate demand and supply. This course is designed for students admitted to the M.B.A. program without recent course work in economics and is equivalent to two undergraduate courses.

#### 502 Fundamentals of Statistics for Business

**Economics (3)** Frequency distributions, random variables, probability theory and models, estimation theory, hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, regression and time-series analysis. Intended for those students with no previous course work in statistics. Normally offered in summer and fall.

**510 Applied Econometrics (3)** Analysis of multivariate models, determination of trends, oscillation, and periodic movements. Topics include remedies for auto-correlation and multicollinearity; dummy variables; distributed lags, forecasting and simulation; and alternative estimation techniques, such as two-stage least squares, three-stage

least squares, and maximum likelihood estimators. PREREQ: ECO 501 and ECO 502, or undergraduate equivalents.

**511 International Trade and Business (3)** This course is designed to expose students to the international business environment and enable them to increase their business presence abroad whether it is in manufacturing, finance, or other services. Topics include diversity and cultural differences, foreign exchange markets and exchange rate determination, export/import strategies, foreign direct investment, and multinational accounting and financing. PREREQ: ACC 501, FIN 501, and MKT 505.

**525 Contemporary Monetary Theory and Financial Institutions (3)** This course enhances the student's capability to analyze the interrelationships between aggregate economic activity, financial markets, and central banking instruments, objectives, and policy. Topics relate to demand for financial assets. PREREQ: ECO 501.

**530 Economics and Public Policy (3)** The principles and methods of economic analysis are used to evaluate the American economic system. Inflation, recession, and economic growth; problems of public finance and taxation; public policy regarding the concentration of economic power. PREREQ: ECO 501.

**547 Managerial Economics (3)** Development and application of a set of advanced micro-macro economic concepts to serve both as a source of theoretical structure and unification of other business sciences. Emphasis will be given to topics such as risk analysis, linear programming, and capital budgeting. PREREQ: ECO 500 and ECO 501. Completion of all M.B.A. core courses or written permission of instructor.

**590 Special Topics (3)** A seminar or independent study course on selected economic topics. Includes a research paper or project which treats a contem-

porary economic issue from an interdisciplinary, policy-level perspective. PREREQ: ECO 500 and ECO 501. Completion of all M.B.A. core courses or written permission of instructor.

### FINANCE

Symbol: FIN

**500 Principles of Corporate Finance (3)** This course covers the basic principles underlying all financial decision making. The time value of money principle is applied to stock valuation, bond valuation, and capital budgeting. The course also discusses the capital asset pricing model, market efficiency, capital procurement, short-term capital management, and financial leveraging. It is designed for students admitted to the M.B.A. program without recent course work in finance and is equivalent to one undergraduate course. PREREQ: ACC 500 and ECO 501.

**501 Financial Management (3)** Theory and practice of managerial finance, with emphasis on analysis and understanding of the financial consequences of managerial decisions. Topics include financial statements, capital budgeting, working capital, and special contemporary concerns, such as small business finance. Required core course. PREREQ: ACC 500, ECO 501, and ECO 502, or undergraduate equivalents.

**544 Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management (3)** Introduction to investments, including examination of why and how individuals invest. This course provides an overview of the process by which an individual seeks out and synthesizes information about investment opportunities in order to make decisions to add to, maintain, or delete assets from an investment portfolio. Special attention is directed to the risk and return of assets. PREREQ: FIN 501 and completion of all M.B.A. core courses or written permission of instructor.

# Management

Dr. McGee, *Chairperson* (610-436-2363)

## PROFESSORS

Hung M. Chu, Ph.D., *Louisiana State University*

Roberta Snow, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

Wesley W. Thomas, Ph.D., *University of Cincinnati*

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### MANAGEMENT

Symbol: MGT

**500 Managing Organizational Behavior (3)** This course provides an overview of the major principles of management and a framework for the analysis of managerial problems. It will utilize an integrative approach drawing from organizational behavior, production and operations management, and the management of information systems. Special attention will be given to exploring controversial issues in management in each of these topic areas and focus directly on the management of behavior in organizations. It is designed for students admitted to the M.B.A. program without recent course work in management, production operations, and management information systems and is equivalent to one undergraduate course.

**511 Management and Organization Theory (3)** An examination of management functions and managerial processes from a systems perspective. This course traces the evolution and development of management and organization principles and theories, with emphasis on the development of a framework for analysis of managerial problems and opportunities in both private and public sectors. The relationship between the individual and the organization, and topics such as leadership, communications, motivation, and decision making will be explored. Successful mastery of topics covered in a traditional principles of management course will be assumed. PREREQ: MGT 514 or written permission of instructor.

**513 Business and Society (3)** The context and environment in which business organizations operate with specific attention to the social, ethical, political, and legal dimensions of an organization's external environment. Value assumptions, means-ends relationships, and policy ramifications of the constraints and opportunities inherent in the environment will be examined in depth. A managerial perspective will be developed to build a framework for macro-level trade-offs among and between competing economic, social, ethical, political, and legal forces and goals. PREREQ: Completion of all M.B.A. core courses or written permission of instructor.

**514 Evolution of Business (3)** Introduction to management practice in various business and organizational contexts from an evolutionary and socio-economic perspective. Required initial core course.

**521 Organizational Development (3)** Interpersonal relations, intra- and intergroup relations,

and the leadership role and function in the management of organizational development, change, conflict, and productivity. Primary focus will be on organizational development as an intervention strategy aimed at changing and improving organizational climate and performance. Organizations will be viewed as sociotechnical systems interacting with both internal and environmental forces. PREREQ: Completion of all M.B.A. core courses or written permission of instructor.

**531 Human Resources Management (3)** The managerial implications of the human resources management and personnel administration functions. Topics include forecasting and planning of staffing requirements, recruitment, selection, allocation, evaluation, and development of the human resources of an organization. Lectures, class discussions, and case materials will be used. PREREQ: Completion of all M.B.A. core courses or written permission of instructor.

**541 Production and Operations Management (3)** Effective formulation and solution of problems in the acquisition of productive resources by the firm, their configuration into a productive system, and their utilization in producing goods and services. This course focuses on operational rather than strategic aspects, using quantitative techniques in the areas of demand forecasting, production and capacity planning, transportation facilities layout and job design, inventory control, quality control, waiting line problems, and scheduling. PREREQ: Completion of all M.B.A. core courses or written permission of instructor.

**551 Managerial Decision Making (3)** The course provides technical enrichment, including an exposure to various types of decision-making techniques for a prospective specialist in decision science. Situations examined will include distribution, resource allocation, project scheduling, congestion in service system, decision support systems, and artificial intelligence. PREREQ: MGT 511.

**560 Business Communications (3)** The theory and practice of effective personal and organizational communications; development of managerial skills in verbal and written communications for a variety of media and forums; and practical experience in the delivery of management-oriented oral presentations and written papers. Particular attention will be paid to identifying and overcoming barriers to effective communication and insight. Required core course.

**561 International Business (3)** Examination of the problems of management, marketing, and

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Gerard Callanan, Ph.D., *Drexel University*

Evan Leach, Ph.D., *Yale University*

Charles H. McGee, Ph.D., *Northwestern University*

Rani G. Selvanathan, Ph.D., *University of Delhi, University of Paris*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Ralph Rodriguez, Ph.D., *Temple University*

finance when developing and engaging in international business. Attention to the formulation of alternative strategies for developing international business enterprises, the impact and consequences of implementing various alternative strategies for traditional business functions, problems of the multinational firm, and the special challenges of doing business with or in underdeveloped countries. PREREQ: MGT 514 and MKT 501 or written permission of instructor.

**587 Special Topics in Management (3)** A seminar or independent study course providing exposure to current literature and discourse on selected issues in management. Includes an individual research project treating a complex management issue from an interdisciplinary, policy-level perspective. Parallel seminar discussions with peers, the instructor, and with outside experts will provide a sounding board for hypotheses formulation and testing. Extensive exposure to professional journals will be required in order to enhance familiarity with contemporary advances in theory and practice. PREREQ: Completion of all M.B.A. core courses or written permission of instructor.

**599 Strategic Management (3)** An in-depth examination of the processes by which business strategies are conceived, formulated, executed, and changed. Specific topics include strategic planning, endogenous and exogenous influences affecting strategic feasibility, analyses, and choices. Comprehensive strategy-oriented cases from a variety of business contexts are used. Should be taken in student's final semester. Required core course. PREREQ: Completion of all other M.B.A. core courses.

**600 Managerial Problem Analysis (3)** The purpose of this course is to teach a practice of theory and methodology of organizational assessment and "planned change" interventions. This course requires a supervised field project as the primary mode of learning and will require the student to work directly with faculty from the School of Business and Public Affairs. Final core course. PREREQ: MGT 599.

## MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Symbol: MIS

**501 Business Information Systems (3)** A blending of theory, case studies, and personal computer applications to the solution of business information problems. Students will gain insight into functional and strategic implications of information resources, technology, and systems.

## Marketing

Dr. Redington, *Chairperson* (610-436-2259)

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Paul F. Christ, Ph.D., *Drexel University*  
John E. Gault, Ph.D., *Drexel University*

John T. Redington, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*  
Sandra M. Tomkowicz, J.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Paul Arsenault, Ph.D., *Temple University*

Jason Phillips, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### LAW

Symbol: BLA

**501 Legal Environment of Business (3)** An in-depth examination of legal issues for business organizations, including constraints and opportunities. Primary attention will be given to an intensive exploration of the law as it affects business contracts, sales, commercial paper, and the formation and operation of a business entity from the perspective of the manager. This course is designed to meet the professional needs of managers who have minimal exposure to the law and to enhance their knowledge of the legal ramifications of business operations.

#### MARKETING

Symbol: MKT

**500 Principles of Marketing (3)** An introduction to marketing. Selection of target markets, developing marketing mixes, decision making, planning, implementation, and monitoring of marketing programs. Intended for students with no previous course work in marketing.

**501 Marketing Management (3)** An analytical approach to the study of marketing, focusing on the total environment in which marketing decisions are made. Emphasis is on planning the marketing effort and integrating it into the total operation of an organization; i.e., managing the marketing function. This course is designed for students admitted to the M.B.A. program without recent course work in marketing and is equivalent to one undergraduate course. PREREQ: ACC 500, ECO 500, and ECO 501.

**505 Marketing Strategy and Customer Value (3)** This course examines the strategic issues facing organizations as they strive to satisfy customer needs and create customer value. Additional emphasis is placed on identifying and explaining technology's contribution to this process. Coverage includes the processes and strategies for developing and maintaining customer value, techniques and technologies used to gather and analyze market information, innovative approaches to managing customer relationships, and

other contemporary issues affecting today's marketing decision makers. Topics are investigated using a number of methods including case study, analytical and hands-on exercises, and real-world discussion. PREREQ: MGT 500 and MKT 501.

#### TECHNOLOGY AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

Symbol: TEC

**501 Technology and E-Business (3)** This course introduces students to the basics of technology and how it impacts today's business environment. The course offers a firm foundation for understanding what technology means to the economy, the company, and the people within the company by merging classroom discussions of current issues, theories, and trends. Different technologies are explored, with a focus on information technologies important for establishing an electronic business environment.

**502 Technology, Innovation, and the Organization (3)** This course is designed to help students in both technology-based and nontechnology-based organizations understand how technology can affect the company. The core concept delineated here is that technology, and the closely related idea of innovation, can be organized into a managed, multidisciplinary process. All members of the organization, including technical, administrative, marketing, operations, and financial, must understand this process. Technology's impact on all functional areas is discussed. PREREQ: TEC 501 and MGT 514.

**503 Marketing and Technology (3)** This course focuses on identifying and explaining new technologies and how they fit within the competitive strategy of the organization. Where possible, a hands-on approach will be used to better acquaint students with technology. Additional emphasis is placed on discussing the role the Internet now serves for marketers and that marketing high-technology product and services is often viewed as different from marketing other types of products and services. PREREQ: TEC 501 and MKT 501.

**505 Value Chain and Business Processes (3)** This course focuses on technology's role in the creation

and maintenance of an organization's value chain – the entries and activities that create and deliver value to customers – and examines necessary business processes. It shows how an organization's value chain makes it possible to change the way organizations conduct business, including how it manufactures, markets, transacts, and manages its product and service; communicates with and manages its employees; and deals with its stakeholders. The course will strive for balance between technical knowledge and strategic understanding. PREREQ: TEC 501.

**510 Issues in Technology and Business (3)** This course provides a forum to examine current issues not covered in other courses. Since the scope of material may be wide, this course is offered on an open-ended basis, and its format may vary depending on its course content. For example, one course may use a seminar format while another may use a computer laboratory-based format, allowing for flexibility in covering the dynamic nature of technological change. PREREQ: TEC 501 and TEC 505.

◆ **590 Special Topics in Technology and Electronic Commerce (3)** A seminar or independent study course on selected TEC topics. Includes research paper or project, which examines a contemporary TEC issue not available in the existing curriculum. PREREQ: Permission of instructor.

**600 Technology and Business Planning Analysis (3)** This capstone course is divided into two major learning areas: the first draws on the student's previous course work by integrating both functional and specialty courses to show how each is related, primarily through casework. The second area requires students to take the integrated knowledge and apply it to a real world business or strategic plan specifically from a general or upper management perspective for a technology-based company or a company facing important decisions in which technology will play an important role. PREREQ: Final semester. Completion of all core courses and TEC 501, 502, and 505.

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

## Chemistry

Room 119 Schmucker Science Center II  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2631  
Dr. Falcone, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Ahmad, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*  
Dr. Fenton, *Director of Clinical Chemistry*

### PROFESSORS

John Fenton, Ph.D., *University of Minnesota*  
Jamal Ghoroghchian, Ph.D., *University of Southampton*  
Michael Moran, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Naseer Ahmad, Ph.D., D.Sc., *Aligarh Muslim University*  
Roger Barth, Ph.D., *Johns Hopkins University*  
Melissa Betz Cichowicz, Ph.D., *University of Maryland*  
Blaise Frost, Ph.D., *University of South Dakota*  
Helen G. Reid, Ph.D., *University of New Orleans*  
Joel Ressner, Ph.D., *Lehigh University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Albert Caffo, Ph.D., *Ohio State University*  
James Falcone, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*

Felix Goodson, Ph.D., *University of California, Berkeley*  
 Timothy Starn, Ph.D., *Indiana University*  
 John Townsend, Ph.D., *Cornell University*

### Programs of Study

The Department of Chemistry offers programs leading to the master of science in chemistry, master of science in clinical chemistry, master of education in chemistry, master of arts in physical science, and a program for professional growth.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

#### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a graduate degree program at West Chester, applicants must present an undergraduate background that includes mathematics through calculus, one semester of analytical chemistry, and full-year courses in organic chemistry and physical chemistry.

#### Degree Requirements

1. Before admission to degree candidacy, each student is required to pass three qualifying examinations in the five major areas of chemistry (inorganic, analytical, physical, organic, and biochemistry). The student may select up to four areas. If necessary, the examinations in each area may be retaken once. The student may be required to enroll in appropriate undergraduate courses for no credit in order to prepare for a re-examination. These examinations must be passed before admission to degree candidacy, i.e., prior to the attainment of 15 graduate credits.
2. At the discretion of the department chairperson, Graduate Record Examination scores may be required for purposes of evaluation and guidance.
3. Reading proficiency is required in any one of the following modern languages: German, French, or Russian. The reading test is administered by the Department of Foreign Languages. In place of the modern-language proficiency, a demonstrated proficiency in a computer language may be substituted.\*
4. The candidate must perform successfully on an oral examination, which is required for Options A, B, and C listed below. The oral examination will include general chemistry knowledge but will place emphasis on the area represented by independent study or the research report. The members of the examination committee include the research supervisor, the departmental graduate coordinator, and two other professors.

#### Curriculum for the Master of Science in Chemistry

The M.S. in chemistry program consists of a required core of 15 semester hours and a chemistry elective area for which there are three options. (See the description of each option for the total semester hours required.) All students must complete the core, composed of CHE 511, 531, 540, or 543, and any two of the topics courses (CHE 515, 525, 533, 544, or 575). One semester of CHE 591 must be taken.

#### Option A (30 semester hours)

This is the thesis program. Beyond the core, the candidate takes thesis (CHE 610) for three credits, research in chemistry (CHE 580) for three credits, and seven semester hours of electives.

#### Option B (33 semester hours)

Beyond the core, this option requires research in chemistry (CHE 580) for six credits and 10 semester hours of electives.

#### Option C (36 semester hours)

Under this plan, the student completes core requirements and an elective area of 19 semester hours that must include three credits in research in chemistry (CHE 580).

Under all options, the elective area is developed under advisement from chemistry offerings but may include three semester hours from another science area or mathematics.\* Until admitted to degree candidacy, students may not undertake research (CHE 580).

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CLINICAL CHEMISTRY

#### Admission Requirements

An applicant must meet the general requirements for a degree program at West Chester University and must hold a bachelor's degree in chemistry, medical technology, or a closely related field.

Course prerequisites for admission include one semester each of analytical chemistry, biochemistry, physics, clinical chemistry, clinical chemistry laboratory, and physical chemistry. Two semesters of organic chemistry and mathematics through calculus also are required. Several of the above courses may be waived if the applicant has graduated from a four-year nationally certified medical technology program. Students who do not meet program prerequisites may take required courses upon enrollment. Graduate Record Examination scores may be required prior to acceptance.

#### Degree Requirements

1. Before admission to candidacy, each student must pass a comprehensive examination covering the areas of biochemistry, clinical chemistry, and analytical chemistry. This examination is usually administered after one-half of the student's course work is completed. If necessary, this examination may be retaken once.
2. The candidate must perform successfully on an oral examination, which is required for all program options. The oral examination will include general chemistry knowledge but will place emphasis on the area represented by independent study or the research report. The members of the examination committee include the research supervisor, the departmental graduate coordinator, and two other professors.

#### Curriculum for the Master of Science in Clinical Chemistry

The program consists of a required core of 20 semester hours. Additional credits needed for the degree may be pursued under three options.

Core courses: ADM 505, CHE 524, 548, 555, 579, 582, 591 (CHE 550, clinical chemistry internship, is also required of students who lack previous clinical laboratory training.)

#### Option A (36 semester hours)

Core, plus CHE 580 (research in chemistry), plus 13 semester hours of electives from chemistry, biology, physics, mathematics, computer science, or administration.

#### Option B (30 semester hours)

Core, plus four semester hours of electives, plus three credits of thesis (CHE 610) and three credits of research in chemistry (CHE 580).

#### Option C—Master of Science in Clinical Chemistry and Certificate in Administration (38 semester hours)

Chemistry core, plus CHE 580, plus the certificate in administration core requirements. The student receives both the M.S. clinical chemistry degree and the certificate in administration.

### MASTER OF EDUCATION IN CHEMISTRY

#### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a degree program at West Chester University, applicants must present an undergraduate background, including mathematics through calculus and 24 semester hours of undergraduate chemistry.

\* A computer science course taken to satisfy the foreign language requirement will not be counted as an elective toward the degree.

At the discretion of the department chairperson, Graduate Record Examination scores may be required for evaluation and guidance.

### Degree Requirements

1. If academic or professional performance is less than satisfactory during the precandidacy period, the student may be required to enroll in an appropriate undergraduate course.
2. Successful performance on a comprehensive oral examination given upon completion of the program.
3. Successful completion of the program outlined below.

### Curriculum for the Master of Education in Chemistry

The M.Ed. in chemistry program consists of professional education requirements and area concentration requirements as outlined below.

#### Curriculum

##### I. Professional Education Requirements

(See page 92.)

##### II. Area of Concentration

###### A. Required (15)

CHE 511, CHE 524, CHE 531, CHE 540,  
SCE 500  
(CHE 543 may be taken in place of CHE 540.)

###### B. Electives, under advisement (7)

34 semester hours

12 semester hours

22 semester hours

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### CHEMISTRY

Symbol: CHE unless otherwise shown. CRL indicates laboratory.

##### 500 Fundamentals of Radioisotope Techniques

(3) Biological, chemical, environmental, and physical effects of nuclear radiation. Radiation detection instrumentation and radio tracer methodology.

##### 503 Chemistry of the Environment (3)

The chemistry of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere; man's impact on these areas. (Not for M.S. in chemistry.)

##### ◆ 505 Fundamental Topics in Chemistry (2-6)

Basic level elective courses in chemistry for professional growth. (Not for M.S. in chemistry.) PREREQ: General chemistry.

##### 509 Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry (3)

The emphasis of this course is on periodic properties of the representative elements, the structure of inorganic solids, the chemistry of aqueous and non-aqueous solutions, and the study of some transition metals. Lanthanides and actinides also are studied. (Not for M.S. in chemistry.) PREREQ: CHE 103/104.

##### 511 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry I (3)

Structure and properties of the elements and their compounds from a theoretical point of view; the periodic law, acids and bases, structure and reactivity of metal compounds and main group compounds. PREREQ: CHE 341.

##### ◆ 515 Topics in Inorganic Chemistry (3)

Topics of current interest in inorganic chemistry. Topic to be announced prior to registration.

##### 517 History of Chemistry (1)

The history of chemistry and its predecessors from ancient times to the present.

##### 518 Literature of Chemistry (1)

Instruction in the use of a modern chemical library, reference and data acquisition, synthetic procedures, and

computer data bases. PREREQ: CHE 231.

##### 519 Ethics and Human Values in Science (1)

A one-semester course for science majors to acquaint students with potential ethical problems in their professional careers.

##### 524 Analytical Chemistry II (3)

Basic principles of applied instrumental analysis. Special emphasis on the use of spectrophotometric, electroanalytical, and chromatographic instrumentation. PREREQ: CHE 321 and CHE 341.

##### CRL 524 Analytical Chemistry II Laboratory (2)

Practical experience in the choice and application of instrumental methods to chemical systems. CONCURRENT or PREREQ: CHE 524.

##### ◆ 525 Topics in Analytical Chemistry (3)

In-depth examination of current topics in instrumental or wet chemical analysis. Special emphasis on state-of-the-art development and applications. Topic announced prior to registration.

##### 531 Organic Reaction Mechanisms (3)

Theoretical treatment of selected organic reactions. Emphasis on bonding theory, structural relationship, equilibria, and free-energy relationships.

##### ◆ 533 Topics in Organic Chemistry (3)

Topics of current interest in organic chemistry. Topic announced prior to registration.

##### 536 Polymer Chemistry (3)

Polymerization kinetics, rheology of polymer melts, crystallization parameters, and monomer reactivity in copolymerization.

##### CRL 536 Polymer Chemistry Laboratory (2)

A course designed to introduce the advanced student to the synthesis of polymers and the study of the molecular, physical, and thermal properties of these compounds. PREREQ: CHE 232/CRL 232. COREQ: CHE 536.

##### 540 Chemical Thermodynamics (3)

Laws and functions of thermodynamics and their applications: introduction to statistical thermodynamics.

### MASTER OF ARTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE

#### Admission Requirements

Students entering the program are normally expected to have a bachelor's degree in science or science education and, if teaching in the public schools, a valid teaching certificate.

#### Degree Requirements

Students in this program take 34 semester hours of course work and successfully complete a comprehensive examination that will demonstrate subject matter knowledge, as well as an ability to observe, analyze, integrate, synthesize, and understand the broad physical concepts related to the course of study.

#### Curriculum for the Master of Arts in Physical Science

The program may be adapted to meet the needs of those who teach, plan to pursue graduate studies in other institutions, or prepare for careers in physical sciences.

Leading to the master of arts degree, the program makes it possible for students to plan a sequence of studies meeting their individual needs. This program is developed, under advisement, and may be accomplished either through selections from chemistry, geology and astronomy, mathematics, and science education or concentrating in various branches of chemistry. Normally, course work is restricted to these areas. However, exceptions may be made under special circumstances. Students should consult with the graduate coordinator.

For the description of course offerings, see the section covering the appropriate departments.

##### 543 Quantum Chemistry (3)

Basic quantum chemistry, including the hydrogen atom problem, chemical bonding, spectroscopic concepts, and group theory.

##### ◆ 544 Topics in Physical Chemistry (3)

Topics of current interest in physical chemistry. Topic announced prior to registration.

##### 548 Clinical Biochemistry (3)

A one-semester course on the biochemical basis of disease. Case histories are discussed with emphasis on the clinical interpretation of laboratory data. PREREQ: CHE 581.

##### 550 Internship in Chemistry (3-6)

A full- or part-time work/study appointment in a hospital, commercial, governmental, or industrial laboratory supervised jointly by an on-site supervisor and a chemistry department faculty member. PREREQ: Permission of the department internship committee.

##### 555 Quantitative Clinical Methods (3)

A course on the mathematical aspects of clinical laboratory science. Statistics and laboratory uses for computers are stressed. PREREQ: CHE 581.

##### 560 Advanced Organic Spectroscopy (3)

An advanced course in organic spectroscopy dealing with IR, NMR, and MS techniques. PREREQ: CHE 531.

##### 571 Fundamentals of Biochemistry (3)

Structure and chemistry of proteins and nucleic acids; molecular biology, physio-chemical methods for biomacromolecules, enzymes, and the molecular basis for some physiological phenomena. Lab: CRL 571. PREREQ: Physical chemistry.

##### CRL 571 Experimental Biochemistry (2)

Laboratory exercises in the fundamentals of biochemistry. CONCURRENT or PREREQ: CHE 571.

##### CRL 572 Experimental Biochemistry II (2)

A second-semester laboratory course in biochemistry

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

that stresses the use of advanced analytical instruments to characterize biologically important molecules and to elucidate their mechanism of action.

**575 Topics in Biochemistry (3)** Topics of current interest in biochemistry. Topic announced prior to registration.

**576 Biochemistry I (3)** A two-semester course in biochemistry. The first part shows how the chemistry of amino acids, proteins, enzymes, carbohydrates, lipids, and membranes enables living organisms to perform biological functions. PREREQ: CHE 232 and physical chemistry.

**577 Biochemistry II (3)** The second part of biochemistry covers the biosynthesis of diverse molecules, DNA structure and function, and molecular physiology, including immunoglobulins, hormones, nutrition, and nerve action. Chemistry will be related to normal and pathological biological functions. PREREQ: CHE 576.

**579 Chemical Toxicology (3)** A one-semester

course in the basic principles of toxicological analysis. Special emphasis will be placed on documentation, sampling, and verification of laboratory materials and results. The environmental and physiological aspects of chemical toxicity will be explored.

**CRL 579 Chemical Toxicology Laboratory (2)**

A one-semester course in the basic principles of toxicological analysis. CONCURRENT or PREREQ: CHE 579.

◆ **580 Research in Chemistry (3-6)** Independent research in chemistry, under the direction of a member of the chemistry faculty.

**581 Clinical Chemistry (3)** Analysis of biological fluids. Clinical significance of enzyme, electrolyte, protein, carbohydrate, and hormone analysis. Requires permission of instructor or undergraduate preparation in organic chemistry and quantitative analysis. CONCURRENT or PREREQ: CHE 571; PREREQ: CHE 321.

**582 Advanced Clinical Chemistry (3)** A one-semester course with emphasis on new clinical tests, instrumentation, and methodologies in clinical chemistry. PREREQ: CHE 571 and 581.

**583 Clinical Chemistry Seminar (2)** A course emphasizing the recent literature in clinical chemistry. Student lecture presentations and round table discussions are used. PREREQ: CHE 581.

**591 Seminar (2)** Topics of current interest in chemistry.

◆ **610 Thesis (3)**

**SCC 570 Science and Human Values (3)** Not for M.S. in chemistry.

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

\* Graduate students beginning their research program should enroll in CHE 580, which may be repeated. Students should enroll in CHE 610 during their last semester. Only under rare circumstances may CHE 610 be repeated.

## Communication Studies

512 Main Hall

West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383

610-436-2500

Dr. Klinzing, *Chairperson*

Dr. Levasseur, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### PROFESSORS

Kevin W. Dean, Ph.D., *University of Maryland*

Anita K. Foeman, Ph.D., *Temple University*

Dennis R. Klinzing, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*

Mary W. McCullough, Ph.D., *Temple University*

C. Jack Orr, Ph.D., *Temple University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Tim J. Brown, Ph.D., *Ohio University*

Elaine B. Jenks, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*

David G. Levasseur, Ph.D., *University of Kansas*

Sara E. Newell, Ph.D., *University of Utah*

Michael V. Pearson, Ph.D., *Temple University*

Martin S. Remland, Ph.D., *Southern Illinois University*

Philip A. Thompson, Ph.D., *University of Utah*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Edward Lordan, Ph.D., *Syracuse University*

Lisa Millhous, Ph.D., *University of Minnesota*

Thomas G. Reed, Ph.D., *Union of Experimental Colleges and Universities*

### Programs of Study

The M.A. in communication studies currently has two tracks: thesis and nonthesis. The first is a 36-credit curriculum in which two courses, COM 501 and COM 502, are required, and 15 credits must be selected from among the communication studies offerings. An additional 15 credits of course work are selected to allow a focus on the application of communication to a specific area, such as administration, management, teaching, and training and development. This program is envisioned as a terminal degree that may provide the opportunity for practicing professionals to sharpen their skills or change careers. The program also should help those who have not yet entered the job market by increasing their competence in communication and an applied area of their choice. The second option is a 36-credit thesis

program that will provide students with the opportunity to develop the knowledge and skill needed to further research interests or to gain entry into Ph.D. programs in communication or related areas.

The courses offered in the M.A. in communication studies are graduate-level seminars that require fundamental knowledge of communication theory, research, and knowledge of scholarly methods of inquiry. Individuals who have earned a bachelor's degree in speech communication or communications at an accredited institution and who have maintained a B average or better should have the requisite knowledge and ability to be successful in the courses that comprise the program. Others, particularly those who have earned degrees in related fields such as English, psychology, and sociology, may be required to complete prerequisite undergraduate courses in communication based on an analysis of their undergraduate transcripts. Transcript analyses and possible prerequisites will, in all probability, be required for students who apply to the program with degrees in unrelated disciplines.

### MASTER OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES

#### Admission Requirements

Admission to the program is contingent on satisfactory review of the following data. No single deficit will preclude a student from gaining admission. Analysis and consideration of all the material to document the following will be evaluated:

- The undergraduate GPA should be at least a 2.75 overall, and a minimum of 3.0 in the student's declared major.
- GRE verbal score or Miller Analogies Test scores should fall in the 50th percentile.
- Undergraduate major preparation. Students in majors other than communication or its related areas would be advised as to possible communication studies remedial undergraduate course work. All candidates must have had courses or experience that indicate satisfactory skill in public speaking, communication theory, and communication (or related) research.
- Writing sample of work submitted by the student in response to past assignments, job activity, or creative endeavors.
- Three letters of recommendation.
- A goals statement written on the topic, "How Does Communication Knowledge Bridge My Past Experience With My Future Plans?"

Three additional items may be used to support an application for admission:

1. Work experience that indicates communication skill.
2. Extra or co-curricular activities.
3. Interview with the graduate coordinator and/or the graduate committee.

### Maintenance in Good Standing

To remain in good standing, a student must maintain a minimum grade of B in all communication studies courses. A student falling below that grade must re-take the communication studies course(s) that fall below minimum in order to achieve the required grade.

### Admission to Degree Candidacy

At the completion of 12 semester hours (at least nine of which are within the department), a B grade or better must be earned in each of those four courses in order for candidacy to be achieved. At candidacy, a major adviser is selected.

### Curriculum

36 semester hours

### Nonthesis, Applied Curriculum Option

#### I. Required core

COM 501 (3), COM 502 (3)

15 semester hours selected from departmental offerings

21 semester hours

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Symbol: COM

#### 501 Theoretical Perspectives on Human Communication

(3) A comprehensive examination of major theoretical perspectives on human communication ranging from classical to contemporary.

#### 502 Communication Research Methods

(3) An examination of the major issues pertaining to inquiry in human communication, including the nature of inquiry; qualitative and quantitative methodological approaches to communication research; moral and ethical standards for human research; the role of the researcher; and comparisons of academic research. Students will be required to design and execute a research project.

#### 503 Communication and Persuasive Influence

(3) An analysis of major conceptual approaches to persuasion and their implications for understanding influence contexts and designing pragmatic strategies.

#### 504 The Symbol Systems of Communication

(3) Students will explore the verbal and nonverbal components of message creation in communication using primary theories to analyze language variables in different settings.

#### 505 Concepts and Criticism of Public Influence

(3) The criticism and history of influence will be explored to focus on examples of persuasion through public discourse.

#### 506 Communication in Small Groups

(3) An examination of traditional and contemporary research which pertains to various dimensions of small group communication including, but not limited to, the following topics: structure, size, tasks, goals, roles, systems, and leadership.

**507 Issues in Mass Communication** (3) An overview of the mass communication systems, including an analysis of the elements and processes of these media, their functions, and the major issues attending their use in our culture.

**508 Special Topic Seminar** (3) An intensive examination of a selected area within communication study. Topics will vary and will be announced in advance of each semester.

**509 Communication and Conflict Resolution** (3) Using both theoretical and activity-centered learning, the student will explore the options available to resolve conflict through communication.

**515 Language, Thought, and Behavior (also LIN 515)** (3) Introduction to the relativistic language concepts of Korzybski and his followers.

The course focuses on what language does to people and the subsequent effects on communication.

**517 Producing the Television Program (Nondramatic)** (3) Basic concepts of television planning and production for the nondramatic format. The student uses the tools of television. (Lecture and laboratory)

**518 Television Program Directing (Dramatic)** (3) Continuation and development of skills and knowledge in the use of television equipment; application of the arts of the theatre and film. (Lecture and laboratory) PREREQ: COM 517.

**550 Listening: Verbal and Nonverbal Perceptions** (3) A survey of research in listening behavior and related nonverbal variables. Identification of important characteristics of effective listeners. Application to communication activities in the classroom.

**570 Conceptual Foundations for Communication, Training, and Development** (3) This course examines major schools of thought in organizational training and development. Each viewpoint

### II. Applied courses

15 semester hours

These courses are to be selected from other departments or from communication studies courses. A six-credit graduate internship (COM 598) may be elected upon successful completion of the required core.

### Thesis Option

#### I. Required core

27 semester hours

COM 501 (3), COM 502 (3), and COM 600 (6)

15 semester hours selected from departmental offerings

#### II. Applied courses

9 semester hours

These courses are to be selected from other departments or from communication studies courses.

### Comprehensive Examinations

After the completion of all course work, nonthesis and thesis students will take a comprehensive written examination. Nonthesis students also will take an oral examination, while thesis students will defend their theses orally.

is explored for its diagnostic guidance, learning implications, and training technologies.

**571 Practicum in Communication, Training, and Development** (3) Participants will review and practice the leading training technologies in communication and organizational development. Each participant will design and deliver a training workshop.

#### 598 Graduate Internship in Communication Studies

(3-6) Supervised professional training in approved communication placements. PREREQ: Approval of department chairperson.

**599 Directed Graduate Studies** (3) Research projects, reports, readings in speech communication. PREREQ: Approval of department chairperson.

#### 600 Communication Studies Thesis

(3-6) Original research, supervised through topic selection, investigation, and oral defense.

Symbol: THA

**506 Theatre Theory and Production** (3) A survey of theatre history and practice. Students select specific areas of production and style for classroom, presentation, analysis, and research.

#### 516 Theory and Application of Creative Dramatics

(3) The use of creative dramatics as a teaching method. Research and application of theories and techniques.

**550 Summer Drama Workshop** (1-6) An intensive combination of instruction and applied production experiences. Graduate students will research production theories and submit scholarly papers at the end of the session. Offered in summer only.

# Communicative Disorders

## Speech and Hearing Clinic

201 Carter Drive

West Chester University

West Chester, PA 19383

610-436-3401

Prof. Stuart, *Chairperson*

Dr. Weiss, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

## PROFESSOR

Michael S. Weiss, Ph.D., *Purdue University*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Cheryl D. Gunter, Ph.D., *University of Texas – Austin*

Marcile Koenig, Ph.D., *University of Illinois*

Cleavonne S. Stratton, Ph.D., *Ohio State University*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Elena F. Stuart, M.S., *Purdue University*

## INSTRUCTOR

Judith A. Curtin, M.S., *Marquette University*

## Program of Study

The department offers the master of arts degree in communicative disorders. The student may choose a thesis or nonthesis program. Both programs are designed to strengthen the knowledge and skill of the practicing speech clinician, to provide the foundation for further graduate study, and to afford an opportunity to complete requirements toward professional certification by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Attainment of the master's degree does not necessarily guarantee recommendation for certification.

## MASTER OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

(39 semester hours)

### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a degree program at West Chester University, applicants must:

1. Present an undergraduate background of at least 30 semester hours distributed among the following areas of study: psychology, human development, linguistics, statistics, speech and language development, phonetics, speech disorders, language disorders, hearing disorders, basic speech and hearing science, and 25 hours of supervised clinical observation.
2. Present undergraduate transcripts showing at least a 3.0 overall grade point average (GPA) in their undergraduate degree program. Demonstrate at least a 3.0 GPA in courses in speech-language pathology and audiology.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

Symbol: SPP

### 501 Foundations of Research in Speech Pathology (3)

Introduction to the scientific process and to the interpretation and application of research in the speech sciences. A research project prospectus required.

**502 Experimental Phonetics (3)** Study of acoustic and physiological mechanisms underlying speech production and perception. Current theoretical models are reviewed and analytical instrumentation demonstrated. Students are provided with laboratory experiences to complement lecture materials.

**508 Neurology of the Speech and Hearing**

**Mechanism (3)** This course provides the student with information concerning the neuroanatomical and neurophysiological mechanisms underlying the speech and hearing process.

### 511 Child Language Disorders I: 0 – 5 years (3)

Explores disorders of early language acquisition and factors that may place infants and toddlers at risk for normal communication development. Assessment and intervention are examined from the perspective of developmental, behavioral, team-based, and family-centered frameworks.

**512 Child Language Disorders II: School Age Children and Adolescents (3)** Explores disorders of later language acquisition and the interaction of language disorders with academic achievement, especially in the acquisition of literacy skills. Diagnostic

assessment and treatment approaches are developed using the framework proposed by ASHA.

### 514 Adult Neurogenic Language Disorders (3)

Examines the various causes, classifications, diagnoses, and treatments of language disorders in adults who have sustained brain damage.

### 515 Adult Neuromotor Speech Disorders (3)

Examines the various causes, classifications, diagnoses, and treatments of speech disorders in adults who have sustained neurological damage.

**523 Voice Disorders (3)** Examination of classification, etiology, diagnosis, and therapy for functional, organic, and psychological voice disorders.

**524 Fluency Disorders (3)** Consideration of the nature, causes, diagnosis, and treatment of stutter-

ing and related disorders of speech flow. Critical review of pertinent research.

**526 Articulatory Phonology (3)** Theoretical considerations, research findings, and clinical practices concerning disordered speech sound production.

**543 Therapy for the Hearing Impaired (3)**

Evaluative and therapeutic materials and methods applicable to the improvement of communication in hard-of-hearing individuals.

**550 Advanced Diagnostic and Therapeutic Methods in Speech Pathology (3)** Current and advanced evaluative methods and materials applicable to the diagnosis and remediation of communication disorders.

◆ **551 Graduate Clinical Practicum (1.5-3)**

Supervised practice in the Speech and Hearing Clinic. Designed to increase diagnostic and therapeutic skills with children and adults who have communication problems. PREREQ: Permission of department. Must be completed with a GPA of at least 3.0 in all SPP 551 practicums.

◆ **552 Affiliation Practicum (3, 6, 9)** Supervised

practice in an affiliated clinic or school. Designed to increase diagnostic and therapeutic skills with children and adults who have communication disorders. PREREQ: Permission of department and GPA of at least 3.0 in all SPP 551 practicums.

**560 Seminar in Speech Pathology (3)** Selected theoretical and clinical areas of speech pathology and related disciplines. Topics vary each semester according to research developments and student needs.

**561 Seminar in Audiology (3)** Selected areas in audiology and related disciplines. Topics vary each semester according to developments in research and student needs.

**570 School Language, Speech and Hearing Programs (3)** Orientation to and observation of the organization, administration, and operation of school speech-language and hearing programs (preschool through grade 12).

**573 Administration and Supervision of Speech and Hearing Programs (3)** Nature and scope of supervisory positions in speech and hearing programs. Emphasis on administrative problems.

**580 Orofacial Anomalies (3)** Comprehensive consideration of the nature, causes, diagnosis, and treatment of communication disorders associated with orofacial anomalies, particularly cleft lip and cleft palate.

**582 Dysphagia (3)** This course prepares students to identify anatomical and neurological structures in swallowing, as well as assess, treat, and modify diets for patients with normal and abnormal swallowing patterns.

**589 Neuromuscular Disorders (3)** Nature, causes, diagnosis, and treatment of communication disorders associated with neuromuscular dysfunction, with particular attention to the cerebral palsy.

**590 Independent Study (1-3)** Individualized research projects, reports, and/or readings in speech pathology or audiology under faculty supervision. PREREQ: Approval of department chairperson.

**598 Workshop in Communicative Disorders (3)**

**610 Thesis (1-6)**

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

## Computer Science

404 Anderson Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2204  
Dr. Fabrey, Chairperson  
Dr. Milito, Coordinator of Graduate Studies  
610-436-2690

### PROFESSORS

Richard Epstein, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
James D. Fabrey, Ph.D., *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*  
Elaine R. Milito, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*  
John W. Weaver, Ph.D., *Johns Hopkins University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Robert Kline, Ph.D., *Washington University*  
Richard Wyatt, Ph.D., *University of California, Berkeley*  
Cheer-Sun D. Yang, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*  
Zhen Jiang, Ph.D., *Florida Atlantic University*

### Programs of Study

The department offers a certificate program for students whose undergraduate degree is not in computer science, and a master of science degree for students who possess an undergraduate degree in computer science or a closely related discipline. Students who complete the certificate program will be awarded a certificate in computer science.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

The purpose of this program is to provide its graduates with the intellectual and practical tools that they will need either to pursue careers as professional computer scientists in industry or to pursue a doctor's degree in computer science at a doctoral-granting institution. The curriculum is designed with three goals in mind:

1. A solid foundation in the fundamental principles of computer science (the core).
2. Exposure to a variety of subject areas (the 500-level electives).
3. Exposure to research topics of current interest and to provide in-depth knowledge of several areas (the 600-level courses).

The computing platform is UNIX-based workstations, and the programming paradigm is mainly object oriented.

### Admission Requirements

Applicants for the master of science program in computer science must satisfy the general graduate admission requirements of the University. Further, applicants should possess an undergraduate degree in computer science or an equivalent degree. An applicant who does not have an undergraduate degree in computer science or the equivalent may, however, apply for admission into the certificate program, which is an 18-credit program designed to give students a broad knowledge of standard topics in computer science. See "Certificate Program" below.

Applicants also must submit scores for the general section of the Graduate Record Examination, unless they have an earned master's degree.

A TOEFL score of 550 is required for non-native speakers only. Three letters of recommendation also are required of all applicants.

### Degree Requirements

A student must take a total of 33 semester hours from the following courses (subject to the stipulations listed below):

<b>Curriculum</b>	33 semester hours
I. All four core courses	12 semester hours
CSC 520, CSC 530, CSC 540, and CSC 560	
II. At least four 500-level electives	at least 12 semester hours
Chosen from the following: CSC 525, CSC 535, CSC 545, CSC 555, CSC 565, CSC 570, CSC 573, CSC 575, CSC 581	
III. At least two 600-level courses	at least 6 semester hours
Chosen from the following: CSC 600 (see stipulation #3 below), CSC 610, CSC 620	

### Stipulations:

1. A student must complete the four core courses within the first six courses taken.
2. All core courses must be completed before a student can take a 600-level course.
3. The advanced seminar course offers a variety of advanced topics in computer science. Different topics will be listed as different sections of this course. A student must take at least one section and not more than two of these.

4. A student who elects to do a master's thesis must take CSC 610 (independent research) and CSC 620 (thesis). CSC 610 may count for credit towards the degree only once.

### Thesis Options

#### Independent Research (CSC 610)

The student may work in one of three directions for this course:

1. Master's thesis preparation: After consulting with a faculty adviser, the student will conduct a comprehensive literature search in a research area, write a detailed report on the current state of the art in that area, and develop a thesis proposal.
2. Individual project: The student will work on a substantial programming project throughout the semester. The student will be expected to do sufficient background research and then design, as needed, all the data structures, flow of control, and so forth, required for implementation.
3. Team project: The student will be involved in an ambitious software development project with at least one other student under the guidance of the adviser. This course emphasizes the development of those capabilities that are considered especially important in the practical world of computing, such as written and oral communications skills and the ability to work as part of a team.

#### Thesis (CSC 620)

The student is to carry out the research proposal developed in CSC 610. At the completion of the project, the student must submit a bound manuscript that meets the approval of the graduate committee.

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### COMPUTER SCIENCE

Symbol: CSC

CSC 512 – CSC 517 may not be used for credit in the master's degree program.

**512 Computer Programming I (3)** The principles of algorithmic problem solving is introduced using the C++ language. This course teaches programming techniques which involve elementary data and control structures.

**513 Computer Programming II (3)** This course further develops the topics started in Computer Programming I with a strong emphasis on software issues and object-oriented program design. PREREQ: CSC 512.

**514 Computer Organization (3)** This course introduces students to the basics of computer hardware design, including digital logic and hardware components. Assembly-level programming is taught as a tool for understanding how it is used by compilers of high-level languages.

**516 Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms (3)** This course introduces the definitions, implementations, and applications of the most basic data structures used in computer science. The concept of abstract data type is introduced and reinforced by the object concept of C++. PREREQ: CSC 512.

**517 Programming Paradigms (3)** This course is designed to develop students' understanding of the nature of programming languages and to enhance their programming skills. The approach is more formal than in a beginning course and emphasizes both the general features of languages and sound problem-solving methods. PREREQ: CSC 512.

**520 Foundations of Computer Science (3)** This course offers an advanced treatment of many of the theoretical areas underlying other computer

science subjects. Offered every fall.

**525 Operating Systems (3)** This course covers the basic features of operating systems. Examples will be drawn from UNIX and other operating systems. This course includes an intensive study of the UNIX operating system by way of the UNIX kernel commands and utilities. Offered in the fall of odd-numbered years.

**530 Data Structures (3)** This course builds on rudimentary understanding of linked structures and develops complex data structures such as trees, hash tables, graphs, etc. It also introduces the basics of asymptotic analysis of running time and space in order to provide the justification for various data structures. Offered every fall.

**535 Networks and Data Communications (3)** This course provides in-depth studies of various aspects of modern telecommunication systems such as network design, network implementation, serial port communications, and user interfaces. Offered every fall.

**540 Programming Languages (3)** This course introduces the theoretical and practical foundations of programming languages from the point of view of design and implementation. Offered every spring.

**545 Database System Concepts (3)** This course emphasizes recent technological advances in database management systems. The course centers around data models and languages for those data models. Special attention is paid to relational and object-oriented data models and systems which implement these. PREREQ: CSC 520. Offered in spring of even-numbered years.

**555 Software Engineering (3)** This course emphasizes important topics in software engineering from an object-oriented point of view (as opposed to the older functional, or structural analysis approach). Offered in fall of even-numbered years.

### Certificate Program

This program is designed for students whose undergraduate degree is not in computer science. The certificate program in computer science has two fundamental purposes:

1. To serve as a "bridge" between an undergraduate degree in some field other than the discipline of computing and the regular master's degree program in computer science.
2. To allow those who wish to study computing at the graduate level, without pursuing a master's degree, to do so.

The program consists of six, three-credit courses offered over two semesters. These graduate-level courses are specifically designed to give students broad knowledge of those topics in computer science that would be known by a college graduate in the field. Students who complete the prerequisite program with a 3.0 GPA or better will receive a certificate in computer science. They also will be entitled to enter the computer science master's degree program.

### Admission Requirements

The applicant is expected to have a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution including four semesters of mathematics (Calculus I, II, and two other courses at this level or above), and present GRE scores. Non-native speakers are expected to have a TOEFL score of 550. Three letters of recommendation are required of all applicants.

### Curriculum

18 semester hours

Fall Semester:

CSC 512, CSC 514, CSC 220

Spring Semester:

CSC 513, CSC 516, CSC 517

**560 Analysis of Algorithms (3)** This course introduces the methods to analyze the efficiency of computer algorithms in terms of their use of both space and time. Algorithmic design techniques, such as divide and conquer, greedy methods, and dynamic programming are illustrated throughout the course. The theory of NP-completeness and tractability is introduced. PREREQ: CSC 520. Offered every spring.

**565 Compiler Design (3)** An in-depth study of the principles and design aspects of programming language translation. Students will design and implement a compiler using standard UNIX-based compiler tools for a small but representative language. PREREQ: CSC 520. Offered in spring of even-numbered years.

**570 Computer Architecture (3)** This course will study the methodology for design of components and interfaces in a uniprocessor computer. Various architectures/machine languages are compared, and one is studied in depth.

**573 Graphics and User Interfaces (3)** This course covers the basic aspects of generating and transforming computer graphical images. PREREQ: Linear algebra background.

**575 Artificial Intelligence (3)** Artificial Intelligence (AI) aims to reproduce or simulate the intelligent capacities of human beings such as forming plans of action and conversing in English. This course will combine theoretical, practical, and programming aspects of AI. Common Lisp will be used for programming projects. PREREQ: CSC 520. Offered in the fall of odd-numbered years.

**581 Topics in Computer Science (3)** This course will allow instructors to teach a 500-level (not research-oriented) course in a computer science topic not specified in the current course list. Different topics will be taught as different sections of this course. PREREQ: To be determined by topic. Offered every year in spring and summer.

**600 Advanced Seminar (3)** This is a research-oriented course which will involve an investigation into an advanced and specialized topic determined according to faculty and student interest. PREREQ: Completion of 18 graduate credits including the core courses. Offered twice every year.

**610 Independent Research (3)** The student may work in one of three directions: thesis, individual project, or team project. (See "Thesis Options" above.) PREREQ: The agreement of the faculty member to act as an adviser.

**620 Thesis (3)** A continuation of Thesis 1. (See "Thesis Options" above.) PREREQ: The permission of the thesis adviser, and approval of the thesis proposal by the computer science graduate committee.

## Counseling and Educational Psychology

201 Recitation Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2559

Dr. Gadalet, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Hinson, *Assistant Chairperson*

### PROFESSORS

Deborah S. Brown, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*  
Angelo F. Gadalet, Ph.D., *University of Virginia*  
Wallace J. Kahn, Ph.D., *University of Maryland*  
Richard D. Parsons, Ph.D., *Temple University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Patricia Broderick, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Stephanie L. Hinson, Ed.D., *University of Virginia*  
Carol M. Napierkowski, Ph.D., *University of Connecticut*  
Lynn Kell Spradlin, Ed.D., *University of Louisville*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Naijian Zhang, Ph.D., *Ball State University*

### Programs of Study

The Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology offers two master of education degree programs, one in elementary school counseling and another in secondary school counseling. Completion of the M.Ed. school counseling programs academically qualifies candidates for the Pennsylvania Educational Specialist I Certificate which is required for employment as an elementary or secondary school guidance counselor. Individuals who have an earned master's degree in counseling or a counseling-related area may pursue a non-degree program of study (certification only) leading to the

Educational Specialist I Certificate. The department also offers a master of science degree for individuals who will seek employment as student service professionals in higher education settings, or as counselors in community service agencies/programs and business employee assistance programs. A post-master's certificate program is offered for individuals who have completed a master's degree in counseling or a closely related area and who would like to build their clinical mental health skills while completing the educational requirements for licensure as a professional counselor.

The department's web page, which describes programs of study in more detail, can be reached through the University's home page: [www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu).

### Admission Requirements

When admitting an applicant to the counselor education programs, the department makes a commitment to the student's development and future success. The department evaluates each candidate through the use of multiple criteria. Admission requires an undergraduate degree from an accredited college or university. The normal, expected standard for students applying to counselor education programs is a 3.0 grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale. Candidates with less than a 2.8 undergraduate GPA must submit scores from either the Miller Analogies Test or Graduate Record

Examination. In addition to undergraduate grades, all candidates must submit three letters of reference. Candidates may also be assessed by way of an interview.

### Degree Requirements

After completion of 15 credit hours but prior to enrolling for 25 credit hours of counselor education course work, students are eligible and must apply for degree candidacy.

#### Degree Candidacy Requirements:

1. Students must achieve a grade of B (83 percent) or better in all Competency Area I courses taken at the point the application is submitted.
2. Students must successfully complete the Level One (multiple choice) Degree Candidacy Competency Exam.
3. Faculty will be asked to share any concerns with the student's interpersonal skills and/or overall mental health. If concerns are expressed, a formal assessment may be required prior to granting degree candidacy.
4. Students seeking certification as a school counselor must already be certified by the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) in another subject area or must successfully complete the PDE required Praxis PPST and Listening Skills Test.

Following completion of the prescribed course work and the adviser's recommendation, candidates must pass the Level Two Comprehensive Exam that is based on client case scenarios. The degree or certification being pursued will be granted only when the student has met the department's standards. Students desiring the M.Ed. degree without PDE certification may take six credits of electives under advisement in lieu of the practicum requirements.

### Educational Specialist I Certificate

In order to obtain the Educational Specialist I Certificate, the student must successfully complete the required practicum in an approved secondary or elementary school. This course provides an opportunity for the student, under West Chester University faculty supervision, to work closely with a professional counselor in a public school. The certificate is issued on the basis of the program approval status of the counselor education program at the University as granted by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

### MASTER OF EDUCATION: ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COUNSELING OPTION

Dr. Spradlin, *Program Coordinator*

#### Curriculum

<b>I. Common Core Requirements</b>	48 semester hours
(Common core requirements do not have prerequisites.)	27 semester hours
Competency Area I: EDC 503, 567, 570, 571, EDF 502	
Competency Area II: EDC 520, 521, 540, 556	
<b>II. Speciality Requirements</b>	15 semester hours
EDC 572, 574, 576, 585, and EDF 510 or 589	
<b>III. Field Experience</b>	6 semester hours
EDC 590 and 593 (may not be taken concurrently)	

## MASTER OF EDUCATION: SECONDARY SCHOOL COUNSELING OPTION

Dr. Napierkowski, *Program Coordinator*

### Curriculum

#### I. Common Core Requirements

(Common core requirements do not have prerequisites.)  
Competency Area I: EDC 503, 567, 570, 571, EDF 502  
Competency Area II: EDC 520, 521, 540, 556

48 semester hours

27 semester hours

#### II. Speciality Requirements

EDC 573, 575, 576, 585, and EDF 510 or 589

15 semester hours

#### III. Field Experience

EDC 591 and 593 (may not be taken concurrently)

6 semester hours

## MASTER OF SCIENCE: HIGHER EDUCATION/ POST SECONDARY COUNSELING OPTION

Dr. Zhang, *Program Coordinator*

### Curriculum

#### I. Common Core Requirements

(Common core requirements do not have prerequisites.)  
Competency Area I: EDC 503, 567, 570, 571, and EDF 502  
Competency Area II: EDC 520, 521, 540, 556

48 semester hours

27 semester hours

#### II. Speciality Requirements

EDC 530, 573, 575

15 semester hours

Six credits of electives (must have approval of adviser)

#### III. Field Experience

6 semester hours

EDC 592 and 593 (may not be taken concurrently)

## Post-Master's Certificate in Professional Counselor Licensure Preparation

Dr. Parsons, *Program Coordinator*

The post-master's certificate in professional counselor licensure preparation is designed to meet the education and internship requirements of counselors who aspire to obtain licensure in the state of Pennsylvania. The program has been designed with a commitment to education and training that will provide the skills and confidence needed for holders of the certificate to provide competent and ethical professional counseling services.

### Curriculum

#### I. Required

EDC 610, EDC 620, and EDC 650

15 semester hours

12 semester hours

#### II. Electives\*

minimum 3 semester hours

Course selection with permission of adviser.

EDC 594-598, EDC 630, PSY 517/519

Other counselor education courses

\* Only courses taken post master's at WCU will be counted toward certificate required credits.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS COUNSELOR EDUCATION

Symbol: EDC

### 503 Professional Orientation to Counseling (3)

An introductory course designed to examine the philosophical and educational antecedents of the counseling movement in the United States and current trends as well as contemporary issues relating to the delivery of counseling services. Work environments and functions of master-level counselors will be explored.

### 520 Counseling for Human Differences (3)

This course explores different racial, social class, gender, and ethnic group orientations to counseling and examines exceptionality implications in applying traditional counseling approaches for use with diverse client populations.

### 521 Human Development Through the Life Span for Counselors (3)

Exploration of cognitive, social, emotional, and physical development over the life span. This course examines both theory and research in human development and applies this knowledge to the practice of counseling.

### 530 The College Student (3)

The course will include an overview of the student services profession. Theories of student development and their application to student services will be examined. Issues of contemporary students will be explored.

### 540 Assessment Methods in Guidance (3)

Emphasis is on the test and nontest assessment of intelligence, achievement, special abilities, and aptitudes, including concepts such as reliability, validity, and standardization.

### 545 Psychometric Interpretation (3)

A survey course involving the use of psychometrics as the vehicle for the diagnosis of learning problems. Test interpretation and reporting are emphasized.

### 556 Career Development Theories and Practices (3)

Theories and techniques relating to career development in children, adolescents, and adults. Career development programming within the context of a systems approach is stressed.

### 567 Group Dynamics (3)

This course in group processes focuses on the identification of the

implicit and explicit role functions of the group member and the group leader. The recognition and awareness of one's behavior with multiple feedback sources is of primary concern. The major objective of this course is to initiate, develop, and master relationships in a group setting.

### 568 The Professional Counselor in the Elementary School (3)

Role, responsibilities, and practices of the contemporary elementary school counselor. Development of the guidance program; relationship to curricula; position of the counselor with respect to administration, parents, children, and teachers.

### 569 The Professional Counselor in the Secondary School (2)

Role, responsibilities, and practices of the contemporary secondary school counselor. Referral resources, parental conference techniques, relationship with administration and staff, curricula, and administrative aspects of the guidance program.

### 570 Fundamentals of the Helping Relationship (3)

The course will introduce students to the counseling process. Communications skills essential to the helping relationship will be taught and practiced in a counseling lab.

### 571 Theories of Counseling (3)

The basic theories of counseling, with emphasis on historical and philosophical origins. Historical antecedents of each theory, and evaluation of the potential of each theory as a viable approach for counselors.

### 572 Counseling Techniques in Elementary School (3)

Practical application of basic theories and techniques of individual counseling with children in elementary school settings. The practicum course includes actual counseling experience with children. PREREQ: EDC 570 and EDC 571.

### 573 Counseling Techniques with Adolescents and Adults (3)

Practical application of the basic theories and techniques of individual counseling with adolescents and adults. This practicum course includes actual counseling experience with adolescents and adults. PREREQ: EDC 570 and EDC 571.

### 574 Group Procedures in the Elementary School (3)

Emphasis is on mastering the basic theories and techniques appropriate to group procedures in the elementary school. Exposure to

planning, implementing, and evaluating group activities. PREREQ: EDC 567.

### 575 Group Procedures with Adolescents and Adults (3)

Techniques for planning and implementing group procedures applicable to adolescents and adults. Topics include group counseling, group guidance, group process and outcome evaluation, and the legal/ethical implications of group work. Each student is required to conduct a group counseling experience. PREREQ: EDC 567.

### 576 Consultation and Coordination in Guidance and Counseling (3)

This prepracticum course focuses on models, mechanisms, and strategies of employing consultation and coordination in remedial and preventive interventions in educational settings. Systems analysis and program development and evaluation will be addressed relative to consultation and coordination.

### 585 Contemporary Issues and Trends in Guidance (3)

Contemporary issues and current trends in school guidance. The student evaluates basic positions and integrates them into the prospective role of a school counselor.

### 590 Practicum in Elementary Guidance (3)

Supervised practice in an approved elementary school. In addition to work under the direction of a professional counselor in the school setting, the student meets on campus with the practicum supervisor for intensive seminar activities. PREREQ: EDC 572, 574, and 576. EDC 540 and EDC 556 must be taken before or concurrently. Permission of adviser.

### 591 Practicum in Secondary Guidance (3)

Supervised practice in an approved secondary school. The student works under the direction of a professional counselor in the school setting and meets on campus with the practicum supervisor for intensive seminar activities. PREREQ: EDC 573, 575, and 576. EDC 540 and EDC 556 must be taken before or concurrently. Permission of adviser.

### 592 Practicum in Higher Education Guidance (3)

Supervised counseling experiences within the higher education system or another approved setting. A related on-campus seminar is included. PREREQ: EDC 578 and 579. EDC 540 and 556 must be taken before or concurrently. Permission of adviser.

**593 Counseling Internship (3)** Intensive supervised counseling experience in an approved setting. The practicum consists of on- and off-campus experiences. PREREQ: EDC 590 or 591 or 592.

**594-597 Workshop in Counselor Education (1-6)**

**598 Workshop in Counselor Education (1-6)**

**599 Independent Study (1-3)** Independent research and study under the direction of a faculty member. PREREQ: Permission of department chairperson and instructor.

**610 The Diagnostic Intervention Connection for Professional Counselors (3)** This seminar targets the professional counselors' need to employ valid diagnostic paradigms as the necessary step to effective intervention planning. The focus of this seminar is on application with students required to engage in client contact employing the diagnostic-treatment model presented in class. PREREQ: Graduate psychopathology course. Enrollment limited to counseling post-master's certificate students or with permission of instructor.

**620 Advanced Counseling Intervention (3)** This seminar will stress the application of clinical skills and will include a field component as well as a case conferencing format. Emphasis will be placed on treatment planning using multiaxial

diagnosis, implementation, and evaluation. PREREQ: EDC 610 or permission of instructor.

**630 Systems Concepts and Skills for Professional Counselors (3)** The course will provide an introduction to systemic thinking, assist students in the development of skills necessary for systems assessment, and require students to employ systemic treatment, planning, and referral.

**650 Advanced Counselor Internship (3)** This post-master's certificate course will provide students with supervised experience in the application of counseling and evaluation techniques in professional settings appropriate to their career interests, skills, and program of study. Adviser must approve site selection. PREREQ: EDC 610 and EDC 620.

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

Symbol: EDF

**502 Methods and Materials of Research for Counselor Education (3)** Designed to enable the counselor to read experimental, quasi-experimental, descriptive, and correlational research reported in the professional journals. Both univariate and multivariate designs are emphasized. PREREQ: EDC 540.

**583 The American School as Social Narrative (3)** An integrated exploration of the philosophical cul-

ture, social, and physical foundations of schooling and education in the United States.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Symbol: EDP

**550 Advanced Educational Psychology (3)**

Processes by which skills, understanding, concepts, and ideals are acquired; teaching practices in relation to basic research concerning learning; similarities and differences in theories of learning.

**557 Essentials of Learning (3)** Study of the applications of learning theory to classroom teaching, with emphasis on those principles derived from classical and operant conditioning. Retention and transfer of learning also considered.

**560 Behavior Modification (3)** Study of principles of classical and operant conditioning as they relate to the modification of student behavior in residential and educational settings. Emphasis on such areas as classroom discipline, student values, and student study habits.

**569 Adolescent Development and Learning (3)**

Mental, physical, emotional, and social development and behavior of the adolescent with emphasis on various types of learning. Case studies are used.

**598 Workshop in Educational Psychology (3)**

# Criminal Justice

200 Ruby Jones Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2647

Prof. Nestlerode, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Brewster, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

## PROFESSORS

Mary P. Brewster, Ph.D., *Rutgers – The State University*  
Jana L. Nestlerode, J.D., *Widener University*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Randolph T. McVey, Ph.D., *Sam Houston State University*  
Reginald Nealy, M.H.S., *Lincoln University*  
Brian O'Neill, Ph.D., *City University of New York*

## Program of Study

The master of science degree in criminal justice is multidisciplinary, flexible, and career oriented; staffed by experienced professionals; and the basis for pursuit of further graduate study. While the department no longer offers a thesis track, students may still choose to write a thesis by enrolling in CRJ 610 and receiving six semester hours toward the M.S.

## Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a graduate degree program at West Chester University, applicants

must submit scores from the MAT. The department places special emphasis on the "Academic and Professional Goals Statement" found within the application.

## Degree Requirements

Prior to receiving the master of science degree in criminal justice, all candidates must:

1. File an application for admission to candidacy with the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education after completion of 12 – 15 graduate credits,
2. Complete a minimum of 36 semester hours of course work with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 (based on a 4.0 system), and
3. Pass a comprehensive examination or write a thesis.

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

### Curriculum

A. Required	36 semester hours
CRJ 500, 505, 507, 508, and CRJ 509	15 semester hours
B. Electives	21 semester hours
Chosen from among the following:	
CRJ 503, 504, 506, 520, 522, 524, 526, 530, 535, 555, 560, 566, 570, 582, 590, 599, 610 (six semester hours), and 999	
(All courses listed are three semester hours unless otherwise noted.)	

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Symbol: CRJ

**500 Evolutionary and Comparative Justice (3)**

This course is intended to aid the graduate student in understanding the evolutionary influences on the American criminal justice system. Comparisons

with simpler, more peaceful societies will be used to analyze the advancement of law and justice.

**503 Criminal Behavior and the Law (3)** This course is designed to help the student understand behavior by comparing criminal with normal behavior. A survey course, it reviews types of abnormal behavior and mental disorders, methods of diagnosis, and treatment and resolution of interpersonal

conflicts. Also included is an understanding of criminal behavior as it applies to abnormality.

**504 Resolution of Interpersonal Conflicts (3)**

This course assists students in developing personal effectiveness in group situations. Emphasis will be on the development of competence in group leadership, ability to translate the group experience into positive decisions about self and environment, and

the ability to recognize changes that have affected one's life. The knowledge gained from this course will help students in relating to other persons in their personal, social, and vocational life.

**505 Nature of Crime and Delinquency (3)** This course is a survey of the historical and contemporary attempts to explain the phenomena of crime and criminal behavior from the perspectives of sociology, psychology, economics, biology, and law. Emphasis will be placed on contemporary theories and the analysis of evidence supportive of various theoretical positions.

**506 Criminal Justice Management (3)** This course is intended to aid in the instruction of graduate students who are potential candidates for administrative positions. It brings together the most appropriate concepts from the various approaches and problems to management, e.g., staffing, decision making, motivation, leadership, communications, and control.

**507 Justice and Professional Ethics (3)** This course is designed to identify and examine ethical issues among practitioners and students in the criminal justice field. Such issues include the discretionary power of arrest, the use of deadly force, the decision to prosecute, participation in plea bargaining, representation of the guilty, and the imposition of punishment.

**508 Research Design and Analysis (3)** This course is intended to introduce the graduate student to the process of social research. It discusses research concepts such as problem identification, data collection, data analysis, hypothesis testing, and the development of conclusions and recommendations.

**509 Criminal Jurisprudence (3)** This course examines the complex concepts and principles of criminal law and procedure. The foundations of these disciplines will be initially reviewed, followed by a more comprehensive and incisive analysis and investigation of the difficult issues which have evolved through decisions of the

United States Supreme Court. Supreme Court jurisprudence is examined and contrasted with the jurisprudence of the Pennsylvania courts.

**522 Occupational Crime (3)** This course analyzes the usually nonviolent criminal conduct variously described as white-collar crime, official corruption, systematic crime, corporate crime, or violations of trust that are characterized by calculation, deceit, and personal enrichment in one's job or profession. The influence of organized crime also is explored.

**524 Juvenile Law (3)** This course will bring together the leading cases that have reached the Supreme Court, as well as other important federal and state court decisions relating to the juvenile justice process.

**526 Policing in America (3)** This course is designed to examine current policing strategies and political issues that have developed as a result of those strategies. It also will explore the future of policing in America and will present several interdisciplinary approaches to new theoretical perspectives.

**530 Interviewing and Counseling Techniques in Criminal Justice (3)** In this course, techniques of counseling applicable to law enforcement and corrections officers are explored. Areas of study include the initial interview, interrogation, handling the informer, manipulative behavior of offenders, report writing, and the exit interview. Role playing and sociodrama are used.

**535 Assessment Methods in Criminal Justice (3)** This course will develop one's ability to understand, recognize, describe, and interpret psychometric measures associated with juvenile and adult offenders. The student will develop an understanding of the use of tests in the criminal justice field.

**555 Topical Seminar in Criminal Justice (3)** This course will provide an intensive examination of a selected area of study in the field of criminal justice. Topics will be announced at the time of offering. This course may be taken more than once when different topics are presented.

**560 Applied Legal Studies (3)** This course pre-

sumes a sophisticated working knowledge of criminal law and procedure (successful completion of CRJ 509). The course will examine selected factual accounts of criminal law and process. Through critical examination and analysis of these cases, the student will be able to understand the practical realities of the criminal justice system, and to compare theory and philosophy with practice.

**566 Contemporary Issues in Corrections (3)** This course is designed to analyze contemporary issues in the area of corrections. Such issues will include flat-time sentencing, private corrections, diversion, prison industries, inmate unions, and the elimination of parole.

**570 Women, Elderly, and Crime (3)** This course is intended to introduce graduate students to the specific problems and conditions associated with female and elderly crime and victimization. The course will focus on the criminology, the law, and the response of the criminal justice system to the uniqueness of women and the elderly.

**582 Controversial Criminal Jurisprudence (3)** This course presumes a sophisticated working knowledge of criminal law and procedure (successful completion of CRJ 509). It provides an in-depth analysis of the Supreme Court's historical and contemporary approach to the most controversial issues of criminal law and procedure. The perspectives and arguments will be examined through the study and analysis of U.S. Supreme Court cases.

**590 Practicum (1-6)** A field experience (internship) program for preservice students only.

**599 Independent Studies in Criminal Justice (1-3)** This course will entail research projects, reports, and readings in criminal justice. Approval of the department chairperson is required.

**610 Thesis (6)** Bound and shelved in the library, the thesis represents the student's ability to plan, organize, and direct a research effort designed to discover, develop, or verify knowledge.

**999 Transfer Credits (1-6)**

## Early Childhood and Special Education

309 Recitation Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2579

Dr. Finkel, *Chairperson*  
Dr. McGinley, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### PROFESSORS

Judith S. Finkel, Ph.D., *Union Graduate School*  
Mary Ann O. Maggitti, Ph.D., *Temple University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

George P. Drake, Jr., Ph.D., *University of Virginia*  
Vicki A. McGinley, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Catherine M. Prudhoe, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*  
Martin Zlotowski, Ph.D., *Michigan State University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Michael Bell, Ph.D., *University of Texas at Austin*  
Cheryl DeLuca, Ph.D., *State University of New York at Buffalo*  
Terrie F. Ozelis, Ed.D., *Northern Illinois University*  
Cathy Qi, Ph.D., *Vanderbilt University*  
Donna Wandry, Ph.D., *University of Florida*

### Programs of Study

The Department of Early Childhood and Special Education offers programs leading to the master of education in special education. The department also offers a program leading to certification in special education.

*THE MASTER OF EDUCATION PROGRAM ALONE DOES NOT LEAD TO LEVEL I CERTIFICATION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION.*

### MASTER OF EDUCATION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION

#### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a graduate degree program at West Chester University, all applicants seeking initial (Pennsylvania Level I) certification through this master's degree are subject to the GPA admission requirements specified by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

In addition, certain specific criteria must be met:

1. An undergraduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale calculated on the last 48 credits earned and minimum GPA of 2.5 for all undergraduate courses. (If applicant possesses a master's degree, the GPA requirement applies to that degree.)
2. If undergraduate GPA (on last 48 credits) is less than 3.0, candi-

date may submit satisfactory GRE or MAT scores (at or above the 50th percentile) to demonstrate academic competencies.

3. Pennsylvania Instructional I Certificate. A copy of this certificate must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies for admission.
4. A statement of goals.
5. Three letters of reference.
6. Approval by the Department of Special Education.
7. Approval by the dean of graduate studies.

### Degree Candidacy

Students must apply to be admitted to candidacy after the completion of 12 semester hours of work at West Chester University, including EDF 510 and two courses from the special education program, one of which must be EDA 541. Grade point averages must be consistent with standards required in graduate studies at West Chester University (minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0).

### Comprehensive Examination

All students enrolled in the degree program are required to pass a comprehensive examination successfully. A minimum of 24 semester hours of work (maximum 30) must be completed by the end of the semester during which the student is planning to take the examination. The student must file a written request with the graduate coordinator to take the examination. The request should be filed no later than six weeks prior to the date of the examination.

Candidates who fail the comprehensive examination are permitted one re-examination within a two-year period. Candidates who fail the re-examination are dropped from the degree program.

### Curriculum

<b>I. Professional Education Courses</b>	33 semester hours
Selected with adviser from EDF 500 or 501, EDF 510, EDP 550, and EDT 500	6 semester hours
<b>II. Special Education Core</b>	21 semester hours
EDA 503, 505, 506, 507, 541, 580, and 591	6 semester hours
<b>III. Areas of Concentration/Tracks</b>	39–54 semester hours
Student will select an area of concentration/track under advisement (two courses in each track).	0–15 semester hours
Behavior management	Kinesiology
Communication disorders	Literacy
Counselor education	Low-incidence disability
Educational research	Math
Elementary education	Music
High-incidence disability	Psychology
Inclusion	Secondary education
Instructional technology	Transition

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS SPECIAL EDUCATION

Symbol: EDA

*The following courses may be taken as electives by anyone in a graduate program, subject to approval from the department and the student's adviser.*

**500 Inclusive Classrooms (3)** Designed to acquaint classroom teachers with special education students who will be integrated in a regular setting. Current regulations and ways of meeting educational needs will be reviewed.

**503 Family Systems in Special Education (3)**

This course bases its objectives on the knowledge of families of children with disabilities as essential for the child's education. The family is studied so that the teacher can best know how to work with diverse families and family systems.

**504 Systematic Instruction of Life Skills (3)** The purpose of this course is to introduce students to

the essentials of the systematic instruction of functional life skills for learners with severe disabilities across the domains of a functional curriculum. A field component is required in the class.

**505 Advanced Methods for High-Incidence Disabilities (3)** This course is designed to prepare teachers to work with children with high-incidence disabilities. It provides an overview of curriculum and instructional methods. Emphasis is placed on understanding and analysis of learning problems and academic interventions.

**508 Assessment and Functional Curriculum of Students with Severe Disabilities (3)** This course serves as an introduction to the unique education needs of students with severe disabilities. Students will learn about educational history, explore the difference between traditional and functional curricula, learn about functional and ecological assessment, and develop a working sense of the domains typically found in a functional curriculum for stu-

## POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION

### Admission Requirements

The applicant must have the following:

1. A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university
2. A minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale calculated on the most recent 48 credits of college/university course work and 2.5 total undergraduate cumulative GPA. (If the applicant possesses a master's degree, the GPA requirement applies to that degree.)
3. Evidence of having taken courses in mathematics and English (Students may be admitted provisionally without these courses; however, they must take them within the first two semesters of graduate work.)

### Formal Admission to Teacher Certification Program

Students must do the following:

1. Meet the above program entry requirements
2. File a form in the certification office
3. Receive a passing score on PRAXIS Skills examinations
4. Receive department approval

### Certification Requirements

For certification, students must have the following:

1. Successfully completion of the course of study
2. An overall GPA of 3.0 in certification area
3. Six earned credits in college-level English composition and literature
4. Six earned credits in college-level mathematics
5. Passing scores on the PRAXIS examinations

### Curriculum

<b>I. Professional Education Core</b>	39–54 semester hours
Selected with adviser from EDF 500 or 501, EDF 510, EDP 550, and EDT 500	0–15 semester hours
<b>II. Special Education Core</b>	21 semester hours
EDA 503, 505, 506, 507, 541, 544, 573, 580, 581	30 semester hours
<b>III. Supporting Courses</b>	9 semester hours
EDR 505 and 507, MTE 551	

dents with severe disabilities.

**509 Single-Subject Research (3)** This course addresses the application of research methods commonly referred to as single-subject design to problems in education.

**510 Collaboration (3)** This course will prepare teachers in inclusive strategies and effective skills for collaboration. Students will learn practical methods to support the needs of all students in the K–12 classroom. Teachers will understand the importance of collaboration in the planning and evaluation of educational programs of children with disabilities in the general education classroom.

**511 Inclusion and Collaboration (3)** The purpose of this course is to prepare teachers to cultural changes evident in American public education with respect to inclusion and the education of students with disabilities. Students will examine their beliefs about inclusion and collaboration, hear new

perspectives on these philosophies, learn how to work collaboratively with other professionals, and learn practical methods to support all students in the classroom.

**512 Career Development and Transition in the Schools (3)** This course will address life-span issues for people with disabilities stressing assessment, planning, and instructional strategies that promote career development and transition education at the secondary age levels. Attention will be given to curricular benchmarks and standards, and how functional outcomes interact with those benchmarks and standards.

#### 513 Career Development and Transition

**Systems Structures (3)** This course will address post-school support structures that serve students with disabilities as they transition into adult life, stressing legislative foundations, interagency linkages, school-business partnerships, referral processes, and seamless systems of service delivery. The teacher practitioner as change agent will be an underlying theme.

**541 Foundations of Special Education (3)** The study of children whose intellectual, physical, social, and/or emotional characteristics are significantly different from those of children whose needs are met through regular educational routes.

**544 Classroom Management (3)** Exploration of current practices in the management and modification of behavior. The professional's role in achieving a better basis for meaningful communication with the special child. Problems that may interfere with teacher effectiveness are discussed. PREREQ:

EDA 541 or equivalent.

**550 Special Topics (1-3)** An in-depth study of selected special education topics relevant for professionals' academic growth.

#### 573 Assessment in Special Education (3)

Diagnostic procedures and subsequent educational prescriptions useful with students experiencing learning difficulties. PREREQ: EDA 541 or equivalent.

#### 580 Contemporary Issues and Trends (3)

Current trends, problems, and issues in special education, teacher education, research, and administration will be explored. Emerging concepts relating to special education will be emphasized. PREREQ: EDA 541 or equivalent.

**581 Practicum: Special Education (3)** Offers students an opportunity to put skills gained through course work into practice under supervision from the department. Weekly seminar required. PREREQ: EDA 541 or equivalent.

#### 590 Independent Study (1-3)

**591 Final Project (3)** This course will provide the student the opportunity to learn how to evaluate and interpret published research, to conduct a critical research review, and to develop and produce an original research paper. Offered on a two-semester basis with each part carrying three credits. PREREQ: EDF 500.

#### 592-595 Workshops in Special Education (1-3)

A number of these workshops will be focused on inclusive instruction and strategies.

## EARLY CHILDHOOD

Symbol: EDE

**502 Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)** A basic course in early childhood education. Emphasis is on the historical and theoretical bases influencing education of young children.

**503 Contemporary Influences in Early Childhood Education (3)** Current factors that affect the educational needs of young children and classroom practices reflecting those influences.

**504 Early Childhood Programs (3)** Model programs in early childhood education, focusing on curriculum design and implementation in the preschool and primary years.

**505 Seminar in Early Childhood Education (3)** Selected problems in early childhood education. PREREQ: Permission of instructor.

**506 Infant and Toddler Development and Environment (3)** Physical, social, emotional, and intellectual development of the child newborn to two years is studied. The use of developmental tests for the diagnosis of infant and toddler needs is related to the structuring of an appropriate learning environment.

**507 Preschooling Learning Environment (3)** Methods and materials, developmentally appropriate for children 2-5, are presented. Readiness assessments, curricular discussions, and teaching approaches are addressed across the full spectrum of child development.

**ECE 598 Workshop in Early Childhood Education (3)**

## Earth Science — See Geology and Astronomy

## Economics — See Business

## Elementary Education

106B Recitation Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2944

Dr. Slostad, *Graduate Coordinator for Elementary Education Programs*

### PROFESSORS

Lynda Baloche, Ed.D., *Temple University*  
David F. Brown, Ed.D., *University of Tennessee*  
George W. Maxim, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*  
Carol A. Radich, Ph.D., *University of Maryland*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Gail Bollin, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*  
Wei Wei Cai, Ed.D., *Indiana University of Pennsylvania*  
Martha Drobak, Ed.D., *Nova University*  
Frances Slostad, Ed.D., *Immaculata College*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Amy Gratch, Ph.D., *University of North Carolina*  
Donna Sanderson, Ed.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
Sally Winterton, Ed.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

### Programs of Study

The Department of Elementary Education offers graduate programs in the following: certification in elementary education; a master of education in elementary education with an emphasis in

applied studies in teaching and learning; and a certificate of advanced graduate study. Courses are available to teachers desiring permanent Pennsylvania elementary certification.

On June 1, 1987, the Pennsylvania State Board of Education implemented revisions to the Pennsylvania School Code. These revisions require all students who apply for Pennsylvania teaching certificates to pass competency tests in basic skills, general knowledge, professional knowledge, and specific knowledge of the subjects in which they seek teacher certification. Students also must demonstrate that they have met the requirement for computer literacy.

**As changes are made in requirements for elementary certification, it is the student's responsibility to satisfy the new requirements.**

After the student's application has been submitted to West Chester University's Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education and appropriate transcripts have been received, the student will be mailed information regarding the program and advisement.

### Elementary Education

Through programs in elementary education, the department offers the master of education degree in elementary education with an emphasis in applied studies in teaching and learning, a nondegree program for post-baccalaureate students seeking Level I teaching certification in elementary education, and courses for teachers seeking professional growth.

## Admission Requirements

- Applicants for the degree program are expected to have an undergraduate degree from an accredited college or university, Pennsylvania Level I Teaching Certification or its equivalent, evidence of study in special education and/or inclusion (students without this evidence will be required to complete such a course during their M.Ed.), and one year of full-time, satisfactory K-12 teaching experience in public or private schools (all other cases will be considered by the department on an individual basis). An undergraduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale calculated on the last 48 credits earned, and a minimum GPA of 2.5 for all undergraduate courses are also required. (If an applicant possesses a master's degree, the GPA requirement applies to that degree.) Applicants who cannot meet the GPA requirement must take either the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). A satisfactory score, as determined by the department on the GRE (verbal and quantitative sections) or MAT, will demonstrate a student's academic competence in lieu of the required GPA. Applicants seeking initial (Pennsylvania Level I) certification are subject to GPA admission requirements specified by the Pennsylvania Department of Education. (See "Formal Admission to Teacher Education for Certification" page 20.) Applicants for the degree program must possess initial teacher's certification.
- Within the precandidacy period (the first 15 semester hours), the applicant must:
  - Complete EDE 532 and EDE 554. (Candidates are not permitted to enroll in EDE 571 and EDE 610 during this period.)
  - Maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0.

Refer also to "Degree Candidacy and Degree Requirements" under "Academic Information and Requirements."

- Students applying for the certification program should be aware that a limited number of spaces are available in the program. Some students who meet the minimum requirements may not be admitted due to this space limitation.
- To maintain active graduate status, students enrolled in the initial elementary education teaching certification program are required to maintain continuous enrollment in the graduate program by registering for GSR 799 during any semesters they do not register for courses. If students register for undergraduate courses only during any semester, they must also register for GSR 799 to maintain active graduate status. GSR 799 is not a course and, therefore, does not incur any cost to students.

## Degree Requirements

- Satisfactory completion of the curriculum as given below. Both the selection and the sequence of courses should be determined in consultation with an appointed adviser. Workshop credits are not permitted. Up to six credits of "Special Topics" courses, within the area of focused inquiry, may be counted towards the degree.
- A cumulative GPA of at least 3.0.
- Development of a professional portfolio. (The portfolio will be formally evaluated during EDE 571.) Complete a classroom-based inquiry project in EDE 610.

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

The elementary education master's degree with an emphasis in applied studies in teaching and learning provides experienced educators with the opportunity to advance the knowledge and skills needed to be practitioner-leaders within their profession. This program recognizes the value of experience, it has been developed to

strengthen and deepen the practice of educators through course work designed to emphasize reflection, collaboration, and classroom-based inquiry.

The emphasis within this degree, applied studies in teaching and learning, is a 36-credit program that includes an 18-credit core requirement, a 12-credit area of focused inquiry, the development of a professional portfolio, and a six-credit, classroom-based inquiry project.

<b>Curriculum</b>	36 semester hours
<b>I. Initial Courses</b>	6 semester hours
To be taken during first 15 hours of study	
EDE 532 and 554	
<b>II. Intermediate Courses</b>	9 semester hours
EDE 556, EDF 583, and EDR 535	
<b>III. Area of Focused Inquiry</b>	12 semester hours
Students are to complete a 12-credit area of focused inquiry; students should confer with the assigned adviser to determine an appropriate and desirable area of focused inquiry.	
Areas currently include the following:	
• Culturally responsive education	
• Inclusion/special education	
• Literacy	
• Technology	
• Teaching English as a second language	
• Open area: Students are encouraged to propose their own focus areas based on personal interests and needs and available graduate-level offerings at West Chester University. These areas would be developed with faculty in the student's area of interest and approved by the elementary education graduate coordinator. Workshop credits may not be used to satisfy requirements for the area of focused inquiry.	
<b>IV. Culminating Courses</b>	9 semester hours
EDE 571 and 610	

## Certificate of Advanced Graduate Study

The certificate of advanced graduate study (CAGS) is designed for students who already possess a master's degree and who want to expand their knowledge in a given area, or to broaden it to include other areas. Such students normally do not wish to undertake a doctoral program but, at the same time, prefer the guidance and structure offered by a program such as the CAGS.

## Admission Requirements

A student who wishes to pursue the CAGS must:

- Possess a master's degree from an accredited institution.
- Have attained a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 in a master's degree program.
- Present three professional letters of recommendation.

Acceptance for study toward the CAGS will be determined by the faculty of the Department of Elementary Education. However, prior to formal admission to the program, the student is required to develop a proposed plan of study with the supervising committee (consisting of the major adviser and one additional member) that has been appointed by the department chairperson or a designee.

## Program of Study

A minimum of 30 semester hours earned beyond the master's degree is required. Students accepted into the program will pursue a plan of study to meet their individual needs. Plans will be developed with the major adviser and be approved by the student's supervising committee. Previous course work taken will be considered in the development of the student's program. Also, the suggested program will be presented to the departmental graduate committee for approval. Course work may be arranged as follows:

<b>I. Area of Specialization</b>	18-24 semester hours
(Examples: early childhood education, elementary education—general, language arts, mathematics, reading, science, social studies, gifted education)	

Programs will be individually tailored for each student by an adviser.

<b>II. Course Work in Complementary Areas</b>	0-6 semester hours
<b>III. Seminar in Research</b>	3 semester hours
<b>IV. Research Report</b>	3 semester hours

### Transfer Credits

A maximum of six hours of approved transfer credit earned after the master's degree may be applied to the proposed program if the courses complement the area of specialization and if the credits were earned within a period of three years before entering this program.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Symbol: EDE

### 520 Writing Development and Instruction (3)

Strategies for teaching the language arts.

Methods, materials, and resources for organizing creative programs in school settings. This course is crosslisted as EDR 520.

### 530 Social Studies in Elementary Education (3)

Interdisciplinary and multicultural strategies for developing concepts, skills, and values in the social studies program.

### 532 Teaching and Learning: Linking Theory to Practice (3)

This course is intended to help teachers connect knowledge of curriculum design and learning theory with the development of culturally responsive curriculum and effective classroom practice.

### 543 Creative Expression in the Elementary School (3)

Theories and techniques to promote creative thinking and enhance children's creative potential in all areas of the school curriculum.

### 548 Curriculum Theory and Trends in Elementary Education (3)

Theoretical frameworks of elementary school curricula; curriculum development and change. To be taken after 15 hours of work.

### 549 Theory and Trends in the Language Arts (3)

Analysis and evaluation of language arts programs, including reading in the modern elementary school. PREREQ: EDE 548. This course is crosslisted as EDR 549.

### 551 Child and Adolescent Behavior 1 (3)

Social, intellectual, emotional, physical, and moral aspects of child and adolescent behavior. Emphasis on personal development of the teacher as a prerequisite to understanding children in the elementary school.

### 552 The Middle School Child (3)

Development, behavior, and specific needs during late childhood and early adolescence (10-15 years); applies to working with children in the middle school. PREREQ: Recent course in child/human development.

### 553 Child and Adolescent Behavior II (3)

Review of principles of growth and development. Theories of personality development; clues to identifying children with problems; therapies applicable to elementary and adolescent school children. Case study may be required. PREREQ: A recent course in child development and completion of 15 hours of course work.

### 554 The Reflective Teacher: Examining Cultural Paradigms in the Contemporary Classroom (3)

An investigation of the origins of popular, personal, and theoretical constructions of teaching and learning processes and how these constructions influence contemporary practice.

### 555 The Classroom as Content and Context for Learning (3)

Exploration and application of models and theories to facilitate analysis of the classroom with emphases on the complex intra- and interpersonal processes that determine the personal, social, and ecological contexts for learning.

### 556 Human Development (3)

Study of cross-culturally evolving perspectives on healthy developmental processes in children and adults. Application of findings to interaction between teachers and learners within the contexts of family, school, and community. PREREQ: EDE 554.

### 557 The Foundations of Cooperative Learning (3)

Exploration of various theories, models, and strategies for cooperative learning, with the goal of systematic implementation into all areas of the school curriculum.

### 560 Culturally Responsive Education (3)

This course is designed to help educators address issues related to diversity in the classroom. Students will explore their own cultural self identity and the importance of valuing multiple perspectives in preparing and implementing instruction.

### 562 Integrating Thinking Skills into the Curriculum (3)

Provides the rationale and theory base for including thinking skills in instructional strategies. Opportunities to apply thinking strategies to curricula are provided through models of teaching.

## Certificate of Approval

Successful completion of the program requires that the student:

1. Achieves a minimum GPA of 3.25 in all course work in the area of specialization and a minimum GPA of 3.0 in all course work taken outside the School of Education.
2. Successfully passes an oral examination in the area of specialization, as well as completes a research report. All requirements, including the research report, must be completed before the student will be allowed to take the oral examination.
3. Meets all program requirements.
4. Completes the program within six years following the date of the first enrollment.

### 565 Effective Classroom Management (3)

Dynamics of interpersonal relations in planning and facilitating classroom instruction.

### 570 Supervision in the Elementary School (3)

Concepts and practices in supervision of teachers, student teachers, and aides. PREREQ: Course work in elementary education and child development.

### 571 Educational Change: A Systemic View (3)

Exploration of theories and models of educational change, with emphases on systems thinking and the central role of the teacher in the change process. PREREQ: EDE 532, 554, 556; EDF 583; EDR 535.

### 580-589 Workshops in Elementary Education (1-6)

Additional course numbers will be assigned as new areas of study are announced. Credits vary. The series presently includes:

#### 580 Workshop in Elementary Education

#### 583 Workshop in Creativity

#### 585 Workshop in Language Arts

#### 586 Workshop in Curriculum Enrichment

#### 588 Workshop in Gifted and Talented

#### 589 Workshop in Humanizing Teaching and Learning

### 590 Independent Study (1)

Enrollment by permission only; number of credits determined by instructor.

### 591-593 Special Topics in Culturally Responsive Teaching (1-3)

### 598 Workshop in Elementary Education (3)

### 600 Research Report (1-2)

### 610 Teacher as Classroom Researcher (6)

This course explores the role of classroom research in the professional life of the teacher. With the goal of informing personal practice and collegial discourse, participants review existing literature, design and carry out an investigation in their own setting, and report results to professional colleagues. PREREQ: EDE 532, 535, 554, 556, 571; EDF 583.

## English

541/531 Main Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2745/436-2822

Dr. Wanko, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Brooks, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### PROFESSORS

Michael W. Brooks, Ph.D., *University of Toronto*  
T. Obinkaram Echewa, Ph.D., *Syracuse University*  
Andrea Fishman, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
Paul D. Green, Ph.D., *Harvard University*  
Elizabeth Larsen, Ph.D., *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*  
Paul L. Maltby, Ph.D., *Sussex University*  
Garrett Molholt, Ph.D., *University of Wisconsin*  
Kostas Myrsiades, Ph.D., *Indiana University*  
Linda Myrsiades, Ph.D., *Indiana University*  
Michael A. Peich, M.A., *University of Pennsylvania*  
Geetha Ramanathan, Ph.D., *University of Illinois*  
Carol Shloss, Ph.D., *Brandeis University*  
C. James Trotman, Ed.D., *Columbia University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Christian K. Awuyah, Ph.D., *University of Alberta*  
Robert P. Fletcher, Ph.D., *University of California, Los Angeles*  
Dennis Godfrey, Ph.D., *University of Michigan*  
Anne F. Herzog, Ph.D., *Rutgers University*  
Jane E. Jeffrey, Ph.D., *Iowa University*  
Deidre A. Johnson, Ph.D., *University of Minnesota*  
John T. Kelly, Ph.D., *University of Oklahoma*  
William Lalicker, Ph.D., *University of Washington*  
Cheryl L. Micheau, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
John T. Newcomb, Ph.D., *Duke University*  
Judith Scheffler, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
Luanne Smith, M.F.A., *Pennsylvania State University*  
Christopher J. Teutsch, Ph.D., *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*  
Cheryl L. Wanko, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*  
John W. Ward, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Hannah Ashley, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Jen Bacon, Ph.D., *Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute*  
Charles Bauerlein, M.A., *Pennsylvania State University*  
Mary Buckelew, Ph.D., *University of New Mexico*  
Juanita R. Comfort, Ph.D., *Ohio State University*  
Karen Fitts, Ph.D., *Texas Christian University*  
John Hanson, Ph.D., *Florida State University*  
Linda Huff, Ph.D., *University of Pittsburgh*  
Rodney Mader, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Katherine Northrop, M.F.A., *University of Iowa*  
Merry Perry, Ph.D., *University of South Florida*  
Patricia A. Pflieger, Ph.D., *University of Minnesota*  
Cherise Pollard, Ph.D., *University of Pittsburgh*  
Eleanor Shevlin, Ph.D., *University of Maryland*  
Carolyn Sorisio, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Victoria Tischio, Ph.D., *State University of New York - Albany*  
Carla Verderame, Ph.D., *University of Michigan*

### INSTRUCTOR

Elizabeth Nollen, Ph.D., *Indiana University*

### Program of Study

The Department of English offers the master of arts in English. The master of arts permits the student to attain a number of goals.

It furthers scholarship and learning in literature, language, and writing, providing the student with experience in critical reading and writing skills; the M.A. may be a preface to doctoral study or provide a foundation for teaching in high schools, community, or junior colleges. The Department of English also participates in an interdisciplinary program leading to the master of arts in teaching English as a second language. (See the section "Teaching English as a Second Language," pages 99-100.)

In addition, the Department of English welcomes students who wish to take courses for professional growth and provides assistance and advice to post-baccalaureate students wishing to acquire secondary teaching certification in English.

### Admission Requirements

The applicant to the M.A. program in English must (1) meet the general requirements for admission to degree study at West Chester University; (2) submit a 5-6 page writing sample discussing a piece of literature (not creative works, news releases, or journalistic reports); (3) satisfy other departmental admission requirements established in consultation with the graduate coordinator; (4) take additional graduate and/or undergraduate courses when considered necessary. Normally, applicants who do not have a strong undergraduate record in English literature may be expected to take additional courses for full admission into the M.A. program in English.

The applicant seeking secondary English certification only must apply through the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education to the Department of Professional and Secondary Education and must have the transcripts evaluated by both the School of Education and the Department of English. The general requirements for admission include items (1) and (2) listed under "Admission Requirements for Degree Students" found at the beginning of the Graduate Catalog.

### MASTER OF ARTS IN ENGLISH

Both a thesis and a nonthesis option are available.

#### Thesis Option

**I. Required** 33-36 semester hours  
9-12 semester hours  
ENG 500 and ENG 501 (or ENG 501 and ENG 504 for the creative writing concentration) are to be taken before the completion of 12 semester hours of graduate credit. (6)

ENG 620 M.A. Essay (about 40 pages) to be completed at the end of course work under the direction of an adviser *selected in consultation with the graduate coordinator*. An oral defense of this essay also will be required. (3-6)

#### II. Course Selection

24 semester hours  
In addition to ENG 500 or 504, 501, and 620, all students will take eight courses selected in consultation with the graduate coordinator according to the following plan:

1. At least one course in British literature before 1660 (3)
2. At least one course in British or American literature (including African-American) between 1660 and 1900 (3)
3. At least one course in British or American literature (including African-American) between 1900 and 2000 (3)
4. At least one course in noncanonical literatures, including comparative literature, women's literature, African-American literature, Native-American literature, and other literatures representing cultural diversity (3)
5. Four electives (12)

#### Creative Writing Concentration (within thesis option)

33-36 semester hours  
9-12 semester hours  
ENG 501 and ENG 504 are required. (6)  
ENG 620 M.A. Essay is a portfolio of original fiction or poetry. (3-6)

**II. Course Selection**

24 semester hours

1. Four literature courses chosen from four different areas (12)
2. Four courses chosen from among poetry and fiction workshops (12)

**Nonthesis Option****I. Required**

ENG 500 and ENG 501 are to be taken before the completion of 12 semester hours of graduate credit. (6)

**II. Course Selection**

In addition to ENG 500 and 501, all students will select ten courses in consultation with the graduate coordinator according to the following plan:

1. At least one course in literature before 1500 (3)
2. At least one course in literature between 1500 and 1660 (3)
3. At least one course in literature between 1660 and 1800 (3)
4. At least one course in British or American literature between 1800 and 1900 (3)
5. At least one course in British or American literature between 1900 and 2000 (3)
6. Five electives (15)

**Additional requirements**

1. At least one course must be taken in American literature (including African-American and Native-American)
2. At least two courses must be in noncanonical topics (that is, material, literature, and culture not traditionally regarded as representing mainstream or "high" culture).

In both the thesis and nonthesis options, one course may be a compatible course taken in another department. For more information concerning graduate work in English, including course listings, see the *Handbook for Graduate English Studies and Guidelines for Completing the M.A. Essay*, available from the English graduate coordinator.

**Secondary English Certification Option**

Post-baccalaureate students seeking certification in secondary English must meet the equivalencies of an undergraduate secondary education major in English. (See the Department of Professional

and Secondary Education for its requirements.) The Department of English normally accepts equivalent courses from colleges or universities accredited in the United States or their equivalent from schools in other countries. Contact the English graduate coordinator for an evaluation of transcripts from other accredited schools.

**Required**

Two writing courses:

1. ENG 120 Effective Writing I (or the equivalent)
2. ENG 121 Effective Writing II (or the equivalent)

Two linguistics courses:

3. ENG 230 Introduction to Linguistics (or ENG 330, LIN 501, LIN/LAN 503, or LIN 512)
4. ENG 331 Structure of Modern English (or ENG 575, LIN 504, 505)

Two methods courses:

5. ENG 390 Teaching English in the Secondary School (Prereq: EDM 300, EDP 351, EDS 306, and ENG 230 and 331)
6. ENG 392 Writing and Teaching Writing in Secondary English

Nine advanced literature courses ("advanced" means courses determined to be upper-level undergraduate or graduate courses. At West Chester, the courses that qualify are numbered in the 300s, 400s, 500s, or 600s.)

7. A literary theory course
8. A course in English literature before 1660
9. A course in English literature between 1660 and 1900
10. A course in English literature after 1900
11. A pre-20th century American literature course
12. A 20th-century American literature course
13. A course in literature for young adults
14. A course in world literature
15. A literature elective

All certification students must submit a writing portfolio and pass the test of writing competency to qualify for student teaching. For more information concerning secondary English certification for post-baccalaureate students, contact the Department of English graduate coordinator.

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS****ENGLISH**

Symbol: ENG

**GENERAL TOPICS AND THEORY**

**500 Introduction to the Profession** (3) An introduction to the methods and materials of research used by scholars of English and American literature. An introduction to current issues and debates in the profession and to the history of the profession.

**501 Literary Theory** (3) Study of various methods of literary theory and analysis; the application of these methods to specific works of literature.

**502 History of Criticism** (3) A historical study of literary criticism and aesthetic theory from Plato and Aristotle to the present.

**507 Literature Seminar** (3) Variable topics announced each time the course is offered.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE**

**517 Beowulf** (3) An analysis of the full poem in Old English. Emphasis on the artistic, linguistic, and historic values. PREREQ: ENG 584 or equivalent.

**518 Chaucer** (3) A study of the *Canterbury Tales* and *Troilus and Criseyde*.

**519 16th-Century Poetry and Prose** (3) A survey of the major poetry and prose written in England during the Tudor period from Skelton to Shakespeare.

**520 Spenser and Milton** (3) The major works of Spenser and Milton studied in relation to the intellectual climate of the Renaissance. Emphasis

on *The Faerie Queene* and *Paradise Lost*.

**521 Major Renaissance Writers** (3) An in-depth study of major figures in the Renaissance. Intellectual background and literary influences. Variable topics.

**522 English Drama to 1642** (3) A survey of English drama (exclusive of Shakespeare) from its medieval beginnings to the closing of the theatres in 1642.

**523 Shakespeare's Sisters** (3) Poetry, prose, and drama by Renaissance women writers. Includes Elizabeth I, Mary Wroth, Elizabeth Cary, Amelia Lanier, Katherine Philips, Bathsua Makin, and others. Topics addressed include women's education, attacks on and defenses of womankind, love poetry by men and women, heroic women, and "a woman's place."

**525 Shakespeare's Tragedies and Histories** (3) Histories and tragedies read with analysis of dramatic and poetic effects.

**526 Shakespeare's Comedies and Poems** (3) The comedies analyzed. The poems read in relation to Shakespeare's developing dramatic and poetic power.

**527 17th-Century Poetry and Prose** (3) An in-depth study of the major poets and prose writers from Donne to Milton.

**529 18th-Century Poetry and Prose** (3) A study of the literature of the era, with emphasis on the cultural context, aesthetic theory, and the evolution of poetic techniques.

**530 Restoration and 18th-Century Drama** (3)

Critical history of the British drama from the re-opening of the theatres to Sheridan. Major playwrights and study of theatre history.

**531 18th-Century British Novel** (3) A study of the rise of the novel and its development in the 18th century: Defoe, Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, and Sterne.

**533 Romantic Poetry and Prose** (3) The poetry and prose of the early 19th century with emphasis on the five major poets (Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats) and three major essayists (Lamb, Hazlitt, and De Quincey).

**534 Victorian Poetry** (3) A study of Tennyson, Browning, Arnold, Hopkins, Swinburne, and Hardy.

**535 Culture and Society in the 19th Century** (3) A study of Victorian literature against its social and intellectual background.

**536 19th-Century British Novel** (3) The British novel from Scott to Hardy.

**537 20th-Century British Novel** (3) A study of the British novel from 1914 to the present.

**538 20th-Century British Poetry** (3) A comprehensive study of the major British poets from 1890 to the present.

**539 Major 20th-Century Irish Writers** (3) A comprehensive study of significant Irish writers of the 20th century: Yeats, Joyce, O'Casey, Synge, O'Connor, O'Faolain, Beckett, and Shaw.

**540 Joyce and Beckett** (3) Detailed critical analysis

of Joyce's *Dubliners*, *A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man*, *Exiles*, and *Ulysses*; Beckett's drama and novels. **541 20th-Century Drama (3)** Principal British and American playwrights.

◆ **544 Seminar in English Literature (3)** Topic announced when offered.

**545 Medieval Women's Culture (3)** This course studies writings by medieval women and their contribution to the development of medieval culture.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE

◆ **547 American Literary Movements (3)** Major movements in the development of American literature. Influence of leading writers on literary concepts, trends, and critical dicta. Topics announced when offered.

**548 Early American Literature (3)** Studies in early American literature and culture. For example, "contact zones," spiritual narratives, belle-lettres, the revolutionary public sphere.

**549 19th-Century American Literature (3)** An investigation of 19th-century literature and its cultural context. For example, Romantic writers and reform movements, realism and reconstruction.

**551 Literature and Culture in 20th-Century America (3)** Variable topics. For example, Naturalism, Realism, Modernism, Post-Modernism, Subaltern Writing.

**557 Major 20th-Century American Poets (3)** A close study of several major, modern American poets.

**558 20th-Century American Writers (3)** One or more major prose writers and literary movements from 1900 to the present.

**562 Modern African-American Literature (3)** An intensive study in themes and trends in modern African-American literature.

**563 African-American Women Writers in America (3)** Writings from the Colonial period to the present. A survey of the forms of expression used by these writers and the themes of gender, race, and class that challenge and redefine the image of women in an American and African-American context.

◆ **564 Seminar in American Literature (3)** Variable topics announced when offered.

## COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

◆ **565 Comparative Literature Seminar (3)** Studies in international, literary, and/or cultural relations; the characteristics and relationships of literary themes, types, and genres. Topics announced when offered.

**566 Comparative Literature: The Greek Myths (3)** The role of Greek myths and their treatment in Western literature.

**568 20th-Century Women Poets (3)** The study of a significant number of modern women poets from Amy Lowell to Diane Wakoski. Discussion of commentary by women poets about the experience of writing poetry. Although the emphasis is on English and American poets, representatives from other cultures will be included.

**571 Colonialism and the 20th-Century Novel (3)** An examination of the relationship of the colonialist theme and modernist techniques in the novel.

## LANGUAGE

**575 Structure of Modern English (3)** A detailed analysis of the modern descriptive approach to the study of English grammar and how it compares with the traditional approach.

**576 Curriculum and Materials for TESL (3)**

Application of second language learning principles for the analysis, development, and implementation of ESL materials, learner assessment instruments, and curriculum.

**577 History of the English Language (3)** Review of the major influences on the development of the English language. PREREQ: LIN 501 or LIN 503.

**578 Modern English (3)** A study of the development of the English language from 1450 to the present (exclusive of American English).

**579 Studies in American English (3)** Historical processes in the development of American and British English. Regional and social dialects of American English. Usage and sociolinguistics.

**580 English Language Workshop (1-4)** Workshop to survey recent developments and newer concepts in English linguistics for teachers. Variable structure and credit by arrangement with individual school districts.

**584 Old English Language and Literature (3)** An introductory study of the language through a reading of selected religious and secular poetry and prose.

**585 Middle English Language and Literature (3)** An introductory study of the language (1150-1450) through a reading of selected texts (exclusive of Chaucer).

◆ **589 Language Seminar (3)** Studies in English language and linguistics. Topics announced when offered. PREREQ: LIN 501 or the equivalent.

◆ **590 Independent Study (1-3)** Research projects, reports, and specialized readings. PREREQ: Approval of instructor and coordinator of English graduate studies.

## TEACHING SKILLS

**591 Modern Techniques for the Teaching of English (3)** Techniques of teaching language arts, composition, and literature in the secondary school. Practice in planning and designing units and courses of study. Exploration into the latest research in teaching English.

**592 Literature for the Elementary School (3)** The content and approach of the literature program in the elementary school.

**593 Literature for the Secondary School (3)** An examination of the literary interests of the secondary school student. A discussion of the works of major writers who appeal to the teenage student.

## COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC

Please note that the composition and rhetoric concentration is not currently available.

◆ **508 Writing Seminar (3)** Experience in non-fiction prose writing; discussion and development of major projects.

**594 Directed Studies in Composition and Rhetoric (3)** Offers students systematic guidance and instruction in a specially formulated project involving scholarly or empirical research in composition.

**595 Teaching Composition (3)** A survey of developments and research in composition. Focus on the writing process, grading and evaluation, case approaches to writing assignments, writing across the curriculum, and remedial and developmental writing.

**596 Composition and Rhetoric (3)** Survey of rhetoric and composition theory. Frequent practice in writing.

**600 Tutoring Composition (3)** Theory and practice of teaching basic writing in the tutoring environment.

## CREATIVE WRITING

**504 Methods and Materials of Publishing (3)**

This course is designed to familiarize graduate students with the history of the book and to provide them with the opportunity to gain practical experience in book production.

◆ **509 Writing Seminar in the Novel I (3)** A course in the writing and preparing of book-length manuscripts (novels, novellas, and "nonfictional" novels) with the intention of submission for publication. Also includes coverage of fictional aspects and techniques used in writing memoirs, biography, and current history.

◆ **510 Writing Seminar in the Novel II (3)** A continuation of ENG 509.

◆ **601 Creative Writing Seminar (3)** A specialized writing seminar. Topics announced when offered. Longer prose works, short story, fantasy/science fiction, narrative verse, lyric/meditative verse, etc. A portfolio is required at the end of the course.

◆ **602 Creative Writing: Directed Studies (3)** A course of individual study for students who have completed two workshops in a single genre. Concentrated work in a special poetry or prose topic.

◆ **605 Poetry Workshop I (3)** Experience in writing various types of poetry: traditional forms, narrative, lyric/meditative, etc. Readings in traditional and contemporary poetry and poetics. A final portfolio required.

◆ **606 Poetry Workshop II (3)** Extended work in poetic forms with additional emphasis on contemporary poetry in translation. A critical paper on contemporary poetry and poetics and a completed portfolio are required.

◆ **608 Short Story Workshop I (3)** Techniques of composing the short story with emphasis on its elements of form: point of view, diction, characterization, and dialogue. Readings in traditional and contemporary criticism and short stories. Completed portfolio of revised works is required.

◆ **609 Short Story Workshop II (3)** Extended work in the short story form with opportunities for exploring more experimental forms of short fiction. Additional readings in short fiction and criticism. A critical paper on a contemporary short story writer is required.

## SPECIAL TOPICS

◆ **615 Special Topics (3)** Variable topics, usually interdisciplinary, incorporating issues related to literary fields, genres, historical periods, and theoretical approaches.

## M.A. ESSAY

◆ **620 M.A. Essay (3)** Required final extended paper (about 40 pages) written under the direction of an adviser. Further details available in the Graduate English Studies Handbook. Oral defense required.

## SPECIAL PROGRAM

**PENNSYLVANIA WRITING AND LITERATURE PROJECT (A National Writing Project Site)**

Symbol: PWP

The courses described below are intended to be taken by teaching professionals who seek to enhance their writing and literature instruction while earning graduate credit. They are part of the English master's degree in writing, teaching, and criticism. They may also be taken as part of a writing concentration in the elementary education master's degree; by elementary-grade teachers working toward recognition as an English language arts specialist; or by middle school teachers

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

working toward their PRAXIS test in English language arts to meet the requirements of "No Child Left Behind" legislation. In addition, these courses can be taken by secondary teachers or elementary teachers who want to earn a certificate in teaching writing and literature.

**NOTE: All PWP courses require advisement and permission of the project director or associate director, and the instructor.**

◆ **501 The Writing Process (1)** A practical introduction to the writing process approach to teaching writing.

◆ **502 Strategies for Teaching Writing: Teachers as Writers (3)** The best teachers of writing are writers themselves. This basic course helps participants understand the writing process from the inside, providing experience with all phases of the writing process and all teaching strategies that support best-practice instruction.

◆ **503 Strategies for Teaching Writing II: Writing in the Domains (3)** This course explores the domains of the Pennsylvania PSSA Writing Scoring Guide and provides practical strategies for linking writing process and writing workshop instruction to the PSSA domains and the Pennsylvania standards.

◆ **504 Holistic Assessment of Writing (1)** Theory and practice of rapid and reliable assessment of large numbers of writing samples as used in schools and colleges.

◆ **505 Writing in the Content Areas (1)** Participants will explore ways of motivating students to write about academic areas, design effective assignments, and use writing process methods to improve learning in all subjects. Topics include learning-centered writing, evaluation, and classroom management of writing.

◆ **506 Computers and Writing (Beginning) (1)** Computer applications at all stages of the writing process. Basic awareness, demonstrations, and

hands-on experience will be emphasized.

◆ **508 Computers and Writing (3)** This course explores all the technological approaches to writing instruction, including a combination of classroom instruction and online hours. Participants actually take parts of this course online so they can experience this mode of learning themselves.

◆ **510 Writing, Reading, and Talking Across the Curriculum: The Pennsylvania Literacy Framework (3)** This course explores the theory and practical application of Pennsylvania's new language arts curriculum document to improve learning at all levels in all content areas through writing, reading, and speaking.

◆ **511 Writing Assessment (3)** This course explores large- and small-scale writing assessment strategies, both summative and formative. Topics covered include the Pennsylvania PSSA writing domain approach, holistic assessment, portfolio assessment, responding to writing, and developing writing assessment systems.

◆ **512 Teacher Research Seminar (3)** Participants in this course explore self-selected topics related to literacy learning through a variety of practitioner research strategies, including qualitative methods of data collection and analysis. Special topics sections of this course may also be available.

◆ **513 Pennsylvania Literacy Framework Seminar (3)** Topics of this advanced course in writing, reading, and thinking across the curriculum vary. They may include managing a writing/reading classroom; visualizing words and worlds; reading in the secondary content areas; creativity and literacy or other PLF-related topics.

◆ **515 Workshop in Administering Writing Programs (1)** Creating and maintaining successful writing and language arts programs.

◆ **517 Workshop in Writing Assessment (1)** Different assessment models and their relation to

instruction, with information from the Pennsylvania Writing Assessment.

◆ **520 Strategies for Teaching Literature (3)**

This course focuses on instructional practices that reflect current theories and approaches to teaching and using all kinds of literature in the classroom, K-12. A special section of this course, strategies for teaching reading in the literature classroom, is available for secondary English teachers only.

◆ **521 Seminar in Teaching Literature (3)** Topics of this course announced as offered.

◆ **522 Seminar in Literature and Curriculum Development (3)** The general section of this seminar focuses on literature available for curriculum development, K-12, and approaches for integrating and teaching that literature. Emphasis on issues of race, gender, ethnicity, class, and censorship. Special topics section of this course available as announced.

◆ **597 Seminar for Master Teachers (6)** Offered only during the summer. Requires special application and interview for admission. Participants develop advanced skills in the teaching of writing, receive training as in-service teacher consultants for the National Writing Project, and become part of the NWP network in Pennsylvania.

◆ **599 Workshop in English (1-6)** Topic varies. Each workshop will focus on specific issues and problems in the teaching of writing or literature and will introduce appropriate instructional materials and techniques.

◆ **520-521 Seminar for Master Teachers of Literature (6)** Requires special application and interview for admission. Participants develop advanced skills in the teaching of literature, receive training as in-service teacher consultants for the National Writing Project, and become part of the NWP network in Pennsylvania. Offered only during the summer.

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

## Foreign Languages

109 Main Hall

West Chester University

West Chester, PA 19383

610-436-2700

Dr. Williams, *Chairperson*

Dr. Patton and Dr. Moscatelli, *Assistant Chairpersons*

Dr. Pauly, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### FRENCH

#### PROFESSOR

Rebecca Pauly, D.M.L., *Middlebury College*

#### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Anne-Marie Moscatelli, Ph.D., *Bryn Mawr College*

Michel H. Sage, Ph.D., *University of California, Berkeley*

### GERMAN

#### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Ronald L. Gougher, M.A., *Lehigh University*

Margarete Landwehr, Ph.D., *Harvard University*

### LATIN

#### PROFESSOR

Erminio Braidotti, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

#### INSTRUCTOR

John P. Rosso, M.A., *University of Pennsylvania*

### SPANISH

#### PROFESSORS

Erminio Braidotti, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

Stacey Schlau, Ph.D., *City University of New York*

Jerome M. Williams, Ph.D., *Yale University*

#### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Jorge Escoria, M.A., *Boston University*

Celia Esplugas, Ph.D., *University of Toledo*

Constance Garcia-Barrio, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

Andrea Varricchio, Ph.D., *Temple University*

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Emilia Garofalo, Ph.D., *University of Pittsburgh*

Charles E. Grove, Ph.D., *University of Pittsburgh*

Maria Van Liew, Ph.D., *University of California, San Diego*

## Programs of Study

The Department of Foreign Languages offers two degree programs, one leading to the master of education in French or Spanish, and the other to the master of arts in French or Spanish. Admission to either program is through the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. The GRE, or under special circumstances the MAT, is required for admission to either program. A placement test in the language will be required of all candidates, including native speakers. Applicants must have an undergraduate major in the language, or native fluency and a related four-year university degree. Students in the master's programs may take up to six hours of 400-level courses in the language. Students may transfer in up to six semester hours from another master's degree-granting institution. Candidates for either the M.A. or the M.Ed. are required to pass a comprehensive assessment in the foreign language, although the assessment for the M.Ed. is less comprehensive in scope than for the M.A.

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN FRENCH OR SPANISH

(36 semester hours)

The M.Ed. program requires LAN 500, LAN 503, or LAN 401, and 18 semester hours in the area of concentration. In both languages, the concentration may be designed to the student's particular interests and needs. Students in either of the languages may also elect other courses from those under the heading "Courses Common to All Languages" for the concentration. The remaining 12 semester hours must be taken as graduate courses in professional and secondary education (see pages 91-93). Currently, the courses required for **state secondary certification** in foreign languages include EDF 589, EDM 501 or 502, EDP 531, EDP 550, EDP 569, and EDS 599. Thus, certification and the

M.Ed. totals 54 hours (36 hours of courses plus six hours of certification courses beyond those needed for the M.Ed. and 12 hours of student teaching [EDM 411 and 412]). All M.Ed. students should consult with the graduate adviser in the Department of Professional and Secondary Education.

**Until further notice, no new students will be admitted to the M.Ed. in German or Latin.**

## MASTER OF ARTS IN FRENCH OR SPANISH

(30 semester hours)

The M.A. programs in French or Spanish offer either a thesis or a nonthesis option, in addition to the required 21 semester hours of courses in the language. The master's in Spanish also requires SPA 510. The thesis option in both French and Spanish is six semester hours of LAN 610. The nonthesis option in Spanish offers six semester hours of electives, which may be done in the area of concentration or at the graduate level in a second foreign language. The nonthesis option in French includes nine hours of electives, in either LAN courses, the concentration, related areas of study, or at the graduate level in a second foreign language.

The candidate for the M.A. must either pass a reading examination in a second foreign language or take a 400- or 500-level course in that language, in addition to the 30 hours required. As an exception, students who demonstrate graduate level competence in two foreign languages may take additional graduate level courses in the second language. These courses are substituted for the electives. This dual course of study may be reflected in the questions for the comprehensive assessment at the student's request.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### COURSES COMMON TO ALL LANGUAGES

Symbol: LAN

**500 Methods and Materials of Research in Second Language Education** (3) Techniques of research in foreign language education, including sources, design, interpretation, evaluation, and reporting of data.

**502 Second Languages in the Elementary School** (3) Problems in teaching second languages in the elementary school. Curriculum design, bilingual education, classroom techniques, articulation, materials, and testing. Preferably, LIN 501 or equivalent should precede LAN 502.

**503 Techniques of Second Language Teaching** (3) Advanced course in recent theoretical bases, methods for teaching beginning and advanced levels, curriculum design, and evaluation. PREREQ: LIN 501 or equivalent.

**504 Use of Media in Language Teaching** (3) Role of media in language instruction including the tape recorder, language laboratory, television, and the computer.

**505 Introduction to Bilingual/Bicultural Education** (3) Introduction to history, philosophy, current status, and future directions of bilingual/bicultural education. Survey of materials, tests, techniques, instructional processes, and instructional patterns. Overview of testing, placement, and pupil evaluation.

◆ **511 Roman Civilization** (3) Roman civilization and its influences on Europe.

**527 Introduction to Applied Linguistics for Foreign Language Majors** (3) An introduction to applied linguistics structured to meet the needs of foreign language majors and future world language teachers. Examples are drawn from the languages

of expertise of the students.

**550 Seminar in Methods and Materials of Research in Language and Literature** (3) The principal tools of research in the field of foreign language and literature. Methods of conducting and reporting research, emphasizing correctness of form and mechanics of scholarly writing.

**560 Directed Studies** (3) To provide an opportunity for students to pursue areas of study not regularly provided by the department. Focus of course to be announced when offered.

**580 Seminar in Second Language Education** (1-4) Specialized workshop seminar devoted to a particular area of foreign language education.

**585 Institute in Second Language Education** (4-8) In-depth study of a particular area of foreign language education.

**590 Independent Study** (1-3)

**600 Research Report** (1-2)

**610 Thesis** (6)

See also Linguistics (LIN)

## FRENCH

Symbol: FRE

**501 Commercial French** (3) A study of French economic and business systems, with extensive practice in business correspondence.

**510 French Theater** (3) Principal French dramatists analyzed against the social, political, literary, and critical backgrounds of their age.

**511 Modernism in French Literature** (3) Close consideration of some prime innovative texts of fiction, poetry, film, and polemic as manifestations of the spirit and aesthetic of modernism.

**512 French Narrative** (3) A study of prose texts, their ethos, and their narrative techniques, from the epics and contes of the Middle Ages to the

experimental works of the late 20th century.

**513 French Poetics** (3) An intensive survey of French poetry, its theory and practice, using models drawn from the whole tradition, from Villon to Bonnefoy.

**514 Contemporary France** (3) A study of France since 1945, with emphasis on current events and social changes.

**515 French Civilization** (3) A study of France since 1789, with emphasis on social, political, economic, and educational institutions.

**516 Writing Literary Criticism: Theory and Practice** (3) Study of various fields of literary theory, including structuralism, semiotics, Marxism, narratology, psychoanalytic criticism, and deconstruction. Techniques of textual interpretation.

◆ **520-521-522 Topics in French Literature and Language** (3) Course topics courses will vary by semester and instructor, and may include titles such as genre studies, film study, women writers, francophone writers, the study of literary periods or movements, and structural and applied linguistics.

**523 Translation Techniques** (3) A theoretical and practical study of modes of lexical and syntactic transposition, from L1 to neutral zone to L2. Extensive practical exercise in diverse types of translation.

## SPANISH

Symbol: SPA

**510 Spanish Phonetics and Applied Linguistics** (3) A study of Spanish morphology, phonology, and syntax (sound, word, sentence formation). The structure of the language will be studied from a theoretical and practical perspective.

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

**512 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Stylistics** (3) An informal, rapid review of Spanish grammar, with emphasis on problems fundamental to the American classroom. Exercises include idiomatic expression, various levels of style, and translation.

**514 The Hispanic World** (3) Major philosophical and artistic contributions of the Hispanic world to Western civilization. The social and economic institutions of the Hispanic world.

**520 Medieval and Renaissance Literature** (3) Analysis of major Spanish texts and authors from 1100-1500, including Mio Cid, *la Celestina*, Alfonso X, Manrique, Don Juan Manuel, Berceo, Encina, and Juan Ruiz.

**530 Spanish "Comedia" of the Golden Age** (3) Survey of the *comedia* before Lope de Vega; the contributions of Lope de Vega; Tirso de Molina and Ruiz de Alarcón; the Baroque theatre of Calderón de la Barca.

**532 Spanish Literature of the Golden Age** (3) Novel and poetry: Spanish literature of the 16th and 17th centuries: mysticism, poetry, novel.

**533 Cervantes** (3) Life and works of Miguel Cervantes Saavedra: *Novelas ejemplares*, *Ocho comedias y otro entremeses*, *La Numancia*, *La Galatea*, all of which lead to the study of the meaning, philosophy, and influence of *Don Quixote*.

**535 19th-Century Spanish Literature** (3) An analysis of the major movements of the century, including Romanticism, "Costumbrismo," Realism, and Naturalism.

**536 The Generation of 1898** (3) The revitalizing forces which took hold in the late 19th century, and a study of the works of Unamuno, Azorín, Menéndez Pidal, Pío Baroja, Valle Inclán, Benavente, Martínez Sierra, and Rubén Darío.

**537 20th-Century Spanish Literature** (3) Introduction to representative works of 20th-century Spanish literature. Authors studied include Arrabal, Cela, Delibes, Lorca, Goytisolo, Matute, Sender, and others.

**541 Colonial Latin American Literature** (3) A study of colonial Latin American literature within the context of conquest and colonization, with emphasis on religious, historical, and literary aspects of the New World as seen through primary authors and readings.

**542 Modern Latin American Literature** (3) Spanish-American literature, thought, and culture as revealed in outstanding works representative of major authors and movements from the Independence to 1950 (including Romanticism, Modernism, Regionalism, and avant garde).

**543 Contemporary Latin American Literature** (3)

A study of major authors and literary movements in contemporary Latin America, including magical realism, theatre of the absurd, and poetic movements.

**544 Latin American Theatre** (3) A study of the theatre as a reflection of social realities and of dramatic movements and techniques in Latin America. The cultural history of the Latin American stage also will be examined.

**545 The Latin American Novel** (3) The development of the novel in Latin America. The colonial period, the period of independence, the romantic period; realism, modernism, criollismo, and naturalism.

**547 Hispanic Women Writers** (3) An examination of representative women authors and their prose, poetry, and theatre from the 17th century to the present in Spain and Spanish America.

**549 Masterpieces and Movements in Spanish Literature** (3) A seminar on the development of Spanish thought and artistic expression through selected masterpieces of literature and art.

◆ **556 Seminar I** (3)

◆ **557 Seminar II** (3)

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

## Geography and Planning

103 Ruby Jones Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2746  
Fax: 610-436-2889

Web address: [www.wcupa.edu/\\_academics/sch\\_sba.geo/](http://www.wcupa.edu/_academics/sch_sba.geo/)  
Dr. Welch, *Chairperson and Coordinator of M.S.A. Regional Planning Concentration*  
E-mail: [jwelch@wcupa.edu](mailto:jwelch@wcupa.edu)  
Dr. Rengert, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*  
E-mail: [arengert@wcupa.edu](mailto:arengert@wcupa.edu)

### PROFESSORS

James P. Lewandowski, Ph.D., *Ohio State University*  
Arlene C. Rengert, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
John C. Tachovsky, Ph.D., *University of Cincinnati*  
Joan Welch, Ph.D., *Boston University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Charles W. Grassel, M.S., *University of Pennsylvania*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

George W. Fasic, M.S., *Columbia University, A.I.C.P.*  
Amy Liu, Ph.D., *University of Cincinnati*

### Programs of Study

The Department of Geography and Planning offers two master's degrees: 1) the master of arts in geography and 2) the master of science in administration, with a concentration in regional planning. The latter is an interdisciplinary degree described under "Master of Science in Administration" (see pages 29-31).

The master of arts in geography is designed to develop skills and expertise in areas such as land planning and management, conservation of resources, GIS analysis, and location of commerce and industry. It also prepares students for entrance into Ph.D. programs

in geography, and in social studies education. Students who desire specific graduate courses but not a degree may enroll as professional growth students.

### MASTER OF ARTS IN GEOGRAPHY

#### Admission to Program

Applicants should submit transcripts of all undergraduate work, three letters of recommendation, a resume that indicates relevant work experience, and a statement of career background and goals. GRE or other standardized scores are useful in the admission process but are not required. The department welcomes qualified applicants who have no previous background in geography, although additional preliminary or concurrent work may be required. Admission is based on department evaluation of course work taken for the baccalaureate degree and additional course work, if any, in combination with the other criteria above.

#### Curriculum

33 semester hours

#### Thesis Option

<b>1. Required Courses</b>	12 semester hours
GEO 503, 509, 534, and 585	
<b>2. Thesis</b> (3 hours required)	(up to) 6 semester hours
GEO 610	
<b>3. Elective Courses</b>	18 semester hours
Selected under advisement from geography, geology, mathematics, statistics, computer science, environmental health, or other appropriate disciplines.	
<b>4. Oral examination in defense of thesis (required)</b>	

#### Nonthesis Option

<b>1. Required Courses</b>	18 semester hours
GEO 503, 509, 534, 584, 585, and 600	
<b>2. Elective Courses</b>	15 semester hours
Selected under advisement from geography, geology, mathematics, statistics, computer science, environmental health, or other appropriate disciplines.	

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION

### Concentration in Regional Planning

#### Admission to Program

See "Master of Science in Administration" listing, page 29.

#### Curriculum

##### I. Administration Core (required)

ADM 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507

36 semester hours

18 semester hours

##### II. Regional Planning Core (required)

ADM 500 Methods and Materials of Research (3)

GEO 525 Urban and Regional Planning:

6 semester hours

Theory and Practice (3)

##### III. Regional Planning Electives

(selected under advisement), including

ADM 600, 612

GEO 502, 505, 506, 507, 509, 521, 524, 526,

527, 530, 531, 534, 536, 584, 585, 590, and 615

PSC 542 and 544

12 semester hours

**IV. A written comprehensive exam is required.** The examination will be based on a selected bibliography of key works in the concentration. The bibliography will be provided at the time the student is admitted to the program.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### GEOGRAPHY

Symbol: GEO

◆ **502 Topical Seminar (3)** Special topics in geography of planning not offered under existing, regularly offered courses.

**503 Seminar in Modern Geography (3)** A survey of modern geographic research, with historical perspective. Attention is given to research methodology, and to the breadth of subfields and perspectives in the discipline.

**505 Planning Design (3)** Methods and techniques of planning design. Presentation of statistical data in map form. PREREQ: Consent of instructor or department chair.

**506 Seminar in Physical Geography (3)** This course examines aspects of the physical environment that must be considered when planning any site for urban, industrial, or suburban activity.

**507 Maps and Aerial Photographs (3)** Designed to improve map and photo interpretation skills. Emphasis on increased understanding of U.S.G.S. quadrangles, and special-purpose statistical maps.

**509 Quantitative Methods (3)** Fundamental statistics, methods, and techniques applied to geographic research and decision making, such as urban and regional planning.

**521 Suburbanization and Land Development (3)** Component systems and functional operations of urban/suburban communities, including ecological and demographic aspects. Emphasis on organization, development, change, and problems of communities.

**524 Population Processes (3)** Characteristics and distribution of world populations are studied. The dynamic processes of population change (mortality, fertility, and migration) are examined.

**525 Urban and Regional Planning (3)**

Application of community-planning theories and methods to designated urban and regional systems.

**526 Metropolitan Systems and Problems (3)** Urbanization processes and problems; urban systems in the expanding metropolitan and regional setting; pre-

sent and proposed efforts to solve urban problems.

**527 Planning Law and Organization (3)** An insight into the role of federal, state, and local governments in instituting, executing, and judicially reviewing laws and regulations pertaining to land uses. Emphasis on the legal organization of the planning process, particularly at the local level. Major land-use court cases are presented and reviewed.

**530 Demographic Analysis (3)** A course to develop skills in basic demographic research, emphasizing the uses and limitations of data sources, and the understanding and interpretation of specific analytic methods for population analysis.

**531 Transportation Planning (3)** Transportation issues that face today's planners are studied, and various means of analysis demonstrated. Computer assignments use EMME/2 package.

**534 Geographic Information Systems (3)** The common principles and concepts of Geographic Information Systems; examination of the theory and tools of spatial data analysis through specific applications.

**536 Environmental Planning (3)** In-depth instruction on the concepts and tools of environmental planning which include landscape form and function in planning. Applications to local and regional issues are stressed.

**540 Geography of the United States and Canada (3)** A regional study of the United States and Canada, emphasizing its physical geography, settlement, agriculture, demography, and industrial activity.

**544 Geography of Latin America (3)** Regional geography of Latin America: its physical base, settlement, agriculture, demography, and manufacturing.

**545 Geography of Europe (excluding the U.S.S.R.) (3)** Regional study of Europe.

Influences of environmental factors, such as climate, landforms, and soils on the economic, social, and political condition of European nations.

**546 Geography of the (Former) Soviet Union (3)** Study of the physical, territorial, and demographic attributes of the former U.S.S.R.; an analysis of

the problems and prospects of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

◆ **572 Seminar in Resource Management (3)**

Applied research problem solving for resource management and environmental issues designed for an individual student or team-study basis.

**584 Applications of Geographic Information**

**Systems (3)** This course builds on GEO 534, expands upon important technical concepts in greater detail, and explores a range of GIS application areas. PREREQ: GEO 534 or permission of instructor.

**585 Geography Field Methods (3)** An advanced field course that includes urban and land-use studies. Use of field methods, mapping, and data collection for geographical reports.

**590 Independent Studies in Geography (3)** Research projects, reports, and readings in geography. PREREQ: Approval of discipline graduate coordinator.

◆ **610 Thesis (3-6)** A thesis is developed on a research problem for which the student formulates a theory, proposition or hypothesis, and investigates available information on the subject.

**615 Internship (3-6)** On-the-job experience in the application of theory, execution of substantive research, and provision of service with professional agencies at selected off-campus locations.

In addition to the above GEO courses, the following ADM courses are offered, especially in connection with the master of science in administration.

**500 Methods and Materials of Research (3)**

Logic of scientific methodology, research design construction. Stress on hypothesis development and testing, data collection, measurement problems, theory application.

◆ **600 Research Report (3)**

**610 Thesis (3)**

**612 Internship (3-6)** Intensive field placement in organizations under faculty guidance/supervision. Precontracted learning objectives.

◆ This course may be taken again for credit, up to a maximum of six credits.

# Geology and Astronomy

207 Boucher Hall  
 West Chester University  
 West Chester, PA 19383  
 610-436-2727  
 Dr. Wiswall, *Chairperson*  
 Dr. Good, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

## PROFESSORS

Richard M. Busch, Ph.D., *University of Pittsburgh*  
 Elizabeth LeeAnn Srogi, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
 John Stolar, Ed.D., *Pennsylvania State University*  
 C. Gil Wiswall, Ph.D., *University of Montana*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Steven C. Good, Ph.D., *University of Colorado, Boulder*  
 Allen H. Johnson, Ph.D., *Case Western Reserve University*  
 Timothy M. Lutz, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
 Arthur R. Smith, Ed.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Cynthia G. Fisher, Ph.D., *University of Colorado, Boulder*  
 Marc R. Gagne, Ph.D., *University of Georgia*  
 Rajul E. Pandya, Ph.D., *University of Washington, Seattle*

## Programs of Study

The Department of Geology and Astronomy offers a master of arts degree in physical science designed to provide the precollege teacher with enhanced academic preparation in the earth, space, and related sciences. Each student's course of study is individually designed based on previous academic preparation in science and the specific teaching assignment and environment. The student may select a thesis or nonthesis option depending on his or her academic goals and requirements. By completing the M.A. program, students with a bachelor's degree in science and teaching certification can obtain earth and space science and/or general science teaching certification with the appropriate selection of elective courses.

## Admission Requirements

Applicants with teaching certification have the following requirements:

1. Complete application
2. Copy of teaching license
3. Prerequisites of ESS 101 and 111 or equivalents
4. Permission of graduate review committee
5. If the undergraduate GPA is less than 2.5, the student must take one of these standardized tests and score as indicated: GRE (more than 1000), MAT (greater than the 50th percentile), or PRAXIS PPST (greater than the Pennsylvania Department of Education minimum).

Applicants without teaching certification have the following requirements:

1. Completed application
2. Prerequisites of ESS 101 and 111 or equivalents
3. Complete an approved program of study form
4. Permission of graduate review committee
5. Formal admission to teacher certification in first semester
6. If the undergraduate GPA is less than 2.5 and the degree older than five years, a student may be admitted provisionally with one of these standardized tests and score as indicated: GRE (more than 1000), MAT (greater than the 50th percentile), or PRAXIS PPST (greater than the Pennsylvania Department of Education minimum).

Applications should be submitted to the University's Office of Graduate Studies, which will forward the application to the department's graduate coordinator. The graduate review committee will screen all applications. An interview may be requested of the applicant. The admission decision will be based on the strength of the application and the interview, if scheduled.

Application deadlines: May 1 for fall admission, November 1 for spring admission, March 1 for summer admission. Students wishing to be considered for a graduate assistantship must apply by December 1 of the preceding year.

## Degree Requirements

All students complete a core of five courses: environmental geology, the field as a classroom, meteorology, oceanography, and earth systems. Students choosing the nonthesis option must also complete geometrics. Students are required to write a 3–5 page essay for each course within their program relating the content of that course to another course within their program. The portfolio required for the nonthesis option consists of five of these essays selected by the student.

## Thesis Option

Students must complete a minimum of 15 credits approved by the thesis committee beyond the core. Up to six graduate credits may be taken in biology, chemistry, computer science, mathematics, or physics. The student must write and orally defend a six-credit thesis to complete the program.

## Nonthesis Option

Students must complete a minimum of 21 credits approved by the advisory committee beyond the core and geometrics. Up to nine graduate credits may be taken in biology, chemistry, computer science, mathematics, or physics. The student must submit a portfolio and pass an oral comprehensive examination to complete the program.

## Earth and Space Science Teaching Certification Requirements

The following courses will complete the requirements for secondary earth and space science teaching certification:

1. ESS 101, 111, 502, 504, 521, 523, 530, 536, 570, 596
2. ESS electives: six hours of additional course work in earth and space science
3. Allied science and math: BIO 110; CHE 103 and lab; MAT 105 or 110 and 121 (statistics); PHY 130; and three additional hours of either BIO, CHE, or PHY
4. Education course(s): SCE 350 or 500 and course work required by the School of Education.

## General Science Teaching Certification Requirements

The following courses will complete the requirements for secondary general science teaching certification:

1. BIO 110, 215, 217; CHE 103 and lab, 104 and lab; ESS 101, 111, 530, 570; PHY 130 or 170, 140 or 180; 12 hours of electives within one of the above science disciplines that demonstrate proficiency in fieldwork, research, and technology (see adviser for specifics)
2. One interdisciplinary science course (BIO 102, ENV 102, ESS 102, or SCB 210); CSW 101, CSC 115, or CSC 141 (computer science); MAT 108 (calculus) and 121 (statistics)
3. Education course(s): SCE 350 or 500 and course work required by the School of Education.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS GEOLOGY AND ASTRONOMY

Symbol: ESS, except as noted

It is assumed that for all geology courses, ESS 101 is a prerequisite, and for all astronomy courses, ESS 111 is a prerequisite. In addition, any course may be taken with permission of the instructor.

**502 Investigating Earth Materials (3)** Origins of minerals and rocks. Observation, data collection, and analysis applied to the study of earth materials. Hands-on experience in sample identification and mineral analysis in the laboratory and field.

Introduction to software and Internet resources for minerals and rocks. Preparation of teaching modules involving minerals, rocks, and local geology. Required one-day field trip on a weekend. PREREQ: ESS 101 or equivalent; CHE 103 and 104 or equivalent is strongly recommended.

**504 Historical Geology (3)** Geologic history of the earth and the evidence for this history, including discussion of the formation of the earth, atmosphere, oceans, and the historical evolution of land, air, and sea and the life that inhabits these environments. Examination of fossils and geologic maps. PREREQ: BIO 110, CHE 104, and CRL 104.

**505 Petrology (3)** Origin, classification, and identification of rocks. Hand specimen examination. PREREQ: ESS 502.

**507 Geology of the Solar System (3)** The geology, origin, and properties of planets, comets, asteroids, moons, and meteorites; planetary exploration. PREREQ: One introductory course in astronomy and one in geology.

**510 Intermediate Mineralogy (3)** How the petrographic microscope, x-ray diffraction, and the electron microscope are used to identify minerals. PREREQ: ESS 502.

**513 Principles of Geochemistry (3)** Migration and distribution of the chemical elements within the earth; chemistry of the lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere; chemical changes throughout earth history; the geochemical cycle.

**520 Structural Geology (3)** An introduction to structural analysis: a study of the deformational features of the earth's crust and the forces responsible for producing them. PREREQ: ESS 505, or permission of instructor.

**521 Geometrics (3)** Application of computational and statistical methods to geological problems. Geologic sampling, data comparisons in environmental, petrologic, paleontologic, and geochemical problems.

**523 The Field as a Classroom (3)** A study of field techniques that enable teachers to develop lessons using field sites. Topics include researching field sites, field trip design and planning, preparatory and summative activities. Course is conducted largely in the field.

**ESL 527 Electron Microscopy I (3)** A one- semester lecture/laboratory course in theory operation and applications of electron beam technology in scientific research. Course scheduled on student-demand basis. Cannot be applied to the M.A. degree without prior approval of the graduate committee.

**530 Principles of Oceanography (3)** Geology of the ocean floor, water movements, chemical characteristics of sea water, and vertical and horizontal distribution of plants and animals. Brief history of oceanography.

**531 Introduction to Paleontology (3)** Identification, paleobiology, and importance of fossils; paleoecology; and evolution.

**532 Advanced Oceanography (3)** An advanced course in oceanography covering resources, oceanographic literature, animal-sediment relationships, field techniques, estuaries, salt marshes, sea level changes, and pollution. PREREQ: ESS 230 or 530.

**533 Crystallography and Optical Mineralogy (3)** Application of the principles of symmetry and crystal chemistry to understand the properties of minerals and rocks. Use of the petrographic microscope to identify minerals in thin section. PREREQ: ESS 502, general chemistry.

**535 Introduction to Remote Sensing (3)** An introduction to the science and technology of remote sensing and the applications of remote sensing data to geology, oceanography, meteorology, and the environment. Includes a discussion of the history and principles of remote sensing; fundamentals of electromagnetic radiation; theory and types of active and passive remote sensing systems; fundamentals of image interpretation; digital analysis of LANDSAT and AVHRR data; operation of environmental satellites; and future imaging systems.

**536 Teaching Environmental Geology (3)** Provides resources and strategies for teachers of environmental geology. Includes formulation of lesson plans, hands-on activities, and field trips. Subject matter will include natural hazards, natural resources, waste management, and sustainable development.

**539 Hydrology (3)** The factors that control the distribution, occurrence, and recoverability of groundwater; techniques for locating and estimating recoverable water; groundwater pollution and waste water disposal. PREREQ: CHE 104, CRL 104, and MAT 162.

**542 Geophysics (3)** Methods and techniques of physics applied to interpreting the internal structure and composition of the earth. PREREQ: MAT 162, PHY 180, or PHY 140.

**543 Geomorphology I (3)** Lectures will present the constructional and degradational processes that have shaped present landforms and are constantly modifying those landforms. Laboratories will focus on the interpretation of topographic maps and the use of remote sensing materials.

**544 Geomorphology II (3)** A continuation of the study of earth surface processes. Laboratories will focus on the interpretation of topographic maps and the use of remote sensing materials. PREREQ: ESS 543.

**550 Sedimentology and Stratigraphy (3)** The nature and origin of stratified deposits; the temporal-spatial relationships among stratified deposits, and other geologic and biologic phenomena; and the reconstruction of paleoenvironments.

**555 Intermediate Astronomy (3)** An analytical and qualitative analysis of selected astronomical topics: orbits, stellar properties, telescopes, photometry, solar surface details, nebulae, galaxies, and stellar evolution. Two-hour lecture and two-hour lab, including independent observatory work. PREREQ: Any descriptive astronomy course and algebra/trigonometry.

**562 History of Astronomy (3)** The development of astronomical theories from Greek times to the 20th century. PREREQ: Any descriptive astronomy course.

**570 Principles of Meteorology (3)** An in-depth study of the dynamic nature of the atmosphere with an emphasis on the role of weather-related phenomena in daily life.

**571 Advanced Meteorology (3)** An in-depth study of atmospheric phenomena such as midlatitude cyclones, global and local wind systems, hurricanes, tornadoes, and thunderstorms. Includes basics of weather forecasting models and prediction techniques.

**575 Introduction to the Planetarium (3)** Principles and use of the planetarium in teaching. Specific projects are assigned. PREREQ: Any general astronomy course.

**580 Special Problems (1-3)** Study of special topics and current developments in the earth and space sciences. PREREQ: Permission of instructor.

◆ **591 Independent Study (1-3)** An investigation by the student. PREREQ: Permission of department.

**596 Earth Systems Science (3)** Energy drives interactions between the lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and ecosphere producing an earth system of biogeochemical cycles that may be in homeostasis or change. The geological records of past icehouse and greenhouse climates are examined as potential models for evaluating the consequences of human-induced global environmental change and the choices that face society at local, national, and international scales. Instruction and assessments designed to model innovative strategies and current themes in earth systems science. PREREQ: ESS 523, 530, 536, 570, and 12 credits of program electives, or permission of instructor.

◆ **600 Thesis Research I (3)** A theory is developed on a research problem for which the student produces a thesis. PREREQ: Permission of adviser.

◆ **601 Thesis Research II (3)** A theory is developed on a research problem for which the student produces a thesis. PREREQ: Permission of adviser.

◆ **602 Directed Research I (3)** A theory is developed on a research problem for which the student produces a graduate paper. PREREQ: Permission of adviser.

◆ **603 Directed Research II (3)** A theory is developed on a research problem for which the student produces a graduate paper. PREREQ: Permission of adviser.

## SCIENCE EDUCATION

Symbol: SCE

**500 Modern Trends in Science Education (3)** Introduction to current research in science education; a critical review of the literature.

**501 Modern Trends in Teaching Earth and Space Science (3)** Recent materials and techniques in secondary school earth and space science.

**510 Workshop in Secondary School Curricula (3)** Study of one of the commonly used science programs for secondary schools. The selected program is announced in advance.

**595 Elementary School Science Instruction (3)** A course to improve the science content backgrounds of elementary school teachers and administrators.

## SCIENCE OFFERINGS DESIGNED FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

**PHY 571 Physics for the Elementary Teacher (3)**

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

# Health

207 Sturzebecker Health Sciences Center  
 West Chester University  
 West Chester, PA 19383  
 610-436-2931  
 Dr. Mustalish, *Chairperson*  
 Dr. Cinelli, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

## PROFESSORS

Bethann Cinelli, D.Ed., *Pennsylvania State University*  
 Roger W. Mustalish, Ph.D., *University of Minnesota*  
 Robert P. Nye, Ed.D., *Temple University*  
 Gopal Sankaran, M.D., Dr.P.H., *University of California, Berkeley*  
 Maura J. Sheehan, Sc.D., *University of Pittsburgh*  
 Charles V. Shorten, Ph.D., *Clemson University*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Lynn Carson, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
 Jeffrey E. Harris, D.H.Sc., *Loma Linda University*  
 Tammy James, Ph.D., *Kent State University*  
 Janet M. Lacey, Dr. P.H., *University of North Carolina*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Debra Bill, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
 Sandra Gross, Ph.D., *Kansas State University*  
 Tanya Morgan, Ph.D., *University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill*

## Programs of Study

The Department of Health offers degree programs leading to the master of education in health and the master of public health (M.P.H.). The master of education enriches academic preparation for teaching health education in elementary and secondary schools. A concentration in school health is offered.

The M.P.H. is designed primarily to meet the individual needs of the graduate student pursuing a career in public health, with emphasis in community health, environmental health, health care administration, and integrative/preventive medicine.

## Communication with the Department

All inquiries and other communications regarding the graduate program in health should be addressed to the coordinator of graduate studies. Students also may call for information at 610-436-2267, fax at 610-436-2860, or e-mail at [bcinelli@wcupa.edu](mailto:bcinelli@wcupa.edu).

## MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH

### Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet the basic requirements of the University for admission to graduate study and must present either a baccalaureate degree attained in their anticipated major area of health or equivalent preparation in a related field, and two letters of recommendation. Students who do not have adequate academic and professional preparation in the desired program of study will be required to take foundation courses.

### Requirements for Admission to Degree Candidacy

Within the 12–15 semester hours of precandidacy, majors in health must complete departmental and concentration core courses with a minimum grade point average for these and all other courses during precandidacy of 3.0.

### Requirements for the M.P.H.

Students must complete the M.S. curriculum shown below with a minimum overall grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

**Curriculum** 36 semester hours  
**I. Public Health Core** 15 semester hours  
 ENV 530, HEA 520, HEA 526, HEA 630, and HEA 632

### II. Focused Elective Area

18 semester hours

Under advisement, students select a focused elective area. These are thematically related electives designed to provide the student with cohesive, comprehensive knowledge of key areas within public health. The focused elective areas are health care administration, community health, environmental health, and integrative/preventative medicine. Contact the department for the current list of available electives in each area.

### III. Other Degree Requirements

3 semester hours

HEA 650

## Graduate Certificate in Emergency Preparedness in Public Health

This certificate is designed for public health, environmental health, occupational health, and emergency professionals along with managers and educators who need to upgrade their skills in the area of protecting people in emergencies. HEA 520 provides a solid preparation in fundamental skills such as epidemiology and public health practice, while ENV 530 allows the student to learn how to identify, measure, and control environmental hazards. ENV 545 and 551 expand the student's knowledge about risks and how they are measured, modeled, and communicated. The two new courses, ENV 570 and 575, focus on the specifics of emergency preparedness and on the mitigation of the risks of chemical and biological hazards. **This program is pending approval from the State System of Higher Education.** For more information, contact Dr. Charles V. Shorten, 610-436-2360; fax, 610-436-2860; or e-mail, [cshorten@wcupa.edu](mailto:cshorten@wcupa.edu).

### Curriculum

18 semester hours

#### Required Courses:

ENV 530, 545, 551, 570; and HEA 520

## Graduate Certificate in Health Care Administration

The graduate certificate in health care administration provides health care professionals an opportunity to expand their knowledge of health care administrative issues. An accelerated format is available for many of the courses so the certificate can possibly be earned in three semesters or less.

### Departmental Requirements

Applicants must meet the basic requirements of the University, given under "Admissions," and must present either a baccalaureate degree attained in their anticipated major area of health or equivalent preparation in a related field. They must also submit a one-page statement of career objectives and arrange for two letters of recommendation. For more information contact Dr. Tanya Morgan, 610-436-2113; fax, 610-436-2860; or e-mail, [tmorgan@wcupa.edu](mailto:tmorgan@wcupa.edu).

### Curriculum

18 semester hours

#### Required Courses:

ADM 501, ADM 503, HEA 630, HEA 640, HEA 642, and HEA 631

## Graduate Certificate in Integrative Health

The graduate certificate in integrative health is designed for health-care professionals desiring graduate study of evidence-based integrated approaches to health promotion, disease prevention, and treatment. Please note that this certificate is not designed to prepare practitioners in any given modality. For more information, contact Dr. Roger Mustalish, chairperson, Department of Health, 610-436-2931; fax, 610-436-2860; or e-mail, [rmustalish@wcupa.edu](mailto:rmustalish@wcupa.edu).

### Curriculum

18 semester hours

#### I. Required Course

3 semester hours

HEA 501

**II. Electives**

Students will select five graduate health courses under advisement. ENV 530, HEA 500, HEA 503, HEA 510, HEA 511, HEA 512, HEA 545, HEA 547, HEA 581 (e.g., homeopathy or traditional Chinese medicine), HEA 609, HEA 611, NSG 516, NSG 517

**MASTER OF EDUCATION IN SCHOOL HEALTH****Admission Requirements**

In addition to meeting the basic requirements of the University, given under Admission, applicants must present a baccalaureate degree attained in the field of health, or equivalent preparation in a related field and two letters of recommendation.

**Requirements for Admission to Degree Candidacy**

Within the 12–15 semester hours of precandidacy, the student must complete departmental and concentration core courses with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0. Students who do not have adequate professional and/or academic preparation for the desired program of study will be required to take foundation courses. Teaching certification is not offered through this program.

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS****HEALTH**

Symbol: ENV

**524 Industrial Hygiene (3)** A study of the recognition, evaluation, and control of health hazards in the work environment. PREREQ: ENV 530, permission of instructor.

**530 General Environmental Health (3)** This course will address the protection of human health from environmental disease agents. Students will learn current issues in environmental risk assessment, air and water pollution, waste management, and workplace health and safety. Students will use this information to communicate effectively the relevant environmental risk to populations they serve. Training and education strategies and the use of instructional resources, including the Internet, will be integrated into the learning experience.

**532 Hospital Environment (3)** A comprehensive assessment of the environmental health aspects of hospitals, including microbiologic considerations, environmental hygiene, safety, general sanitation, and administration.

**533 Water Quality and Health (3)** An examination of the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of natural waters and their significance for human health; methods of water treatment and distribution also will be considered.

**534 Watershed Dynamics (3)** A detailed examination of watersheds, with emphasis on spatial and temporal variability of water pollution parameters. Methods of assessing pollution of water resources will be presented.

**536 Hazardous Waste Management (3)** An assessment of the sources, characteristics, and human health effects of hazardous wastes, with emphasis on the design and implementation of control practices. PREREQ: ENV 530.

**537 Water Pollution Control (3)** The principles and practice of pollution control of municipal and industrial wastewaters. Emphasis on wastewater characterization, monitoring, and treatment facility operations.

**538 Ground Water Contamination (3)** Provides a qualitative and quantitative examination of the fate, transport, and remediation of contaminants in ground water.

**540 Seminar in Environmental Health (3)**

15 semester hours

**Requirements for the M.Ed.**

1. Satisfactory completion of the M.Ed. curriculum shown below, with a minimum overall GPA of 3.0 in the concentration
2. Successful completion of the research project

**Registration Policy for Research Credits**

Research credits for the M.Ed. are earned in HEA 601. These credits must be preceded by successful completion of the degree core, concentration core, and concentration electives taken under advisement. The student can enroll in HEA 601 only once.

<b>Curriculum</b>	33 semester hours
<b>I. School Health Core</b>	12 semester hours
HEA 538, HEA 620, HEA 622, HEA 632	
<b>II. Concentration Electives</b>	18 semester hours
Selected under advisement	
School health electives (12)	
Education/counseling electives (6)	
<b>III. Additional Degree Requirements</b>	3 semester hours
HEA 601	

Directed reading, discussions, and oral presentation on contemporary issues in environmental health. PREREQ: ENV 530.

**545 Risk Assessment (3)** Provides a qualitative and quantitative examination of hazard, toxicity, and exposure assessment to establish human health and ecological risk from environmental contamination.

**546 Environmental Assessment (3)** An examination of methodologies necessary to conduct comprehensive environmental assessments. Monitoring strategies, field sampling techniques, and data quality assurance will be presented. Particular emphasis will be given to the applications of geographic information systems (GIS) to environmental assessments.

**547 Environmental Regulations (3)** Provides a fundamental overview of major environmental law principles. Focuses on a wide range of air, waste, water, transportation, and occupational regulations.

**551 Environmental Toxicology (3)** A multifaceted investigation of the health problems caused by various toxins and hazards found in the general environment and the workplace. The human body's reactions to environmental toxins; how suspected environmental toxins are experimentally investigated and the specific health effects of critical environmental toxins will be emphasized. PREREQ: ENV 530, permission of the instructor.

**553 Occupational Safety (3)** A study of the practices to reduce safety risks in the work environment through recognition, evaluation, and control of safety hazards. PREREQ: ENV 530, permission of instructor.

**570 Emergency Preparedness (3)** This course examines the historical, legal, and regulatory framework for dealing with emergencies emphasizing the four phases of emergency management. It addresses emergency preparedness by schools, businesses, communities, and counties for natural disasters, failures of technology (spills, accidents, and explosions), and acts of war or terrorism. The course is designed for professionals in environmental and public health, emergency responders (police, fire, hazmat, and medical), planners, educators, and others who may serve in a leadership capacity.

**575 Bioterrorism and Public Health (3)** This course addresses the protection of the public's health and that of workers such as first responders from biological agents that cause disease and/or

death. Students will learn current issues in disaster mitigation, how biological agents can be transmitted in the environment, measurement techniques, decontamination methods, the proper use of personal protective equipment, and response strategies for bioterrorism emergencies and related catastrophic events. Students will analyze and synthesize this information to analyze risk, communicate that risk, and develop policies and action plans to protect specific populations. Communication and coping strategies, group interaction, case studies, and the use of Internet resources will be integrated.

**581 Special Topics (1-3)** An in-depth study of selected, current topics relevant to the development of environmental health professionals. Specific topics will be noted in the master schedule. PREREQ: ENV 530, permission of instructor.

**615 Thesis (3)** A course for the master of science candidate. Students will select a topic, review the literature, prepare and conduct a research proposal, and write the thesis document. The student will defend the proposal and thesis document before a thesis committee.

Symbol: HEA

**500 Diseases (3)** Provides a contemporary view of disease and prevention, and a more precise understanding of disease processes. Body systems are reviewed, and the etiology, pathophysiology, symptoms, diagnostic techniques, and treatment methods used in selected diseases are studied. Illnesses most frequently found in our society are explored.

**501 Integrative Health (3)** A comprehensive evaluation of alternative and complementary medicine aimed at describing how these modalities are being integrated with allopathic care. Focus will be on Eastern, African, and Native American traditions; homeopathy; naturopathy; botanical medicine; energy work; and mind/body health.

**502 Human Development: Implication for Health Education (3)** This course examines human development from an applied perspective. Health educators and others working with preschool and school-aged children, as well as adolescents will examine physical, cognitive, and emotional development. Course participants will explore developmentally appropriate approaches to education and mentoring of children and youth. The course includes the use of readings

on contemporary issues and policy initiatives affecting children and youth, along with case studies.

**503 Human Nutrition (3)** Selected topics in human nutrition will be extensively examined, such as fiber and health, vitamins and minerals in health and disease, methods of weight control, anorexia nervosa, and bulimia. Emphasis is placed on methods of evaluating nutrition-related literature and claims, and interpretation of data and scientific studies relevant to nutrition.

**506 Current Issues in Death and Dying (3)** The course is intended to provide accurate information on a variety of topics related to death. Students will examine theories and concepts related to controversial issues of death and dying.

**510 Adolescent Medicine Issues (3)** This course is designed for the health professional working with adolescents. Topics will include eating disorders, sports medicine issues, risk behaviors, and other common concerns among adolescents.

**511 Stress Management Techniques and Program Development (3)** The first half of the course is devoted to examining basic stress concepts, the psychophysiology of stress, common stressors and their effect, and the relationship between stress and disease. The second half consists of a comprehensive review of stress management techniques that deal with cognitive restructuring, relaxation, and relationship building. Considerable emphasis is placed on personal application and group interaction in the classes.

**512 AIDS and Public Health (3)** Epidemiology of HIV/AIDS; natural history of HIV infection, psychosocial, economic, educational, ethical, legal, and health care issues related to HIV/AIDS will be addressed. Impact on social groups (minorities, women, and adolescents) will be discussed. Health promotion and disease prevention strategies will be highlighted.

**515 Professional Ethics and the Health Professions (3)** This course focuses on professional ethical issues relevant to health in various settings. Students will examine ethical principles and theories underlying ethical dilemmas. Major areas of emphasis include ethical decision making, principles and theories, codes of ethics, protection of human subjects, and ethical concerns in graduate education.

**520 Principles of Public Health Practices (3)** An overview of the epidemiological model of disease causation. Various epidemiological study designs and their applications will be presented.

**522 Nutrition for Health Fitness and Performance (3)** The study of nutrition as it relates to health, fitness, and performance. Attention will be given to nutritional guidelines for optimal health and physical performance.

**525 Elementary School Health Education (3)** Trends in elementary school health: curricular approaches and emphasis, teaching strategies, motivational techniques, resources, materials, issues, problems, and evaluations. PREREQ: Background in elementary education.

**526 Quantitative Methods of Public Health (3)** An overview of scientific methods, research designs, sampling, and survey techniques pertinent to the study of health issues will be presented. Choice and use of epidemiological and statistical software to analyze health data sets will be emphasized.

**527 Human Sexuality and Family Life Education (3)** This course will address current trends in family life education and the development and implementation of programs in schools and community settings. Emphasis will be placed on developing appropriate content and strategies useful in the classroom.

**528 Contemporary Issues in Sexuality (3)** This

course is designed to present academic information concerning human sexuality topics. Also incorporated, when and where applicable, will be how to use this information in an educational setting. This course does not have HEA 527 as a prerequisite.

**529 Mental Health Issues and the School Health Program (3)** This course provides an overview of mental health and counseling issues affecting children and youth in today's school and communities. The goal of the course is to broaden the student's understanding of key mental health issues children face in school and community settings. This course will provide relevant background information that will be used to promote positive mental health in the school, clinic, and community setting.

**531 The Community as a Basis for Health (3)** An analysis of the community with its diverse population and its response to critical and current health problems. Emphasis will be placed on the need for balance between individual and community needs, rights, and responsibilities.

**537 Transcultural Health (3)** An introduction to the role of culture in health and illness, and its role in accessing and utilizing health care in the United States.

**538 Evaluation of Health Programs (3)** Emphasis will focus on the procedures essential to the evaluation of health programs in a variety of settings (community, medical, school, worksite). Major areas include conducting needs assessments, quality assurance measures, data collection methods, and preparation of final reports. Includes both theoretical and practical experience.

**545 Mind/Body Medicine (3)** A comprehensive evaluation of the mind's role in disease prevention and healing. Emphasis will be placed on learning and practicing mind/body techniques and assessing the mind's role in preventing disease and promoting healing.

**547 Principles of Botanical Medicine (3)** A comprehensive evidence-based assessment of botanical medicines in health promotion, disease prevention, and symptom management.

**581 Special Topics (3)** In-depth study of selected health topics current to the interests and needs of professionals serving in various health and health-related areas. Topics will be announced prior to the first day of each semester.

**601 Research/Report Writing in Health Education (3)** The M.Ed. candidate selects a school health issue or a critical topic for review of the literature and produces a scholarly manuscript. PRE-REQ: Permission of instructor.

**609 Independent Study and Special Projects (1-3)** Research projects, seminar papers, reports of special conferences, and reading in health. PRE-REQ: Administrative approval.

**611 Field Placement (3)** A project for students in health concentrations. All core course work should be completed before beginning the project. Permission of graduate coordinator required.

**620 School Health Programs (3)** This course provides the theoretical underpinnings of the profession, professional responsibilities, and programmatic and critical issues in comprehensive school health programs.

**622 Curriculum and Instruction (3)** This course will address the foundation, philosophy, and practice of comprehensive school health education. Major focus is on the development, implementation, and evaluation of K-12 comprehensive school health education.

**623 Substance Use Prevention (3)** Designed for future and present school and public health educators,

this course includes content and program planning skills for community and school: tobacco, alcohol, and other drug prevention curriculum and programs.

#### **625 Multicultural Issues in Health Education**

**(3)** The purpose of this course is to promote discussion and awareness among students regarding the cultural aspects of health issues, identification of specific strengths, positive cultural models, and practices for addressing some of the major health problems of diverse populations.

**630 Health Care Administration (3)** Administrative and management techniques acquired in the administrative core are applied to the problems involved in health administration/management. Topics will include federal, state, and local health agencies; health care centers; organization principles; personnel factors; public relations; and fiscal management.

**631 Health Services Law (3)** An analysis of the basic legal concepts and major legal issues that are important to and directly affect the health services administrator. Topics include legal frameworks of health organizations and health practitioners, administrative policy, contracts, consent, patient's rights, legal death, insurance, liability, and research.

#### **632 Social and Behavioral Aspects of Health (3)**

An advanced course on current theories in health behavior and the application of these theories to management methods in the health care field. Topics include trends in health behavior, health concerns, analysis of the decision-making process, and factors affecting health behavior.

**640 Issues in Managed Care (3)** The future of managed care depends on the performance of the managed care industry, especially the goal of providing high-quality health care at the lowest costs possible. This course will discuss the challenges faced by managed care organizations and strategies used to overcome them.

**642 Access and Distribution of Health Services (3)** This course introduces students to the applications used to examine health care distribution within the realm of health policy analysis and health services research. Demonstrations will include analysis of the distribution of disease, various health indicators, and health care resources.

#### **650 Applied Learning Experience Seminar (3)**

This course is intended as a capstone experience in the M.P.H. in health program. It is intended to bring students together from a wide array of sub-disciplines in public health, and through field and research experience explore and share common principles of public health practice. Students will choose a project within their area of expertise and, under faculty guidance, produce an end product that meets professional standards.

### **UNDERGRADUATE COURSES FOR GRADUATE CREDIT**

The Department of Health has approved the following undergraduate course for graduate credit when scheduled with the approval of the student's adviser and department chairperson. No more than three credits of 400-level course work may be used to satisfy graduate degree requirements.

**ENV 460 Industrial Hygiene II (3)** Evaluation techniques for monitoring the industrial environment will be learned in a laboratory setting and in the field. These techniques will include monitoring of air quality, air flow, noise, heat stress, and radiation. Evaluation of personal protective equipment, pulmonary function testing, and audiometric testing also will be investigated. PREREQ: ENV 102, 452, or permission of instructor.

# History

506 Main Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2201

Dr. Webster, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Heston, *Assistant Chairperson*  
Dr. Hardy, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

## PROFESSORS

Lawrence R. Davidson, Ph.D., *University of Alberta*  
Claude R. Foster, Jr., Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
Charles Hardy, III, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Thomas J. Heston, Ph.D., *Case Western Reserve University*  
William Hewitt, Ph.D., *University of Wyoming*  
W. Bennett Peters, Ph.D., *University of California, Santa Barbara*  
Richard J. Webster, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Marita Boes, Ph.D., *City University of New York*  
Jonathan Friedman, Ph.D., *University of Maryland*  
James Jones, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*  
Lisa A. Kirschenbaum, Ph.D., *University of California, Berkeley*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Karin E. Gedge, Ph.D., *Yale University*  
Wayne Hanley, Ph.D., *University of Missouri*  
Thomas J. Legg, Ph.D., *The College of William and Mary*  
Erin E. O'Connor, Ph.D., *Boston College*  
LaTonya Thames-Leonard, M.A., *University of Mississippi*

## Programs of Study

The Department of History offers two degrees: the master of arts in history and, in cooperation with the School of Education, the master of education in history.

The master of arts in history provides a broad base for teaching excellence, a platform for studies leading to the Ph.D., and skills for informed decision making in the public and private sectors.

Students with permission of the graduate coordinator may take up to six semester hours in a discipline related to their major field of study. The M.A. in history may be earned by completing either a thesis or nonthesis program. The nonthesis option is designed for students who desire more content courses as background for their own teaching, further academic work, or personal enrichment.

The M.A. in history may be earned by completing either a thesis or nonthesis program. Students must concentrate in one of three fields: world/comparative; European, or United States.

The master of education in history is designed to provide in-service teachers with additional professional education courses and an opportunity to enlarge their understanding of the historical past. It also is designed for the holders of the bachelor's degree who wish to earn state teacher certification while working toward a master's. Students in this program are advised by the Department of History.

The department of history also offers a nondegree professional growth program in which students take graduate courses for personal and professional growth without enrolling in the graduate program.

## Admission Requirements

The Department of History requires a 3.0 grade point average (GPA) in history and a 2.75 overall GPA for admission to its grad-

uate programs. A statement of professional goals, three letters of recommendation, preferably academic, and a sample of analytical writing that demonstrates proficiency in writing skills also are required. Applicants must have completed undergraduate surveys in U.S. history and world or Western civilization, and an undergraduate course in historical methodology or historical research. Applicants who do not meet the above criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis. Students also may take up to two graduate courses before formal admission to either graduate program.

## Degree Requirements

Students must maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0 and apply for degree candidacy upon completion of 12–18 hours of applicable course work. In both programs candidates must pass written comprehensive examinations at or near the conclusion of their course work. The comprehensive examinations are administered each semester. Those candidates wishing to take the examinations in a given semester should contact the graduate coordinator during the first three weeks of the semester. With approval of the graduate coordinator, candidates also may complete up to two courses in a field related to history. Candidates also may apply towards their degree up to six credits of graduate course work taken elsewhere.

## MASTER OF ARTS IN HISTORY

**Curriculum** 33 semester hours

### Thesis Option

**I. Major field** 21 semester hours  
Includes thesis (6) and seminar (3)

**II. Minor field** 9 semester hours

**III. Elective** 3 semester hours

Students may take 3–6 semester hours as a related field option to be counted where appropriate above.

### Nonthesis Option

**I. Major field** 18 semester hours  
Includes thesis (6) and seminar (3)

**II. Minor field** 9 semester hours

**III. Elective** 6 semester hours  
(Three hours taken in third field)

Students may take 3–6 semester hours as a related field option to be counted where appropriate above.

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN HISTORY

**Curriculum** 36 semester hours

**I. Professional education requirements** 12 semester hours  
(See page 92.)

**II. History courses (under advisement)** 18 semester hours

**III. HIS 500** 3 semester hours

**IV. HIS 650, 651, or 652** 3 semester hours

**V. Electives** 3 semester hours  
(Professional education or academic)

The Department of History has approved the following undergraduate courses for graduate credit when scheduled with the approval of the graduate coordinator or the department's chairperson: HIS 406, 411, 412, 415, 416, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425, 427, 428, 435, 445, 450, 451, 455, 474, and 480. No more than six credits of 400-level course work may be used to satisfy graduate degree requirements.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### HISTORY

See also social science (SSC)

Symbol: HIS

#### 500 Methods and Materials of Research in

**History (3)** Basic techniques and procedures in research; major types of research and methods for locating, evaluating, and interpreting evidence.

The student develops a tentative outline, bibliography, and summary of an investigative procedure. Required of all degree-program students.

#### 501 Studies in the History and Culture of South

**Asia (3)** The Indian subcontinent's dominant political, cultural, and economic institutions. Features which contribute to an understanding of modern India and Pakistan.

**505 Studies in the History and Culture of East Asia (3)** The traditional basis for modern Chinese, Japanese, and Korean societies. The interaction between European and Asian cultures and resulting changes in East Asia.

**509 The Modern Middle East and the West (3)** Recent history of major Middle Eastern societies; Iran and the oil situation; Israel and the Palestinian question; conflicting cultures.

**511 Africa to Independence (3)** Emergence of modern African nationalism against the background of traditional African society and the legacy of European colonialism.

**512 Independent Africa (3)** The post-war experience of Sub-Saharan Africa, viewed in the light of the end of European colonial administration and the growth of an independent African society.

**515 Latin America Since Independence (3)** Pre-Columbian art and thought, scholasticism, mercantilism, the Great Debate, Baroque architecture, Enlightenment, conservatism, liberalism, Romanticism, Modernism, Positivism, Aprismo, Mexican muralists, novel of social protest, existentialism, and music. Lineaments of the Latin-American mind.

**516 Modern Mexico (3)** Mexico during the 19th and 20th centuries; stress on the dramatic transformation of Mexico from early nationhood to modernity in the short period of a century and a half.

**517 "The Indian" in Latin America (3)** Examines indigenous societies 1500–1990s, emphasizing colonial underpinnings of Indian identity, the 19th-century "Indian Problem," and 20th-century indigenous movements.

**523 History of Germany (3)** Germany in the 19th and 20th centuries: Napoleonic era, rise of Prussia, nationalism and unification, imperialism and World War I, National Socialism, World War II, divided Germany and Reunification. Offered in fall semester.

**530 Problems in Medieval Civilization (3)** Rise and fall of the Byzantine Empire, conquests of the Arabs and Turks, the crusades for the recovery of the Holy Land; the religious orders and the universal aspirations of the Papacy.

**531 The Renaissance (3)** Political, social, and cultural transitions in Italy and Northern Europe, 1350–1550.

**532 The Reformation (3)** Major and minor Protestant leaders and their movements; effects on the evolving nation-states; the Church of Rome's response; Wars of Religion and Treaty of Westphalia; the Scientific Revolution.

**533 Dynastic Europe 17th Century (3)**

Compares and contrasts political, economic, and social developments of two major dynastic powers, namely Spain and France, during the 17th century.

**534 The French Revolution and Napoleon (3)** The central themes of the French Revolution, from the origins during the ancien régime to the fall of Napoleon and Congress of Vienna.

**535 Nationalism and Democracy: 1815–1914 (3)** Aftermath and effect of the French Revolutionary era; events brought on by the growth of nationalism and democracy; development of the industrial revolution. Roots of the First World War.

**536 Europe Since 1914 (3)** Twentieth-century Europe, with emphasis on causes of World War I, Europe between World War I and World War II, and problems of contemporary Europe.

**540 The Evolution of Modern Russia (3)** A cultural approach to the historical development of Russia from the foundation of Kiev to the Revolution of 1917. Emphasis is on Russia's political and aesthetic uniqueness.

**542 Women and Children in Early Modern Europe (3)** Focuses on the private and public life of women and children of diverse social status in various European countries. Special attention is given to changing social, religious, economic, and cultural attitudes and how they affected the lives of women and children.

**543 Jews in Modern European History (3)** This course assesses Jewish life and thought in the context of major European historical developments during the 19th and 20th centuries. Special attention is given to the emancipation and acculturation process and the proliferation of anti-Semitism.

**545 Holocaust (3)** The study of steps leading to the Holocaust (1933–1945), the Holocaust itself, and the aftermath. The rise of Nazism is included.

**546 Genocide in Modern History (3)** Case studies of major atrocities of the 20th century, analyzing how and why particular genocides were committed.

**548 Women and the Holocaust (3)** An examination of women's experiences in Nazi-occupied Europe. Also explores the role of gender in Nazi ideology and in postwar testimonies.

**549 American Perspectives on the Holocaust (3)** A brief history of Jewish people in America with an in-depth study of American reaction to the Holocaust.

**550 Colonial America: 1607–1763 (3)** Development of the 13 colonies of Anglo-America from their settlement to mid-18th century. Emphasis on a conceptual analysis of specific events and problems.

**551 Revolutionary America: 1763–1789 (3)**

American development from the mid-18th century to the framing of the Constitution, with emphasis on the causes of the American Revolution and the evolution of American institutions and ideas throughout the period.

**553 The Rise of the New Nation: 1789–1850 (3)** A historiographical approach involving interpretations of the foundations and development of the Federalist Party, emergence of Jeffersonian Democracy, evolution of Jacksonian Democracy, and events of the Middle Period leading to the decade of controversy.

**554 Civil War and Reconstruction: 1850–1877 (3)**

The war and its aftermath as the great watershed of United States national history. Emphasis on the conflicting interpretations of the causes, nature, and effects of the Civil War.

**555 Emergence of Modern America: 1876–1930 (3)**

The rise of industrial capitalism, urbanization, mass consumer society, and culture, and the impact of modernization on class gender, race relations, governance, and foreign policy.

**556 America Since 1919 (3)** The impact of urbanization and industrialization on society, politics, and economics; the problems of wars — declared and undeclared — and the various policies for peace.

**557 Problems in American Constitutional Development (3)** Selected problems in the development of American constitutional government. The progressive adaptation of the law to a changing social and economic order. Conflicts such as nationalism versus states' rights, and vested rights versus police power.

**558 History of the Cold War (3)** American foreign policy in Europe, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East from 1945 to the end of the Cold

War. Objectives sought by the United States and the political, military, economic, and social policies pursued during the Cold War.

**559 American Urban History (3)** Research methods and approaches for studying the history of cities in America. Emphasis on quantitative analysis, including studies of urban population, social mobility, and voting patterns.

**561 The Indian in America's Past (3)** The dispossession of the American Indian: land seizures, wars and treaties, cultural contact; customs, mores, economic, and religious life of the Indian; assimilation and preservation of Indian culture.

**601 Directed Readings in American History (3)** A critical examination of significant works on selected topics in the field. PREREQ: Permission of graduate coordinator.

**602 Directed Readings in European History (3)** A critical examination of significant works on selected topics in the field. PREREQ: Permission of graduate coordinator.

**603 Directed Readings in World and Regional History (3)** A critical examination of significant works on selected topics in the field. PREREQ: Permission of graduate coordinator.

**650 Seminar in American History (3)** Selected problems in American history. Subject announced in advance of each semester. PREREQ: HIS 500 and nine graduate credits of history.

**651 Seminar in European History (3)** Selected problems in European history. Subject announced in advance of each semester. PREREQ: HIS 500 and nine graduate credits of history.

**652 Seminar in History of the Non-Western World (3)** Selected problems in non-Western world history. Subject announced in advance of each semester. PREREQ: HIS 500 and nine graduate credits of history.

**660 Field Studies in History (3–6)** A fully supervised learning experience, usually a tour, designed to expose students to the culture, artifacts, and research facilities of a given country or area.

**690 Independent Studies in History (1–3)** Research projects, reports, and readings in history. PREREQ: Approval of department chairperson.

**691 Thesis (6)**

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

Symbol: SSC

**502 Methods and Materials for Teaching Social Studies (3)** Current practices and procedures; organization and planning; the use of classroom, library, and curriculum materials; testing, measurements, and evaluation; bibliographical sources for both teachers and students.

**503 Teaching Holocaust/Genocide Secondary Methods (3)** This course prepares teachers of the Holocaust and genocides in special secondary social studies methods.

**580 Ethnic Cultures Institute (3)** An interdisciplinary offering, the institute considers the contributions of ethnic groups to the culture of the United States. Designed primarily for teachers, community action personnel, and students who wish to increase knowledge and skills for developing meaningful intergroup relationships and improving classroom instruction. Educators and community leaders take part.

# Holocaust and Genocide Studies

409 Main Hall  
 West Chester University  
 West Chester, PA 19383  
 610-436-2789  
 610-436-2345  
 Dr. Friedman, *Director and Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

## PROFESSORS

Helen Berger, Ph.D. (*Sociology*)  
 Mary P. Brewster, Ph.D. (*Criminal Justice*)  
 Claude R. Foster, Jr., Ph.D. (*History*)  
 Paul D. Green, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 William L. Hewitt, Ph.D. (*History*)  
 Deborah Mahlstedt, Ph.D. (*Psychology*)  
 Jasmine Tamahseb McConatha, Ph.D. (*Psychology*)  
 C. Jack Orr, Ph.D. (*Communication Studies*)  
 Thomas W. Platt, Ph.D. (*Philosophy*)  
 Edward Pollak, Ph.D. (*Psychology*)

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Jonathan Friedman, Ph.D. (*History*)  
 Sandra L. Kerr, Ph.D. (*Psychology*)  
 Lisa Kirschenbaum, Ph.D. (*History*)  
 Margarete J. Landwehr, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)  
 David G. Levasseur, Ph.D. (*Communication Studies*)  
 Sara E. Newell, Ph.D. (*Communication Studies*)  
 Frauke I. Schnell, Ph.D. (*Political Science*)  
 Christopher Teutsch, Ph.D. (*English*)

## ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Joan Woolfrey, Ph.D. (*Philosophy*)

## Programs of Study

The Department of Holocaust and Genocide Studies offers a master of arts degree for students who complete the necessary 30 hours in the degree program. For the master's degree, field studies and a thesis are options. A graduate certificate is also offered for students who complete a 15-hour program of study.

## MASTER OF ARTS IN HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES

The purpose of this program is to provide its graduates with the background and intellectual skills needed to either pursue careers as teachers or as history professionals for work in museums, archives, libraries, and other institutions.

### Admission Requirements

In addition to satisfying the University's general graduate admission requirements, applicants must submit two letters of recommendation and a statement of personal goals.

### Requirements for the M.A. Degree

1. Any history course with a grade of less than 3.0 GPA will not be accepted for credit toward the degree.
2. In order to complete the program, students must pass a written comprehensive examination.

### Curriculum

30 semester hours  
 I. Phase I 9 semester hours

One course to be selected from each of three fields of study from the following list (only one independent study may be applied):

Communication Studies	COM 503 Communication and Persuasive Influence COM 505 Concepts and Criticism of Public Influence COM 507 Issues in Mass Communication COM 509 Communication and Conflict Resolution
Criminal Justice	CRJ 505 Nature of Crime and Delinquency
Philosophy	PHI 512 Ethical Theories PHI 590 Independent Studies in Philosophy
Political Science	PSC 542 Dynamics of Public Opinion and Political Behavior PSC 590 Independent Studies in Political Science
Psychology	PSY 509 Advanced Social Psychology PSY 540 Multicultural Psychology PSY 543 Psychology of Group Processes
Sociology	SOC 590 Independent Studies in Sociology
<b>II. Phase II</b>	9 semester hours
Three courses from the following:	
	HIS 523 History of Germany <i>or</i> HIS 543 Jews in Modern European History HIS 545 The Holocaust <i>and</i> HIS 546 Genocide
<b>III. Phase III</b>	6 semester hours
Two courses from the following:	
	HIS 523 History of Germany <i>or</i> HIS 543 Jews in Modern European History <i>and</i> HIS 546 Genocide HIS 549 American Perspectives on the Holocaust HIS 660 Field Studies in History
<b>IV. Phase IV</b>	6 semester hours
Elective courses to be selected under advisement. For the thesis option, students take HIS 691.	
<b>Certificate in Holocaust and Genocide Studies</b>	
<b>Curriculum</b>	15 semester hours
<b>I. Required Courses</b>	9 semester hours
HIS 545 The Holocaust HIS 546 Genocide in Modern History One additional course to be selected under advisement.	
<b>II. Elective Courses</b>	6 semester hours
Two courses, to be selected under advisement, from the following:	
COM 503 Communication and Persuasive Influence COM 507 Issues in Mass Communication CRJ 505 Nature of Crime and Delinquency EGE 408-409 Impact of the Holocaust on German Literature and Film ENG 615 Special Topics: Literature of the Holocaust HIS 543 Jews in Modern European History HIS 548 Women and the Holocaust HIS 549 American Perspectives on the Holocaust HIS 602 Topical Seminar PHI 512 Ethical Theories PSC 542 Dynamics of Public Opinion and Political Behavior PSY 540 Multicultural Psychology PSY 543 Psychology of Group Processes	

### Course Descriptions

Course descriptions in Holocaust and Genocide Studies are listed under the relevant department.

## Instructional Media

Until further notice, no new students will be admitted to the M.Ed., M.S., or instructional technology specialist certification program.

## Kinesiology

206 Sturzebecker Health Sciences Center

West Chester University

West Chester, PA 19383

610-436-2260

Mr. Jones, *Chairperson*

Dr. Stevens, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### PROFESSOR

Monica P. Lepore, Ed.D., *New York University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Frances Cleland, P.E.D., *Indiana University*

Frank F. Fry, D.P.E., *Springfield College*

John Helion, Ed.D., *Columbia University*

Karen M. Koehler, Ed.D., *University of North Carolina at Greensboro*

Paul K. Smith, Ph.D., *Southern Illinois University*

W. Craig Stevens, Ph.D., *Temple University*

Karin Volkwein, Ph.D., *University of Tennessee*

John Williams, Ph.D., *University of London*

Raymond Zetts, Ed.D., *University of Georgia—Athens*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Emlyn H. Jones, M.Ed., *West Chester University*

Sheri A. Melton, Ph.D., *Louisiana State University*

Margaret Ottley, Ph.D., *Temple University*

### Program of Study

The Department of Kinesiology offers programs leading to a master of science degree in physical education with concentrations in general physical education, and exercise and sport physiology. A master of science in administration degree with a concentration in sport and athletic administration also is offered. The master of science degree in physical education, general physical education concentration (research project track), enriches academic preparation for teaching in the public schools or for obtaining employment in the various professions related to physical education. The master of science degree in physical education, exercise and sport physiology concentration (research report track), enriches academic preparation for working in adult fitness, cardiac rehabilitation, and other clinical programs. Both master of science degrees in physical education (thesis track) are designed primarily to meet the individual needs of graduate students who want to pursue graduate work beyond the master's degree or a career in research. It also may prepare personnel for staff positions in education, government, and industry.

The sport and athletic administration concentration in the master of science in administration program is designed to provide academic preparation for those persons interested in entering the field of sport and athletic administration, and to assist in upgrading the credentials of those persons presently in the fields of sport and athletic administration.

Certification in driver education and safe living also is offered by the Department of Kinesiology, as a summer program.

### The Professor Russell Sturzebecker Scholarship

The graduate division in the School of Health Sciences in the Department of Kinesiology administers the Professor Russell

Sturzebecker Scholarship. Through the generosity of Mr. John F. Unruh, a \$1,000 award is made each semester to a "worthy and needy" graduate student in health and physical education. The award is donated by Mr. Unruh in honor of Professor Sturzebecker. The recipient must be working full time in the field of health and physical education and must be a part-time student at West Chester University working towards a master's degree in his or her professional field.

Graduate students who meet the above criteria are invited to submit a letter of application for the scholarship along with a resume of their professional and academic status. These documents should be submitted to the chairperson of the Department of Kinesiology on or before December 15 for the spring semester award and on or before March 15 for the fall semester.

### The Graduate Scholarship

The graduate division of the Department of Kinesiology administers a graduate scholarship. The amount of money awarded may vary somewhat from year to year depending on the funds available, but it is anticipated that the award will be approximately \$300 each year.

Selection criteria include scholarship, citizenship and character, leadership, need, and ability in, and/or contribution to, specific areas of health or physical education.

Application forms are available from the Department of Kinesiology, 206 Sturzebecker Health Sciences Center.

### Communication with the Department

All inquiries and other communications regarding the graduate program in physical education should be addressed to the coordinator of graduate studies and sent to the department address found at the beginning of this section.

### Comprehensive Examination

The comprehensive examination for graduate students in physical education is administered twice a year, in early March and late October. Each examination consists of an elective course portion, given for two hours on a Tuesday, and the required course portion, given for two hours on the following Thursday.

Students who want to take the examination must be currently enrolled, admitted to degree candidacy and should have completed all required course work. In addition, students should have completed the majority of their elective requirements. A letter of intent to take the comprehensive examination should be filed with the coordinator of graduate studies. Letters of intent should be filed by February 15 for the March examination or September 15 for the October examination, respectively.

Upon receipt of the letter of intent and with the approval of the coordinator, students will be sent a letter explaining the details, time, and place of the examination.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE PROGRAM Concentration in General Physical Education

#### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a graduate degree program at West Chester University, applicants

must present either a baccalaureate degree earned in their anticipated major area of health or health and physical education, or equivalent preparation in a related field, and the following:

**A. Undergraduate prerequisites:**

1. Human anatomy
2. Human physiology
3. Kinesiology
4. Exercise physiology

**B. Requirements for one of the following tracks:**

1. Thesis Track
  - a. GPA: 2.75 or higher on a 4.0 scale
  - b. GRE: 1000 (combined verbal and math) or higher recommended

or

2. Research Report Track
  - a. GPA: 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale
  - b. GRE: 900 (combined verbal and math) or higher recommended

**C. Approval of application by the department graduate committee**

Acceptance recommendations are made by the department graduate committee.

### Admission to M.S. Degree Candidacy

During the 12 to 15 hours of precandidacy, students must complete any three of the departmental core courses with a minimum GPA for these and all other courses of 3.0.

Students must apply for candidacy within one semester after completing 12-15 hours of precandidacy.

### Requirements for the M.S. Degree

1. Satisfactory completion of the M.S. curriculum with a minimum GPA of 3.0
2. Satisfactory performance on written and/or oral comprehensive examination
3. Successful completion of the thesis or research project
4. Oral defense of the thesis (for thesis track only)

**Curriculum** 33-34 semester hours

**I. Degree Core** 21 semester hours

KIN 572, 585, 600, 601, 606\*, 607\*, 608\*\*, and 610\*\*

**II. Additional Degree Requirements – Thesis Track** 12 semester hours

KIN 608 and 610

Electives selected under advisement (6)

**Additional Degree Requirements – Research Report Track**

KIN 606 and 607

Electives selected under advisement (9)

The thesis proposal must be formally approved during thesis seminar (KIN 608) before the student may register for thesis (KIN 610).

### MASTER OF SCIENCE PROGRAM Concentration in Exercise and Sport Physiology

#### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a graduate program at West Chester University, applicants must present a bachelor's degree in physical education or related field and the following:

**A. Undergraduate prerequisites:**

1. Human anatomy
2. Human physiology
3. Kinesiology
4. Exercise physiology
5. Fitness assessment/exercise prescription or electrocardiography and stress testing

**B. Requirements for one of the following tracks:**

**1. Thesis Track**

- a. GPA: 2.75 or higher on a 4.0 scale
- b. GRE: 1000 (combined verbal and math) or higher recommended

or

**2. Research Report Track**

- a. GPA: 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale
- b. GRE: 900 (combined verbal and math) or higher recommended

**C. Approval of application by the department graduate committee**

Acceptance recommendations are made by the department graduate committee.

### Requirements for Admission to Degree Candidacy

During the 12 to 15 hours of precandidacy, students must complete any three of the departmental core courses with a minimum GPA for these and all other courses of 3.0.

Students must apply for candidacy within one semester after completing 12-15 hours of precandidacy course work.

### Requirements for the M.S. Degree

1. Satisfactory completion of the M.S. curriculum with a GPA of 3.0
2. Satisfactory performance on written and/or oral comprehensive examination
3. Successful completion of the thesis or research project
4. Oral defense of the thesis (for thesis track only)

**Curriculum** 33-40 semester hours

**I. Degree Core** 16-18 semester hours

KIN 572, 585, 600, 601, 606\*, 607\*, 608\*\*, and 610\*\*

**II. Concentration Core** 9 semester hours

KIN 681, 687\*\*\*, and 688\*\*\*

**III. Electives** 6-9 semester hours

An additional nine credit hours are required for the research report track.

An additional six credit hours are required for the thesis track.

**IV. Internship** 6 semester hours

KIN 611 and 612

Internship experience may be required of students in the research report track who did not have comparable experience as an undergraduate and/or have no work experience in their chosen field of study.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION

#### Concentration in Sport and Athletic Administration

#### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the graduate requirements for admission to a graduate program at West Chester University, applicants must submit scores from the Miller Analogies Test, Graduate Record Examination, or Graduate Management Admissions Test; an essay with a clear focus on career plans; and two letters of reference from professional supervisors that address the applicant's administrative potential. All application materials are to be submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education and labeled: "Attention, M.S.A. Application of (student's name)." Following receipt of these materials, the M.S.A. director will schedule an admissions interview with the applicant.

#### Admission to M.S.A. Degree Candidacy

During the 15 semester hours of precandidacy, majors in the sport and athletic administration concentration must complete three of the administrative core courses, and two of the sport and athletic administration core courses with a minimum GPA for these courses of 3.0.

\* Research report track only

\*\* Thesis track only

\*\*\* Open only to exercise physiology concentration majors

## Requirements for the M.S.A. Degree

1. Satisfactory completion of the M.S.A. curriculum shown below with a minimum overall GPA of 3.0.
2. Satisfactory performance on the written and/or oral comprehensive examination.

### Curriculum

<b>I. Administrative Core</b>	34-39 semester hours
ADM 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 507	18 semester hours
<b>II. Sport and Athletic Administration Core</b>	15 semester hours
KIN 513, 514, 600, 611, and 612	6 semester hours
<b>III. Electives</b>	12 semester hours
KIN 580, 601, 602, 606, 607, 680, 681, 685, or other electives (under advisement)	KIN 561, 660, 661, and 662

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### KINESIOLOGY

Symbol: KIN unless otherwise indicated

#### 500 Contemporary Problems in Physical Education, Recreation, and Athletics (3)

Problems in teaching health, physical education, and recreation; in-service aspects; factors and variables that influence solutions of these problems.

**513 Theories and Principles of Sport Management (3)** This course is designed to provide an overview of the management responsibility of the sport administrator, including planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling the sport enterprise. Emphasis will be placed on personnel, financial concerns, facility management, and public relations.

**514 Problems and Issues in Sport Management (3)** This course is designed to provide an overview of contemporary problems and issues in sport management, including an analysis of sport trends with a review of sport-governing agencies and organizations and their affect on athletic department programs.

**550 Elementary Physical Education Workshop (3)** Orientation for the teaching of elementary physical education. Principles and practices; appropriate activities for various grade levels.

**551 Elementary Physical Education Recreation Music Workshop (2)** Leading and teaching rhythmic activities and singing in elementary physical education and recreation. Fundamental level. Instruction programmed music textbook; piano and guitar chords. Creating and teaching recreational and singing games.

**552 Learning on the Move (3)** Movement education and perceptual motor theory. Activities for helping children achieve their maximum development.

**561 Seminar in the Four-Phase Program of Driver Education (3)** In-service experience for driver education teachers in the classroom. Behind the wheel (BTW), multicar method, and simulation.

**572 Advanced Motor Learning (3)** An investigation of the theories, research, and practical applications of the processes and conditions involved in the teaching and learning of physical skills.

**580 Sociological and Psychological Aspects of Sport and Physical Education (3)** Social, psychological, and cultural factors influencing sport and physical education. Discussion of pertinent issues and research applications.

**581 Adapted Physical Education (3)** Techniques for a program of adapted physical education in the public school. Application of activities to benefit the child with a temporary or permanent disability.

**585 Biomechanics (3)** A review of, or introduction to, the basic principles of biomechanics and the ap-

plication of those principles to research and teaching.

**600 Research Methods in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (3)** Techniques of research applied to the field of health, physical education, and recreation.

**601 Statistical Design for Research and Evaluation in Physical Education (3)** The practical and theoretical application of the basic concepts of elementary statistics as they relate to evaluative procedures, research, and teaching in physical education.

**602 Advanced Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education (3)** Major philosophical theories of sport. Discussion of various conceptual, movement/aesthetic, and social-political issues.

**603 Professional Literature Seminar (3)** Provides students with the skills necessary to review and critically analyze the professional literature and current findings in physical education; useful for the student planning to conduct research.

**604 Administration and Supervisory Practices for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Athletics (3)** Nature of the positions of directors or supervisors of physical education, recreation, and athletics. Job specifications; operational principles and procedures.

**605 Curriculum in Physical Education (3)** Trends in health and physical education curricula at the elementary, secondary, and college levels. Surveys, reports, and analyses of curriculum practices.

**606 Research Project Seminar I (2)** A course for master's candidates who select the report option. Students select a problem for the research report, review literature, develop procedures, and collect data. They are expected to complete the first three chapters of their research reports during Seminar I. PREREQ: KIN 606.

**607 Research Project Seminar II (2)** Master's candidates register for this course after completing Seminar I. In this course, students complete chapters four and five of the research report. PREREQ: KIN 606.

**608 Thesis Seminar (3)** A course for the student who selects the thesis option. The candidate selects a topic, reviews the literature, develops procedures, and prepares a proposal acceptable to the thesis committee. They then register for KIN 610. PREREQ: KIN 606.

**609 Independent Study and Special Projects (1-3)** Students select independent study projects and develop proposals. These projects may be in support of students' research or related to their vocations. The proposals must be accepted and approved by the coordinator of graduate studies in the semester prior to registration for independent study.

**610 Thesis (3)** Students must register for the thesis

## Certification Program in Driver Education and Safe Living (Highway Safety and General Safety Education)

A teacher's certificate may be extended to include education for safe living (highway safety and general safety education) by completing 12 semester hours of course work in the Department of Kinesiology. Courses are scheduled during summer months only. Contact the coordinator for further information.

### Curriculum

12 semester hours
-------------------

after completion of KIN 608. One additional enrollment in KIN 610 may be allowed with the approval of the graduate coordinator. PREREQ: KIN 608.

**611-612 Intern Study (3) (3)** For the M.S.A. student in athletic administration who needs or desires practical experience in administering athletic programs. (The student may elect 3-6 credits of internship experience.)

**650 The Child and Physical Education (3)** Contributions of physical education to a child's physical, social, emotional, and intellectual growth and to developmental needs and interests. The influences of various activities on growth and development.

**660 History and Philosophy of Safety Education and Principles of Accident Prevention (3)** The safety movement in the United States and other countries. The place of safety education in modern living; philosophies of safety-education leaders; accident causation and prevention (their research implications). Background for administering school, civil defense, and emergency safety programs.

**661 Contemporary Practices and Program Evaluation in Safety Education (3)** Current practices, evaluation of programs, and research of current literature in safety education. Techniques for selecting, constructing, and using instruments for evaluating safety-education programs. Problem-solving projects.

**662 Problems in Traffic and Driver Education (3)** Contemporary curriculum and current practices in driver and traffic education, enforcement of traffic laws and regulations, and engineering problems. Problem-solving projects.

**680 Scientific Principles of Coaching (3)** Recent trends in theories and techniques of teaching sports. Mechanical principles of efficient movement. Research related to competitive performance. Specialists serve as guest panelists.

**681 Advanced Exercise Physiology (3)** Clinical and laboratory use of exercise in evaluating, maintaining, and modifying human physiological processes: growth development, metabolism, and weight control; cardiovascular and respiratory functions in health and disease; and neuromuscular integration and performance. Stress physiology, and training and conditioning.

**685 Women's Exercise and Sports (3)** The physiological, psychological, and sociological effects of exercise and sport on women.

**686 Organization and Management of Adult Fitness Programs: Clinic/Seminar (3)** An in-depth analysis and practical experience in organizing and managing adult fitness programs.

**687 Applied Muscular Physiology (3)** This course is designed to provide an in-depth understanding of the structure and function of skeletal muscle and

its responses and adaptations to exercise.

**688 Applied Cardiovascular Physiology (3)** This course is designed to provide an in-depth understanding of the mechanisms underlying cardiovascular function and the effects of acute and chronic exercise on these mechanisms.

**689 Clinical Exercise Physiology (3)** This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the role of the exercise professional in clinical settings. Emphasis is given to the interaction between exercise and the more prevalent diseases and condi-

tions of altered health status (e.g., cardiovascular disease, respiratory disease, diabetes, obesity, osteopathic disease, pregnancy, back pain, and others).

**690 Exercise and the Older Adult (3)** A course designed to prepare professionals to assess fitness levels of persons over the age of 50 and scientifically design exercise and fitness programs to meet the specific needs of the older participant.

**691 Advanced Clinical Exercise Testing and Prescription (3)** An in-depth study of how exercise is used in clinical settings for diagnostic, rehabilita-

tive, and preventive purposes. ACSM guidelines will be emphasized. Designed to prepare the student for the ACSM certification exam (exercise specialist).

## SERVICE COURSES

The following courses are open to students in all curricula, with no prerequisite in health or physical education required:

KIN 550, 551, 552, 561, 580, 581, 585, 605, 650, 660, 661, 662, 680, and 685.

## Leadership for Women

103 Ruby Jones Hall

West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383

610-436-2746 or 610-436-2464

Dr. Rengert, *Program Concentration Adviser*

E-mail: arengert@wcupa.edu

Dr. Milne, *Director, Master of Science in Administration*

Dr. Ramanathan, *Director, Women's Studies*

### PROFESSORS

Helen Berger, Ph.D. (*Sociology*)

Elizabeth Larsen, Ph.D. (*English*)

Mary McCullough, Ph.D. (*Communication Studies*)

Deborah Mahlstedt, Ph.D. (*Psychology*)

Geetha Ramanathan, Ph.D. (*English and Director, Women's Studies*)

Arlene Rengert, Ph.D. (*Geography*)

Stacey Schlau, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Lorraine Bernotsky, D.Phil. (*Political Science*)

Celia Esplugas, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)

Elizabeth A. Giangulio, M.Ed. (*Educational Services and Director, Career Development Center*)

Anne Herzog, Ph.D. (*English*)

Lisa Kirschenbaum, Ph.D. (*History*)

Ruth Porritt, Ph.D. (*Philosophy*)

Frauke Schnell, Ph.D. (*Political Science*)

Karin Volkwein, Ph.D. (*Kinesiology*)

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Jen Bacon, Ph.D. (*English*)

Virginia DaCosta, Ph.D. (*Art*)

Juanita Comfort, Ph.D. (*English*)

Karen Fitts, Ph.D. (*English*)

Susan Gans, Ph.D. (*Psychology*)

Robin Garrett, M.S.N. (*Nursing and Director, Women's Center*)

Karen Gedge, Ph.D. (*History*)

Rodney Mader, Ph.D. (*English*)

Lisa Milhous, Ph.D. (*Communication Studies*)

Merry G. Perry, Ph.D. (*English*)

Cherisa Pollard, Ph.D. (*English*)

Eleanor Shevlin, Ph.D. (*English*)

Carolyn Sorisio, Ph.D. (*English*)

LaTonya Thames-Leonard, Ph.D. (*History*)

Maria VanLiew, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)

Joan Woolfrey, Ph.D. (*Philosophy*)

K. Hyojin Yoon, Ph.D. (*English*)

Leadership for women is a concentration within the master of science in administration program. It addresses organizational power, which sometimes is inequitable for men and women of equal train-

ing and talent. It recognizes that women who seek to advance to leadership positions often become change agents within the organization, and sometimes within their families and community as well. This concentration consists of four required and two elective courses. The required courses involve reading and study of feminist perspectives on initiating, responding to, and managing change. They examine theories and practices that clarify values. They contain models and strategies for resolving the conflicts and logistical dilemmas vital to a successful administrative career that differs from conventional sex role ascription of status and power.

Students in other M.S.A. concentrations also may take these required courses.

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION Concentration in Leadership for Women

### Curriculum

#### I. Administrative Core

36 semester hours

18 semester hours

ADM 501 Administrative Theory and Environment (3)

ADM 502 Computers for Managers (3)

ADM 503 Accounting/Budgeting (3)

ADM 504 Communication for Administrators (3)

ADM 505 Organizing Human Resources (3)

ADM 507 Liability for Managers (3)

#### II. Concentration Requirements

12 semester hours

PSY 565 Psychology of Women (3)

WOS 530 Women in Leadership: Critical Issues (3)

WOS 531 Management of Leadership: Laboratory Course (3)

WOS 533 The Woman Executive: Research Seminar (3)

#### III. Electives

6 semester hours

The student, with the approval of the adviser, chooses two electives appropriate to specific career interests. Examples include:

ADM 612 Internship (3-6)

ENG 508 Writing Seminar (3)

GEO 530 Demographic Analysis (3)

PSC 515 Women in Politics (3)

PSC 552 Civil Liberties and Civil Rights (3)

WOS 539 Independent Study (3)

A comprehensive examination in the concentration is required.

## Leadership for Women Certificate Program

In the leadership for women certificate program, students are required to take the four, three-credit courses listed below and two electives, chosen with the help of Dr. Rengert, graduate coordinator of the M.S.A. leadership for women concentration.

<b>Curriculum</b>			
<b>I. Required Courses</b>	18 semester hours	ADM 506	Budgeting and Fiscal Management (3)
PSY 565 Psychology of Women (3)	12 semester hours	BLA 501	Legal Environment of Business (3)
WOS 530 Women in Leadership: Critical Issues (3)		COM 501	Theoretical Perspective on Human Communications (3)
WOS 531 Management of Leadership: A Laboratory Course (3)		COM 503	Communication and Persuasive Influence (3)
WOS 533 The Woman Executive: A Research Seminar (3)	6 semester hours	COM 504	The Symbol System of Communication (3)
<b>II. Electives</b>		ENG 508	Writing Seminar (3)
Two electives may be chosen under advisement from a wide variety of graduate courses at West Chester University. Specific selection will depend upon the student's interest and need. Among those students may wish to consider are the following:		MGT 511	Management and Organization Theory (3)
ADM 501 Administrative Theory and Environment (3)		MGT 599	Strategic Management (3)
ADM 502 Computers for Managers (3)		MIS 501	Management Information Systems (3)
ADM 503 Accounting for Administrators (3)		PSC 515	Women in Politics (3)
ADM 504 Communication for Administrators (3)		PSY 543	Psychology of Group Processes (3)
ADM 505 Organizing Human Resources (3)			Courses in the leadership for women certificate program are offered on a regular schedule during late afternoon and evening hours in order to minimize conflict with employment. Courses also may be offered on a special alternative schedule that includes weekend and workshop sessions.
<b>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS</b>			
<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>			
Symbol: PSY			
<b>565 Psychology of Women (3)</b> Develops a scientific and rational understanding of the behavior and experience of women.			
<b>WOMEN'S STUDIES</b>			
Symbol: WOS			
<b>530 Women in Leadership: Critical Issues (3)</b> Survey of the literature that defines and discusses			
			critical issues for the woman leader. Some issues center around lifestyle choices and conflicts (loneliness, family pressure) and others around organizational barriers and alternative means to overcome them.
			<b>531 Management of Leadership: Laboratory Course (3)</b> The study and practice of alternative leadership modes. The course uses workshop techniques to teach speech, small-group dynamics, and other communication skills, and problem-solving strategies.
			<b>533 Woman Executive: Research Seminar (3)</b> A
			seminar that requires each student to complete an original project on the goals, problems, choices, or successes of women in middle- or upper-level management positions. The use of case studies, surveys, oral history, and other research techniques will be explored. An appropriate internship may be substituted for this course.
			◆ <b>539 Independent Study (3)</b> A project to be developed independently by the student working with a specific instructor.
			◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

## Linguistics

538 Main Hall  
 West Chester University  
 West Chester, PA 19383  
 610-436-2269  
**(Interdisciplinary Area)**  
 Dr. Godfrey, *Coordinator*

### PROFESSORS

W. Stephen Croddy, Ph.D. (*Philosophy*)  
 Garrett Molholt, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 Frederick R. Patton, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)  
 Paul Stoller, Ph.D. (*Anthropology-Sociology*)

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS LINGUISTICS

Symbol: LIN

**501 Introduction to Linguistics (3)** Basic concepts of language description, classification, change, reconstruction, dialectology, and sociolinguistics.

**503 Phonology and Morphology (3)** Phonetics, phonemics, morphophonemics, and the morphological composition of words.

**504 Syntax (3)** A comparative study of the various modern approaches to the study of grammar. PREREQ: ENG 575 or LIN 501.

**505 Transformational Grammar (3)** Basic con-

cepts of transformational theory and their application in teaching. PREREQ: ENG 575 or LIN 501.

**506 Meaning in Language (also PHI 506) (3)** See PHI 506.

**512 Descriptive Linguistics (3)** Analysis of the phonemic, morphological, and syntactic features of typologically divergent languages. Procedures for eliciting linguistically relevant data about a language from a native speaker. PREREQ: LIN 503.

**515 Language, Thought, and Behavior (also COM 515) (3)** See COM 515.

**523 Philosophy of Language (also PHI 523) (3)** See PHI 523.

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Dennis L. Godfrey, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 John T. Kelly, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 Cheri L. Micheau, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 Andrea Varricchio, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)

### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Charles E. Grove, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)

Although West Chester presently offers no graduate degree in linguistics, students interested in developing a concentration in this area may elect courses from the following list or from additional related courses offered by the departments of Communication Studies, Communicative Disorders, English, Foreign Languages, and Philosophy. For additional information, consult the coordinator.

**540 Sociolinguistics (3)** The study of language in its social context: the ethnography of communication; language and society, social classes, ethnic groups, politics, sex, and education. PREREQ: LIN 501 or permission of instructor.

**555 Psycholinguistics (3)** A study of the relationships between language and thought. Models of language, communication theory, and learning theory. Emphasis on natural language development and bilingualism.

**580 Language and Culture (3)** Language as an aspect of culture; linguistic-perceptual-cognitive categories; social and psychological aspects of language. PREREQ: LIN 501 or permission of instructor.

**590 Independent Study (1-3)**

## Literacy

108 Recitation Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2877

Dr. Kletzien, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Beeghly, *Assistant Chairperson and Graduate Coordinator*

### PROFESSORS

Daniel Darigan, Ph.D., *University of Oregon*  
James Thomas Gill, Ed.D., *University of Virginia*  
Sharon B. Kletzien, Ph.D., *Temple University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Dena Beeghly, Ed.D., *University of Georgia*  
Susan Caroff, Ph.D., *Purdue University*  
Robert J. Szabo, Ed.D., *Lehigh University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Scott C. Greenwood, Ed.D., *Lehigh University*  
Sunita Nayar Mayor, Ed.D., *University of Cincinnati*  
Karen Nolan, Ed.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
JoAnn Yaworski, Ph.D., *The State University of New York at Albany*

### Programs of Study

The Department of Literacy offers the master of education degree with a major in reading and reading specialist certification. Students who complete either program are recommended for Pennsylvania certification as a reading specialist. These programs prepare candidates to serve in reading specialist positions and as classroom teachers of reading in elementary or secondary schools.

In 1997, the Pennsylvania State Board of Education implemented revisions to the Pennsylvania School Code. These revisions require all students who apply for Pennsylvania reading specialist certification to pass competency tests.

**As changes are made in requirements for reading specialist certification, it is the student's responsibility to satisfy the new requirements.**

### Admission Requirements

1. Applicants are expected to have an undergraduate degree from an accredited college or university. In addition, they must meet an undergraduate grade point average (GPA) entry requirement of 3.0 on a scale of 4.0 calculated on the last 48 credits earned. The total cumulative undergraduate GPA must be at least 2.5. Students who cannot meet this requirement must take either the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). A satisfactory score as determined by the department on the GRE or MAT will demonstrate a student's academic competence in lieu of the required GPA.
2. Applicants must possess initial teaching certification.
3. Applicants must submit three letters of professional recommendation.
4. Applicants must have taken a course in child and adolescent development and a course in special education/inclusion on either the undergraduate or graduate level. (Students may be admitted provisionally without these courses; however, they must take them within the first 15 credits of graduate work.)

### Formal Admission to Reading Specialist Certification Program (for Reading Specialist Certification Candidates)

1. Students must meet the above program entry requirements.
2. Students must file a form in the Certification Office listing required courses for certification.

### Precandidacy Requirements (for M.Ed. Candidates Only)

1. Students must apply for candidacy after the completion of 15 credits.
2. Courses required within the precandidacy period include EDR 505, 507, 520, 531, and one additional course from the prescribed program.
3. Students must maintain an overall GPA of 3.0 during the precandidacy period.

### Degree Requirements

In addition to meeting degree requirements of the University, the candidate must:

1. Successfully complete 30 credits in literacy and six additional credits in professional education. Workshops will not be accepted to satisfy this requirement.
2. Achieve an overall GPA of at least 3.0.
3. Perform satisfactorily on the comprehensive examination in reading. Students are responsible for meeting all requirements within the specified time.

### The Comprehensive Examination

Students are eligible for the comprehensive examination when they have completed all prescribed work and have been recommended by the department. The examination is given the first Saturday in February, the last Saturday in June, and the first Saturday in October. Application for the examination must be made in writing to the graduate coordinator by December 1 for the February examination, April 1 for the June examination, and July 1 for the October examination. Candidates who fail the comprehensive examination are permitted one re-examination within a two-year period. Candidates who fail the re-examination are dropped from the degree program.

### MASTER OF EDUCATION IN READING

**Curriculum** 36 semester hours

**I. Professional Education Requirements** 6 semester hours

Two courses, chosen under advisement, from the following:

EDF 501, 510, 589, and EDP 550

**II. Reading Education Requirements** 30 semester hours

EDR 505, 507, 514, 515, 516, 519, 520, 531, 532, and 541

**Reading Specialist Certification** 30 semester hours

Requirements for the certification program:

1. The student must possess an Instructional I Certificate.
2. Courses required within the first 15 credits are EDR 505, 507, 520, 531.
3. The student must maintain an overall GPA of 3.0.
4. In order to obtain the certificate, the student must successfully complete the reading education courses listed as part of the M.Ed. in reading program. The student is not required to take the two courses in professional education.
5. The student must perform successfully on the comprehensive examination.
6. Students must pass the competency test (PRAXIS) required by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

**Literacy Certificate** 18 semester hours

The literacy certificate is an 18-credit graduate certificate (not a teaching certification). Admission requirements are the same as for an M.Ed. in reading. Courses required are EDR 505, EDR 507, EDR 514, EDR 515, EDR 520, and EDR 531. Credits earned for the literacy certificate may be applied to an M.Ed. in reading and/or reading specialist certification.

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS****READING**

Symbol: EDR

**505 Orthographic Knowledge, Language, and Literacy Development (3)** The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with the development of orthographic knowledge from its earliest awareness to its full fruition and its relation to language and literacy acquisition and instruction. Assessment strategies along each stage of its development will be explored as well as concomitant pedagogy. Attention will be paid to the causes of difficulties in acquiring orthographic knowledge and to appropriate instruction.

**507 Comprehension and Vocabulary: Development and Instruction (3)** This course introduces students to the theoretical bases of comprehension and vocabulary development. Best practices in teaching, supporting, and assessing comprehension and vocabulary will be an integral part of the course.

**510 Foundations of Reading Instruction: K-12 (3)** Psychology and pedagogy of reading instruction. The nature of the reading process, the nature of the learner, skill development, instructional strategies.

**514 Reading in the Content Areas (3)** Reading skills, reading problems, teaching techniques, and reading activities in content subjects at the elementary and secondary levels. PREREQ: EDR 505, 507, 520.

**515 Teaching Reading with Children's and Adolescents' Literature (3)** Based on the philosophy that literature should be an integral element of reading programs. The emphasis is on fostering wide reading and response to literature in K-12 reading programs. Students will learn instructional strategies and develop materials and a selected bibliography. PREREQ: EDR 505, 507, 520.

**516 Problems in Literacy Development (3)** The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the theoretical bases and the nature of differences in literacy development. The developmental nature of literacy growth and the importance of instruction within students' zone of proximal development will

be explored. Students will investigate how literacy differences are influenced by social, emotional, psychological, physical, and educational factors. Best practices in teaching, supporting, and assessing students with literacy differences will be an integral part of the course. PREREQ: EDR 505, 507, 520, 531.

**517 Current Practices in Teaching Developmental and Corrective Reading (3)** Developmental and corrective reading instruction. Attention is given to diagnostic procedures and resulting appropriate instruction. PREREQ: EDR 510, 516.

**519 Teaching Reading to Culturally Diverse Students (3)** Historical, cultural, and educational contexts of literacy, language, and learning as they relate to reading instruction. PREREQ: EDR 505, 507, 520, 531.

**520 Writing Development and Instruction (3)** Strategies for teaching the language arts. Methods, materials, and resources for organizing creative programs in school settings. This course is crosslisted as EDE 520.

**523 Reading as a Language Process (3)** Basic concepts from areas of phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, sociolinguistics, dialectology, and psychology will be related to the teaching of reading in grades K-12.

**526 Emerging Literacy and Beginning Reading: A Whole Language Approach (3)** Concerned with young children's literacy development from preschool through the primary grades. Emphasis on instructional recommendations and implementations for a range of abilities. Included are supervised one-on-one and/or small group teaching experiences. PREREQ: 510 or permission of instructor.

**531 Literacy Practicum and Seminar I (3)** A laboratory course in assessment and instruction of the young reader/writer. Major attention given to understanding a child's language and literacy development, and planning and carrying out appropriate instruction for that child. Students will use a variety of formal and informal assessments to design an individual instructional pro-

gram. PREREQ: EDR 505, 507, 520.

**532 Literacy Practicum and Seminar II (3)** A laboratory course in assessment and instruction of independent readers/writers. Using formal and informal measures, students will complete a case study of an independent reader/writer, analyze strengths and areas of need, and design an individualized plan for literacy growth. Using this plan, students will tutor children and evaluate the results. PREREQ: EDR 516, 519.

**535 Language, Learning, and Literacy (3)** The developmental nature of language and the critical links between language, learning, and literacy. Major theories of language and literacy and links to practice. Individual variation, class, gender, dialect, and ethnicity related to language and literacy.

**540 Seminar in Reading (3)** Critical examination of trends, opinions, and current research in the teaching of reading. PREREQ: EDR 516 or permission of instructor.

**541 Organization and Supervision of Literacy Programs: K-12 (3)** Development, organization, and supervision of literacy programs K-12. Emphasis is on the use of the total school community in meeting individual needs. PREREQ: EDR 516, 519.

**542 Seminar in Reading Research (3)** A seminar in the basic techniques and sources of research in reading. Exposure to significant research in the field. PREREQ: EDR 532 or permission of instructor.

**549 Theory and Trends in the Language Arts (3)** Analysis and evaluation of language arts programs, including reading in the modern elementary school. PREREQ: EDE 548. This course is crosslisted as EDE 549.

**590 Independent Study (1-6)** Individual investigation and exploration of related reading research. Topic must be approved by the supervising instructor prior to registration.

**591-598 Workshop in Literacy Education (1-6)** Literacy education workshops will focus on different aspects of literacy instruction. Specific topics will be announced in advance.

**Management — See Business****Marketing — See Business****Mathematics**

323 Anderson Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2440

Dr. Branton, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Kerrigan, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*  
610-436-2351

**PROFESSORS**

Richard G. Branton, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
Frank Grosshans, Ph.D., *University of Chicago*  
John J. Kerrigan, D.Ed., *Temple University*  
Waclaw Szymanski, D.Sc., *Polish Academy of Sciences*  
Lin Tan, Ph.D., *University of California, Los Angeles*

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS**

Gail M. Gallitano, Ed.D., *Columbia University*  
Peter L. Glidden, Ph.D., *Columbia University*

Shiv K. Gupta, Ph.D., *Case Western Reserve University*  
Clifford Johnston, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Frank Milliman, A.M., *Columbia University*  
Joseph Moser, M.S., *Purdue University*  
Randall H. Rieger, Ph.D., *University of North Carolina*  
Paul Wolfson, Ph.D., *University of Chicago*

**ASSISTANT PROFESSORS**

Robert Gallop, Ph.D., *Drexel University*  
Kathleen Jackson, Ed.D., *Temple University*  
Lisa Marano, Ph.D., *Lehigh University*  
Viorel Nitica, Ph.D., *Pennsylvania State University*  
Thomas H. Smith, Ed.D., *Temple University*  
Peter Zimmer, Ph.D., *University of Kansas*

**Programs of Study**

The Department of Mathematics offers the master of arts degree with options in mathematics and mathematics education, the master

of science degree in applied statistics, and a certificate in applied statistics.

### MASTER OF ARTS IN MATHEMATICS

The mathematics option is for students interested in furthering their mathematical background. It provides the foundation for continued work in mathematics leading to the Ph.D. in mathematics. The mathematics education option is primarily directed to teachers of mathematics who wish to strengthen their background in mathematics and mathematics education; in addition, it provides the foundation for doctoral programs in mathematics education.

#### Admission to the M.A. Program Mathematics Education Option

In addition to meeting the basic admission requirement of the University, applicants must have a bachelor's degree with a mathematics major and at least provisional teacher certification (Level 1 certification). Applicants must schedule an interview with the graduate coordinator prior to enrollment. Deficiencies, as determined by the graduate coordinator, may be removed by successfully completing appropriate course(s). Applicants must submit scores for the general section of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).

#### Mathematics Option

In addition to meeting the basic admission requirements of the University, applicants must schedule an interview with the graduate coordinator prior to enrollment. Applicants must have a minimum of 30 semester hours of mathematics, including a full treatment of calculus, at least one advanced undergraduate course in modern algebra, and one in advanced calculus. Deficiencies in these areas may be removed by successfully completing appropriate courses. Applicants must submit scores for the general section of the GRE.

#### Requirements for the M.A. Degree

In addition to completing the course requirements shown below, candidates must either pass a comprehensive examination or submit a thesis.

##### Mathematics Education Option

One three-credit course in each:

MTE 507, 508, 512, 604

33 semester hours

12 semester hours

One three-credit course in each:

MAT 515, 521, 532, 545, and STA 523

15 semester hours

Two three-credit electives:

One to be a continuation of real analysis, algebra, or geometry.

One to be chosen from:

MAT 503, 514, 516, 533, 546, 570, 575, or STA 524

6 semester hours

(Elective courses to be scheduled in advance on a rotating basis.)

##### Mathematics Option

One three-credit course in each:

MAT 515, 516, 535, 545, 546, 575

30 semester hours

21 semester hours

MAT or STA electives

Chosen from the MAT or STA course offerings below (except

9 semester hours

MAT 503 and MAT 541)

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### MATHEMATICS

Symbol: MAT

**503 History of Mathematics (3)** Development of mathematics from prehistoric time to present. Emphasis on changes in the mainstreams of mathematical thought through the ages.

**513 Linear Algebra (3)** Vectors, vector spaces, determinants, linear transformations, matrices, and bilinear and quadratic forms.

**514 Theory of Numbers (3)** Elementary number

theory and selected topics in analytic number theory.

**515 Algebra I (3)** Elements of abstract algebra, groups, commutative ring theory, modules, and associative algebras over commutative rings.

**516 Algebra II (3)** A continuation of MAT 515. Vector spaces, representation theory, and Galois theory. PREREQ: MAT 515.

**521 Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory (3)** Techniques of problem solving, including the use of binomial coefficients, generating functions, recurrence relations, the principle of inclusion-

### APPLIED STATISTICS

Dr. Rieger, *Program Director*

Vital to a wide variety of disciplines, applied statisticians have found employment in pharmaceutical research and development, government public policy, economic forecasting and analysis, psychometrics, public health research, and many other areas. The mission of the program in applied statistics is to train students to possess the skills necessary for immediate employment and/or provide a course of study that would make further (doctoral) study in statistics, biostatistics, biomathematics, or other related fields feasible. The program will provide strong training in statistical analysis and programming, design of scientific studies, and the ability to communicate statistical concepts.

#### Admission to the M.S. Program

In addition to meeting the basic admission requirements of the University, applicants must have knowledge of calculus and linear algebra. Deficiencies, as determined by the program director, may be removed by successfully completing appropriate course(s). Borderline candidates for admission may be required to present GRE scores at the discretion of the program director.

#### Admission to the Certificate Option

In addition to meeting the basic admission requirements of the University, applicants must have at least one undergraduate level (or higher) course in statistics. Deficiencies, as determined by the program director, may be removed by successfully completing an appropriate course.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED STATISTICS

Upon admission to the program, students will be allowed to select the thesis or nonthesis track for the M.S. in applied statistics. The thesis option replaces one of the elective classes and STA 531 with a six-credit thesis, to be initiated after the completion of STA 505 and STA 506.

#### Curriculum

38 semester hours

##### Nonthesis Option

I. Required	29 semester hours
STA 505, 506, 507, 511, 512, 513, 514, 531, and 601	
II. Electives	9 semester hours
Three courses from a selected area of concentration	

##### Thesis Option

I. Required	32 semester hours
STA 505, 506, 507, 511, 512, 513, 514, 601, 609, and 610	
II. Electives	6 semester hours
Two courses from a selected area of concentration	

### Certificate in Applied Statistics

#### Curriculum

19 semester hours

I. Required	13 semester hours
STA 507, 511, 512, 514	
II. Electives	6 semester hours
Two courses from a selected area of concentration	

exclusion, and Polya's Theorem.

**532 Geometry I (3)** This course is a rigorous introduction to geometry from a transformational point of view, emphasizing Euclidean, hyperbolic, and/or projective geometry. Other topics such as Spherical geometry, symplectic geometry, or Affine geometry may be included if time permits.

**533 Geometry II (3)** A study of geometry using calculus as our main tool. The course covers the basics of differential geometry—parametrizations, tangent spaces, curvature, geodesics—leading to

Stokes theorem and the Gauss-Bonnett theorem. Several examples will be studied in depth, including the sphere and the projective plane (which were introduced in the first course).

**535 Topology (3)** A rigorous treatment of filters, nets, separation axioms, compactness, connectedness, and uniform spaces.

**541 Advanced Calculus (3)** For students with background deficiencies in analysis. Ordinary and uniform limits; sequences of functions; and the Riemann integral.

**545 Real Analysis I (3)** A rigorous study of real-valued functions of real variables. PREREQ: MAT 541 or equivalent.

**546 Real Analysis II (3)** Continuation of MAT 545. PREREQ: MAT 545.

**570 Mathematical Models in the Life, Physical, and Social Sciences (3)** Techniques and rationales of model building. Applications to the life, physical, and social sciences.

**572 Proseminar (3)** Seminar in generating and solving problems in mathematics.

**575 Complex Analysis I (3)** A rigorous study of complex-valued functions of complex variables.

**593 Topics in the History of Mathematics (3)** Specialized topics in the history of mathematics announced at the time of offering. PREREQ: Permission of instructor.

**595 Topics in Mathematics (3)** Topics announced at time of offering. PREREQ: Permission of instructor. Offered as needed.

**599 Independent Study (1-3)** Offered as needed.

**610 Thesis (3-6)** Offered as needed.

## MATHEMATICS EDUCATION

Symbol: MTE

**501 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics I (3)** Selected topics that reflect the spirit and the content of the modern elementary school mathematics programs. Logic, sets, functions, number systems, integers, number theory, rational numbers, and problem solving, including estimations and approximations, proportional thinking, and percentages.

**502 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics II (3)** A continuation of MTE 501. The real number system, probability, statistics, geometry, measurement, and problem solving. PREREQ: MTE 501.

**507 Foundations of Secondary Mathematics**

**Education (3)** Research methods in mathematics education; forces which have shaped mathematics education; classroom implications of 20th-century learning theorists; assessment in the classroom; methods of organizing for instruction; cultural and gender considerations. Offered every other summer.

**508 Junior High School Mathematics—**

**Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment (3)**

This course will focus on the curricula, methods of instruction, and assessment techniques used to teach mathematics in a junior high school setting. Course topics will include elementary school mathematics from the perspective of a secondary school teacher, junior high school mathematics, algebra 1, and general/consumer mathematics. Teachers also will explore strategies that can be used to integrate the calculator and computer into the mathematics classroom. Offered in spring of odd-numbered years. PREREQ: MTE 507 for students in the M.A. program.

**510 Algebra for the Elementary Teacher (3)** An introduction to modern algebra. A comparative study

of mathematics systems. PREREQ: MTE 501 or equivalent.

**512 Senior High School Mathematics—Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment (3)** This course will focus on the curricula, methods of instruction, and assessment techniques used to teach mathematics in a senior high school setting. Course topics will include geometries, algebra II, trigonometry, precalculus, and discrete mathematics. Teachers also will explore strategies that can be used to integrate the scientific and graphing calculator and computer into the mathematics classroom. Offered in spring of even-numbered years. PREREQ: MTE 507 for students in the M.A. program.

**530 Geometry for the Elementary Teacher (3)** Basic concepts in geometry. Euclidean geometry and postulative systems. PREREQ: MTE 501 or equivalent.

**551 Mathematics for the Disadvantaged (3)** Examination of current programs in mathematics for students with special needs; discussion of the pertinent research literature; and development of materials and techniques for these students.

**553 Teaching Elementary School Mathematics I (3)** In-depth treatment of strategies, methods, and materials for teaching the following concepts in an elementary classroom: place value; addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers; measurement; elementary number theory; geometry; fractions; and integers. PREREQ: MTE 501 or equivalent. Offered in spring of even-numbered years and in summer.

**554 Teaching Elementary School Mathematics II (3)** History and development of the modern elementary school mathematics programs. Theories and findings of recent and contemporary learning theorists are investigated. Modern organizational strategies surveyed, including team teaching, individualized instruction, open space, contemporary instruction strategies, such as individualized learning systems, mathematical laboratories, and individually prescribed instruction, are studied. PREREQ: MTE 553. Offered in spring of odd-numbered years.

**561 Calculus for Teachers (3)** Analytic geometry of both the straight line and conics, and elements of the calculus of functions of a single real variable are reviewed. Topics include limits, continuity, the derivative and integral and their applications, curve sketching, and polar coordinates. Emphasis on methods of teaching these topics to secondary school students.

**562 Computer Applications for Elementary School Mathematics (3)** This technology-driven approach to teaching elementary school mathematics will include activities designed to enable teachers to use content-oriented software, spreadsheets, and graphic tools in the development of lessons involving mathematical applications. Emphasis will focus on teacher participation in simulations dealing with student-thinking skills.

**595 Topics in Mathematics Education (3)** Topics announced at time of offering. PREREQ: Permission of instructor. Offered as needed.

**599 Independent Study (1-3)**

**604 Research Seminar (3)** This course will focus on the study of research in mathematics education. Contemporary topics of research will be discussed and perused. Students will be expected to report on a topic of research of their choosing. In addition, empirical study and design will be discussed along with data analysis and the reporting of results. Offered every other semester.

**610 Thesis (3-6)**

## APPLIED STATISTICS

Symbol: STA

**505 Intermediate Mathematical Statistics I (3)** A rigorous mathematical treatment of the underlying theory of probability and statistical inference. Probability spaces, discrete and continuous distribution theory, functions of random variables, Central Limit Theorem, and other topics.

**506 Intermediate Mathematical Statistics II (3)** Continuation of STA 505. Point estimation, hypothesis tests, confidence intervals, asymptotic properties of estimators, and other topics.

**507 Introduction to Biostatistics (3)** Data-driven introduction to statistical techniques for analysis of data arising from medical and public health studies. Contingency tables, logistic regression survival models, nonparametric methods, and other topics.

**511 Introduction to Statistical Computing (3)** Course will give students the ability to effectively manage and manipulate data, conduct statistical analysis, and generate reports and graphics, primarily using the SAS Statistical Software Package.

**512 Principles of Experimental Analysis (4)** Course provides technology-driven introduction to regression and other common statistical multivariable modeling techniques. Emphasis on interdisciplinary applications.

**513 Intermediate Linear Models (4)** Rigorous mathematical and computational treatment of linear models.

**514 Modern Experimental Design (3)** Focusing on recent journal articles, this course will investigate issues associated with design of various studies and experiments. Pharmaceutical clinical trials, case-control studies, cohort studies, survey design, bias, causality, and other topics.

**531 Topics in Applied Statistics (3)** Topics of current interest in research and industry announced at time of offering.

**601 Internship in Applied Statistics (3-6)** In cooperation with a regional industrial company student will perform an internship in applied statistics.

**609 Thesis I (3-6)** Preliminary research under the guidance of a mathematics faculty member. Students must present oral preliminary findings before proceeding to STA 610.

**610 Thesis II (3-6)** Research project under the guidance of the mathematics faculty.

## SERVICE COURSES IN MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (MTE)

**501 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics I**

**502 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics II**

**510 Algebra for the Elementary Teacher**

**550 Topics in Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers**

**553 Teaching Elementary School Mathematics I**

**558 Teaching Mathematics in the Junior High School**

**560 Teaching Algebra in the Secondary School**

**561 Calculus for Teachers**

**562 Computer Applications for Elementary School Mathematics**

## STATISTICS (STA)

**521 Statistics I**

## Music

Dr. Blair, *Dean*

Dr. Burton, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

610-436-2222 or 436-2739

### Mission

The mission of the School of Music at West Chester University is to create a learning environment that provides the highest order of education in all major aspects of music, to establish a foundation for life-long growth in music, and to offer programs and degrees that are tradition based but future oriented. In pursuing this mission, we reaffirm our commitment to diversity within the School of Music. Our faculty members strive to be inspiring teachers as well as musical and intellectual leaders. Further, we endeavor to expand the music opportunities available to all University students and to enhance the quality of our community's musical life.

### Programs of Study

The School of Music offers programs leading to the master of arts degree in music history, and the master of music degree in music education, performance, accompanying, music theory, music composition, and piano pedagogy. Course selections to meet degree requirements are made by candidates in consultation with their advisers and with consideration of the candidates' goals, abilities, needs, and interests.

### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a degree program at West Chester University, music applicants are considered on the basis of academic record, interviews, School of Music Graduate Entrance Examination, portfolio review in composition, and auditions for performance programs.

Prior to enrollment **all applicants** must (1) Possess appropriate undergraduate degrees and may be required to remedy not more than 12 credits of deficiency (2) Schedule interviews with the graduate coordinator and appropriate department chairperson in the School of Music. The areas of concentration, directed electives, and free electives are described fully in a student handbook compiled by, and available from, the graduate coordinator of the School of Music.

During the first semester or summer session in which graduate music courses are taken, each graduate student must take the School of Music Graduate Entrance Examination. This examination will be administered twice each semester and twice during the summer session to allow the greatest degree of accessibility for students and to facilitate student progress through degree curricula.

The examination will assess student competencies in music history/literature and music theory including skills and knowledge of two areas: (1) Music history/literature – styles, forms, and genres of all major periods of music history, representative composers and their works, and philosophical and societal issues relating to music history. This knowledge will be assessed through a combination of written questions and aural listening exam. (2) Music theory – music terminology, part-writing techniques, analysis of harmonic and melodic structures, basic arranging and composition, and aural skills. These skills and knowledge will be assessed through a combination of written and aural questions.

Contact the graduate coordinator for the School of Music for test dates and registration forms for the School of Music Graduate Entrance Examination.

*Each degree candidate is individually responsible for satisfying degree candidacy and graduation requirements stated elsewhere in this catalog and for meeting deadline dates for the May, August, or December graduation, as appropriate.*

## Music Education

Prof. Pippart-Brown, *Chairperson*

### PROFESSOR

J. Bryan Burton, D.M.E., *University of Southern Mississippi*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Colleen T. Ludeker, Ed.D., *West Virginia University*; Dalcroze License, *Manhattan School of Music*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Kristen Albert, M.Ed., *Shippensburg University*

Ann McFarland, M.M., *Temple University*; Orff Certification, *Cincinnati Conservatory*

Jane T. Pippart-Brown, M.Mus.Ed., *Holy Names College*, Kodaly Emphasis; Certificate, *Liszt Academy (Budapest, Hungary)*

### MASTER OF MUSIC IN MUSIC EDUCATION

(34 semester hours)

### Required

Students may choose programs with performance, research, Kodaly, or Orff-Schulwerk options. All programs require completion of nine credits in three core courses: MUE 500, 503, and 510. All students in M.M. programs in music education also must complete a comprehensive exit examination. Students not holding Level I Certification in music education must complete prerequisite undergraduate work prior to admission into a graduate program which requires Level I Certification.

### Additional Course Requirements

#### Performance and Research Programs

**Performance:** Six credits in music education; three credits in applied music; three credits in music theory; three credits in music history; three credits in free electives; three credits in concentration electives; recital (MUE 698 and VOI/AIM/PIA 696). Candidates desiring to pursue the recital option in voice must audition before the voice jury and receive permission to pursue that option before earning 15 graduate hours or after completing VOI 543, whichever comes first.

**Research Report:** Six credits in music education; three credits in applied music; three credits in music theory; three credits in music history; three credits in free electives; three credits in concentration electives; four credits in research (MUE 691 and 692).

**Kodaly Concentration:** 18 credits in Kodaly (MUE 560-568); four credits in directed electives; and three credits in music history.

**Orff-Schulwerk Concentration:** 15 credits in Orff-Schulwerk (MUE 570-581); three credits of music history; and seven credits of free electives.

**Technology Concentration:** six credits in required music technology courses; four credits in directed electives chosen from music technology courses; three credits in music history; three credits in music theory; three credits in applied music; three credits of free electives; and four credits in research.

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS****MUSIC EDUCATION**

Symbol: MUE (unless otherwise shown)

**500 Methods and Materials of Research (3)** Basic techniques and procedures. Major types of research. Methods for locating, evaluating, and interpreting evidence. Preparation of a research outline.**503 Philosophical Foundations of Music****Education (3)** Historical and philosophical foundations of music education. Application of principles of education to music. Major emphasis on development of a philosophy of the discipline.**510 Current Trends in Music Education (3)**

Present practices and emerging developments in music education.

**511 Vitalizing Music in the Elementary School (3)**

Exploration and examination of current pedagogy, materials, and technology available to enhance learning through music in the elementary classroom. Elementary education majors only.

**512 Teaching Music Listening Skills and****Activities (3)** Analysis of musical concepts within selected compositions with subsequent design of sequential teaching-learning strategies for all levels, K-12. Music majors only.**513 Music in the Middle School (3)**

Review and critical analysis of music education in the middle school; philosophies, curriculum, practices, and personnel.

**515 Computer Applications in Music Education (3)**

Study of recent technological advances and their applications to include computer-assisted software, music performance and printing, synthesizers, sequencers, MIDI communication standard, strategies and technologies for classroom, interactive video, artificial intelligence, expert systems, and HyperCard.

**516 Administration and Supervision of School****Music (3)** Administrative problems, curricular content and scheduling, in-service training of teachers, and specialized supervisory techniques for the music curriculum. PREREQ: Teaching experience.**517 Psychology of Music (3)** In-depth study of learning theories as related to music education and the nature of music.**518 Multicultural Perspectives in Music Edu-****cation (3)** Understanding the diversity of musical expressions of our planet and the multicultural musical dynamics of American culture; provides music educators with the information, materials, and teaching strategies required for the creation and maintenance of a multiculturally based music curriculum.**528 Music in Special Education (3)** Characteristics of special pupils; adaptation of teaching techniques; materials curriculum.**529 Dalcroze Eurhythmics (3)** A pedagogical approach to the study of enacting musical meanings in physical space. Refining the sensing, analyzing, and improvising of musical concepts by understanding how music is produced.**536-539 Workshops (1-3)** Participation-oriented workshops designed to meet specific needs in music and music education and to develop skills for practical application in school and professional settings. (The prefixes that apply only to these workshops are MWE, Music Education; and MWH, Handbells.)**550 Related Arts Pedagogy in Music Education (3)**

Historical background of the related-arts movement. Principles of related-arts teaching related to musical elements, forms, and styles, with appropriate teaching techniques at specified grade levels. Materials for school music programs: basal

music series, other texts and literature, and resources in related arts. Demonstration lessons and unit planning.

**551 Instrumental Music Education: Literature and Materials (3)** Survey and analysis of newly published literature for large and small performing ensembles, teaching texts, current pedagogical trends. Development of teaching strategies. Guest lecturers to include composers, conductors, and educators. May be repeated for credit with permission of Department of Music Education.◆ **552 Teaching Ethnic Music (3)** Study and analysis of cultural background, musical materials, and performance techniques of music from target cultures. Development of teaching strategies appropriate for public school classrooms. Target cultures will vary. Course may be repeated for credit with permission of Department of Music Education.**560 Kodaly Level I: Musicianship Training (2)** Designed to develop musicianship for teaching the Kodaly process in primary grades and to develop students' ability to sing pentatonic literature and basic rhythms at sight in a classroom setting.**561 Kodaly Level I: Methodology (2)** Designed to present lesson-planning strategies for teaching Kodaly-based methodology in the primary grades.**562 Kodaly Level II: Musicianship Training (2)** Designed to develop musicianship for teaching the Kodaly process in intermediate grades and the student's ability to sing diatonic literature and advanced rhythms at sight in a classroom setting. PREREQ: MUE 560 and 561.**563 Kodaly Level II: Methodology (2)** Designed to present lesson-planning strategies for teaching Kodaly-based methodology in the intermediate grades. PREREQ: MUE 560 and 561.**564 Kodaly Level III: Musicianship Training (2)** Designed to develop musicianship skills for teaching the Kodaly process in secondary grades through classical music. PREREQ: MUE 562 and 563.**565 Kodaly Level III: Methodology (2)** Strategies and materials for listening lessons will be presented as well as teaching techniques for secondary classrooms. Students are expected to submit a 30-35 minute teaching tape for purposes of coordinating all Kodaly teaching skills. PREREQ: MUE 562 and 563.**566 Kodaly: Conducting (2)** Designed to acquaint the student with the application and development of children's choral literature in performance using composed works of Kodaly and various other composers who have written for children.**567 Kodaly: Folk Music (2)** Designed to review and identify folk song genre, identify principal researchers and collections, analyze materials collected, and submit project containing all materials.**568 Kodaly: Games and Materials (2)** Designed to provide participants with materials for preparing, presenting, and reinforcing rhythmic and melodic concepts through game playing and dances.**570 Orff-Schulwerk Level I: Basic Musicianship (2)** Designed to develop fundamental Orff processes through the acquisition of basic musical skills through pentatonic activities.**571 Orff-Schulwerk Level I: Recorder (1)** Designed to develop fundamental Orff processes through elemental proficiency on the soprano recorder.**572 Orff-Schulwerk Level I: Movement (1)** Designed to develop fundamental Orff processes through movement – locomotor, dance, descriptive, free improvisation.**573 Orff-Schulwerk Level II: Basic****Musicianship (2)** Designed to develop theoretical comprehension of the evolution of elemental music through the Baroque period. Liturgical and diatonic modes are used as vehicles in developing harmonic concepts. PREREQ: MUE 570, 571, 572, or Level I Certification from AOSA accredited program. Admission to program by audition.**574 Orff-Schulwerk Level II: Recorder (1)**

Designed to develop skills on alto, tenor, and bass recorders through improvisation, accompaniment, and ensemble playing in various styles and historical periods. PREREQ: MUE 570, 571, 572.

**575 Orff-Schulwerk Level II: Movement (1)**

Continued development of movement techniques through improvisation, choreography in set or free focus with either rhythm, music, or dramatic content, or a combination thereof. PREREQ: MUE 570, 571, 572.

**576 Orff-Schulwerk Level III: Basic Musicianship (2)**

Designed to develop comprehension of 20th-century styles, theoretical and performance practices of Western and non-Western music, while using both ethnic and popular means. PREREQ: MUE 573, 574, 575.

**577 Orff-Schulwerk Level III: Recorder (1)**

Continuation of Level II proficiencies and exploration of consort materials found in Orff-Schulwerk, Volumes 1-5. PREREQ: 573, 574, 575.

**578 Orff-Schulwerk Level III: Movement (1)**

Continuation of Level II proficiencies; the analysis of ethnic and historical dances with appropriate choreographic notation in set and free form focus or a combination thereof. PREREQ: MUE 573, 574, 575.

**579 Orff-Schulwerk: Recorder Ensemble (1)** A culmination of recorder instruction, through performance analysis, and discussion into a survey of repertoire suitable for recorder consort and consort with subordinate instruments. PREREQ: MUE 573, 574, 575.**580 Orff-Schulwerk: Movement (1)** An in-depth study to develop visual and spatial awareness, coordination and body control, imagination, improvisation, and kinesthetic understanding of musical elements as they interact within the Schulwerk process. PREREQ: MUE 573, 574, 575. Open, as an elective, to students demonstrating proficiency in creative movement, improvisation, and ethnic dance. Admission by audition.**581 Orff-Schulwerk: Instrumentation Practicum (1)**

(1) A survey of works by Carl Orff and Gunild Keetman for the instrumentarium which requires advanced performance skills. PREREQ: MUE 573, 574, 575. Open, as an elective, to students demonstrating playing proficiencies using basic techniques or unpitched and pitched instruments, as well as improvisational skills. Admission by audition.

**590 Introduction to Music Technology (1)** This course provides an introduction to music technology. Topics include a survey of musical applications and the basics of computer operation.**591 Introduction to Notation, Sequencing, and Electronic Instruments (2)** This course covers music notation software, sequencing software, and electronic instruments in the elementary and secondary music classroom.**592 Introduction to Computer-Assisted****Instruction, Multimedia, and the Internet (2)** This course covers computer-assisted instruction,

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

multimedia, and the Internet in the elementary and secondary music classroom.

**593 Notation for Music Education (2)** This course covers notation software in the music classroom and as a tool for arranging and composing choral and instrumental music. PREREQ: MUE 591, 592.

**594 Sequencing for Music Education (2)** This course covers sequencing software in the music classroom and as a tool for creating original recordings and multimedia files for the Internet and multimedia projects. PREREQ: MUE 591, 592.

**595 Interactive Internet for Music Education (2)** This course covers editing and integrating existing interactive Internet technology into the music classroom. There will be an emphasis on customizing on-line quizzes, and the development of custom, interactive music lessons. PREREQ: MUE 591, 592.

#### **596 Multimedia Authoring for Music Education**

**(2)** This course covers using, creating, and editing multimedia lessons for the music classroom. There will be an emphasis on customizing multimedia templates, and the development of custom, interactive music lessons. PREREQ: MUE 591, 592.

**597 Digital Media for Music Education (2)** This course covers creating and editing digital multimedia for the music classroom with an emphasis on text, graphics, sound, and video. Digital media will be integrated into presentation programs and stand-alone formats such as audio and video tape, and CD. PREREQ: MUE 591, 592.

**598 Integrating Music Technology Into the Classroom (2)** This course will cover effective teaching strategies using music technology. Topics will include computer-assisted instruction, multimedia, Internet, notation software, sequencing

software, and electronic instruments. PREREQ: MUE 591, 592.

**679 Special Subjects Seminar (1-3)** Significant topics presented by faculty members or visiting lecturers. Designed to meet specific needs of the seminar group.

#### **681-83 Independent Study in Music (1-3)**

Individual research under the guidance of a faculty member. PREREQ: Permission of instructor.

**691 Research Seminar in Music (2)** A research proposal with supporting procedures is developed. Guidance in individual research topics, with tutorial assistance in form and style of research writing.

#### **692 Research Report (2)**

#### **698 Recital Research (1)**

## Music History and Literature

Dr. Murray, *Chairperson*

### PROFESSORS

Scott L. Balthazar, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

Sterling E. Murray, Ph.D., *University of Michigan*

Charles G. Price, Ph.D., *Stanford University*

Liselotte M. Schmidt, Ed.D., *Columbia University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Julian Onderdonk, Ph.D., *New York University*

Thomas Winters, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

### Admission Requirements

In addition to the general requirements for admission to degree programs in music, music history applicants must demonstrate a reading

knowledge of a foreign language, preferably French or German.

Students found lacking in a reading skill in a foreign language must eliminate this deficiency before admission to degree candidacy.

### MASTER OF ARTS IN MUSIC HISTORY

(33 semester hours)

Fifteen credits in five courses offered by the Department of Music History and Literature (one three-credit course must be chosen from each of the following three groups: MHL 640-641, 642-643, and 644-645); nine credits in research and bibliography (MHL 550, 698, and 699); nine credits in electives (music and related disciplines); defense of thesis serves as comprehensive exit examination.

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Symbol: MHL

##### **501 Style, Form, and Genre in Music History (3)**

An introduction to the study of music at the graduate level designed as a survey of Western art music with emphasis on fundamental considerations of form, style, and genre.

**510 Collegium Musicum (1)** A chamber ensemble specializing in the use of authentic instruments and performance techniques in the music of the Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque eras. Open by audition.

**550 Seminar in Musicology (3)** Bibliographical materials, introduction to musicological research, development of research techniques, and writing skills. Required of M.A. (music history) candidates.

**620 World Music (3)** An introduction to the study of tribal, folk, popular, and oriental music and ethnomusicological methodology. Open to music majors and nonmusic majors without prerequisites.

**622 History of Jazz (3)** A survey of the history of jazz, including representative performers and their music.

**640 Medieval Music (3)** Development of plain-song and secular monody, and beginnings and early history of polyphony to the 14th century. Consideration of contemporary trends in the visual arts, history, and literature.

**641 Renaissance Music (3)** Sacred and secular music in the Age of Dufay; changing forms and styles through the music of the Franco-Flemish groups; the frottola and related forms; and Palestrina and his contemporaries. Brief consideration of contemporary trends in the visual arts, history, and literature.

**642 Baroque Music (3)** Styles and forms of the European repertoire; contributions of the major composers; and the role of music and musicians in the society of the period.

**643 Late 18th-Century Music (3)** Changing styles and forms in the sons of J.S. Bach; the Viennese pre-classicists; the Mannheim School; opera; Joseph and Michael Haydn, Mozart, and their contemporaries.

**644 19th-Century Music (3)** Historical developments during the Romantic period (ca. 1800-1900). Analysis of changes and trends, and comparative aspects of new forms.

**645 20th-Century Music (3)** Chronological survey of 20th-century music. Development of styles. Technical aspects of changes occurring in melody, rhythm, orchestration, texture, tonality, and form.

**654 History of Opera (3)** The composers and their major contributions to the various schools of opera.

**655 History of Orchestral Music (3)** How the symphony orchestra developed from the Baroque period to the present in its function, literature, instrumentation, and performance practices.

**658 Performance Practices (3)** A consideration of the special problems encountered in the stylistic realization and performance of music from the Medieval through the Romantic eras. Particular attention will be focused on original sources, period instruments, and performance problems.

**659 Topics in American Music (3)** Exploration of selected topics in the history of music in America from 1620 to the present.

**662 Mozart and His Works (3)** A study of the life and music of Wolfgang A. Mozart with special reference to the period in which he lived. Taught in summers in Salzburg, Austria.

**679 Topics in Music History I (1-3)** Significant topics presented by faculty members or visiting lecturers. Designed to meet specific needs of the seminar group.

**680 Topics in Music History II (1-3)** Significant topics presented by faculty members or visiting lecturers. Designed to meet specific needs of the seminar group.

**681-83 Independent Study in Music History (1-3)** Individual research under the guidance of a faculty member.

**698 Directed Research in Musicology (3)** This course is designed to assist the graduate music history major to focus research pursuits toward formulation of a potentially successful thesis topic.

**699 Thesis in Music History (3)**

# Instrumental Music

Dr. Villella, *Chairperson*

## PROFESSORS

Eugene Klein, M.M.E., *Indiana University*

Kenneth L. Laudermilch, D.M.A., *Catholic University of America*

Emily Newbold, D.M.A., *Combs College*

H. Lee Southall, M.A., *Trenton State College*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Sylvia Moss Ahramjian, M.M., *Indiana University*

Henry Grabb, D.M., *Florida State University*

Terry E. Guidetti, M.Mus., *Northwestern University*

Chris Hanning, D.M.A., *University of Colorado*

John Villella, Ed.D., *Widener University*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Carol Isaacson-Briselli, M.M., *Temple University*

Glenn Lyons, M.Mus., *Peabody Conservatory of Music of Johns Hopkins University*

Owen Metcalf, D.M., *Indiana University*

Jane Richter, D.M.A., *Combs College*

Gregory Riley, D.M.A., *University of Southern California*

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

**INDIVIDUAL LESSONS:** Prefixes: BAR, BAS, BSN, CLT, FLU, FRH, GTR, HRP, OBO, PER, SAX, TBA, TPT, TRB, VCL, VLA, VLN

**501-02 Lessons at the Minor (beginning) Level (1)**

**511-14 Lessons at the Major Level (1)**

**541-43 Lessons at the Advanced Level (3)**

For performance majors only.

**AEB 511** *Marching Band (1)*

**AEB 521** *Concert Band (1)*

**AEB 531** *Symphonic Band (1)*

**AEB 541** *Wind Ensemble (1)*

**AEO 531** *Chamber Orchestra (1)*

**AEO 541** *Symphony Orchestra (1)*

**AES 511** *Recital-Instrumental Ensemble (2)*

Program selection, recruitment of players, rehearsal, and performance of music for small instrumental ensembles.

**AES 512** *Instrumental Ensemble (1)*

**AIC 512** *Advanced Instrumental Conducting*

(2) PREREQ: Undergraduate conducting.

**AIM 511** *Marching Band Techniques and Materials (3)* A survey of the function of the total marching band and of each component in the band.

**AIM 679-80** *Special Subjects Seminar- Instrumental (1-3)* Instrumental music topics presented by faculty and/or visiting lecturers.

**AIM 681-83** *Independent Study in Music (1-3)*

**AIM 696** *Recital-Instrument (1)* For music education majors in lieu of research report. PREREQ: Jury exam.

**AIM 697** *Recital-Instrument (1)* For performance majors. PREREQ: Jury exam.

**INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE COURSES:** A survey of solo, ensemble, and teaching literature through performance and the use of scores and recordings.

**ALC 511** *Brass Literature (3)*

**ALC 512** *Brass Literature 1 (1)*

**ALC 513** *Brass Literature 2 (1)*

**ALC 514** *Brass Literature 3 (1)*

**ALC 522** *Guitar Literature 1 (1)*

**ALC 524** *Guitar Literature 3 (1)*

**ALC 532** *String Literature 1 (1)*

**ALC 533** *String Literature 2 (1)*

**ALC 534** *String Literature 3 (1)*

**ALC 542** *Woodwind Literature 1 (1)*

**ALC 543** *Woodwind Literature 2 (1)*

**ALC 544** *Woodwind Literature 3 (1)*

**ALC 551** *Instrumental Literature (3)*

**ALC 552** *Percussion Literature 1 (1)*

**ALC 553** *Percussion Literature 2 (1)*

**ALC 554** *Percussion Literature 3 (1)*

**MASTER CLASSES:** Performance techniques and stylistic interpretation of instrumental solo works. PREREQ: Performance ability at the major level.

**AMC 511** *Master Class-Brass (1)*

**AMC 521** *Master Class-Percussion (1)*

**AMC 531** *Master Class-Strings (1)*

**AMC 541** *Master Class-Woodwind (1)*

**MWB 536-39** *Marching Band Workshop (1-3)*

A comprehensive marching band conference for the total marching band program. Foremost authorities offer instruction in their fields of specialization.

# Keyboard Music

Prof. Pandel, *Chairperson*

## PROFESSORS

Robert M. Bedford, D.Mus., *Catholic University of America*

Robert E. Pennington, D.Mus., *Northwestern University*

Richard K. Veleta, D.Mus., *Northwestern University*

Jacques C. Voois, D.M.A., *Peabody Conservatory of Music of Johns Hopkins University*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Praxiteles Pandel, M.S., *The Juilliard School*

## INSTRUCTORS

Gloria Galante, B.S., *West Chester University*

Daniel Hanna, M.M., *University of Colorado*

Frank Kaderabak, *Retired Principal Trumpet, Philadelphia Orchestra*

Paula Nelson, D.M., *University of North Texas*

Peter Paulsen, M.M., *Temple University*

## Admission Requirements

In addition to the general requirements for admission to degree programs in music, performance applicants must (1) schedule an interview with the graduate coordinator and the department chairperson; (2) submit a repertoire list; and (3) demonstrate performance ability at an advanced level by performing for an audition committee.

## MASTER OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE

(30 semester hours)

Instrumental concentration: Nine credits in individual lessons at the advanced level (XXX 541-43) and Recital (AIM 697); AES 511 (chamber ensemble); 5-6 concentration credits (selected from AIC 512, and courses with ALC prefix); three credits in music history; three credits in music theory; 6-7 credits of free electives; and completion of a comprehensive exit examination.

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Carol Ann Aicher, Ed.D., D.C.T., *Columbia University*

Carl Crammer, D.M., *The Juilliard School*

Anita Greenlee, M.S., *The Juilliard School*

Theresa Klinefelter, M.M., *Temple University*

## Program of Study

The Department of Keyboard Music offers three degree programs at the graduate level — the master of music in performance (piano, harpsichord, or organ), master of music in accompanying, and master of music in piano pedagogy. All programs require completion of three

semester hours each in music history and in music theory. In addition, all students must complete a comprehensive exit examination.

## MASTER OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE

(30 semester hours)

### Admission Requirements

In addition to the general requirements for admission to degree programs in music, performance applicants must: (1) schedule an interview with the graduate coordinator and the department chairperson, (2) submit a repertoire list, and (3) demonstrate performance ability at an advanced level by performing for an audition committee.

**Area of Concentration** (piano, harpsichord, or organ): Nine credits in individual lessons at the advanced level (HAR/ORG/ PIA 541-43); six credits in keyboard literature (PIA 623-627) or organ literature (ORG 551-552); three credits of concentration electives from KEN 546, MAK 558, ORG 561-62, PIA 572-73, or PIA 582-83; three or four credits of free electives; two credits of recital (HAR 697, ORG 697, PIA 697); three credits in music history; three credits in music theory; and completion of a comprehensive exit examination.

## MASTER OF MUSIC IN ACCOMPANYING

(30 semester hours)

### Admission Requirements

In addition to the general requirements for admission to degree programs in music, accompanying applicants must (1) submit transcripts showing completion of a bachelor's degree in music, includ-

ing six semester hours of a foreign language (French, German, or Italian preferred) and (2) demonstrate accompanying ability at an advanced level by performing for an audition committee.

**Area of Concentration:** Four credits in individual lessons at the advanced level (PIA 570-71); eight credits of ensemble (PIA 574-75); nine credits in cognate courses (PIA 572-73, 576-77); and three credits in free electives (VOC 511-14, VOC 515-16 preferred); three full recitals (0 credit); three credits in music history; three credits in music theory; and completion of a comprehensive exit examination.

**Until further notice, no new students are being admitted into the master of music in accompanying.**

## MASTER OF MUSIC IN PIANO PEDAGOGY

(36 semester hours)

### Admission Requirements

In addition to the general requirements for admission to degree programs in music, piano pedagogy applicants must schedule an entrance examination, which will consist of scales, arpeggios, solo repertoire from various stylistic periods, and sight reading. Applicants whose undergraduate degrees are not in music may be accepted into the program if they demonstrate equivalent background in piano.

**Area of Concentration:** Eight credits in individual lessons (PIA 578-79, PIA 588-89); fifteen credits in piano pedagogy (PIA 580-83); six credits in keyboard literature (PIA 623-27); a recital (PIA 695) for one credit; three credits in music history; three credits in music theory; and completion of a comprehensive exit examination.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### KEYBOARD MUSIC

Symbol: HAR, KEN, MAK, MWP, ORG, PIA

**501-2 Individual Lessons at the Minor Level in Piano, Organ, Harpsichord (1)** Individual, half-hour lessons once weekly. An elective course for all graduate students.

**511-14 Individual Lessons at the Major Level in Piano and Organ (1)** Individual half-hour lessons. Continued study in the development of repertoire and performing skills. Students may be given permission to register for two course numbers in the same semester, earning the second credit by doing additional outside work and performing in a recital. PREREQ: Completion of the performance major requirements at the undergraduate level or admission by audition.

**PIA 525 Piano Technique (3)** An exploration of the many approaches to acquiring and teaching piano technique, the correlation between technique and musical style, how to practice and analyze physiological movements.

**541-43 Individual Lessons at the Advanced Level in Piano, Organ, and Harpsichord (3)** Individual, half-hour lessons once weekly.

Advanced studies leading to a full-length recital at the master's level. PREREQ: Completion of the performance major requirements for the bachelor of music degree or admission by audition.

**MWP 536-539 Piano Workshop (1-3)**

**MWS 536-539 Contemporary Applications of Keyboard Synthesizers (3)** A hands-on workshop involving programming techniques for synthesizers and the study of MIDI networks. Performance and composition will be emphasized.

**KEN 546 Keyboard Ensemble (2)** Performance of duet and two-piano literature.

**ORG 551 Organ Literature I (3)** A survey of literature for the organ from the 13th century to the

Baroque period. The influence of the organ on the literature. Recordings and performance by organ majors.

**ORG 552 Organ Literature II (3)** A survey of literature for the organ from J.S. Bach to the present. The influence of the organ on the literature. Recordings and performance by organ majors.

**ORG 553 Advanced Organ Pedagogy (3)**

**MAC 558 Master Class (Organ) (1-2)**

**MAK 558 Master Class (Keyboard) (1-2)**

Weekly performance sessions for advanced students.

**ORG 561 Accompanying (Organ) (3)**

Performance of vocal and instrumental accompanying literature for organ from all periods. Performance and reading sessions.

**ORG 562 Service Playing (Organ) (3)** A survey of problems in service playing for the organist. Hymn accompaniment, improvisation, conducting from the organ, and literature for the service. Observation of service playing when possible.

**PIA 570-71 Individual Lessons at the Advanced Level for Accompanists (2)** Individual, half-hour lessons once a week to train pianists in playing accompaniments. PREREQ: Admission to the M.M. degree in accompanying.

**PIA 572-73 Accompanying I, Vocal II, Instrumental (3)** Survey of accompanying literature: (I) art songs, recitatives, cantata, opera, and oratorio arias; and (II) strings, winds, and brass. Performance and reading in class.

**PIA 574-75 Ensemble I, II (4)** Accompanying in teaching studios for large groups (choruses), for various ensembles (including trios and quartets), and for faculty, B.M., M.M., general, and senior student recitals.

**PIA 576 Harpsichord and Continuo Realization (1)** An introduction to harpsichord playing and the principles of continuo realization.

**PIA 577 Transposition and Score Reading (2)**

Training in score reading and transposition at the keyboard.

**PIA 578 Individual, one-hour lessons for students of piano pedagogy (2)** PREREQ: Admission to the pedagogy concentration.

**PIA 579 Individual, one-hour lessons for students of piano pedagogy (2)**

**PIA 580 Group Piano Pedagogy (4)** Procedures and materials for group piano instruction. Emphasis on developing comprehensive musicianship through an interwoven study of literature, musical analysis, technique, improvisation, ear training, harmony, transposition, and sight reading. Includes practicum in group piano instruction.

**PIA 581 Piano Pedagogy I (4)** An in-depth study of materials available to the studio piano teacher for the elementary levels. Discussions include different methods, technique, harmony, ear training, and sight reading. Includes practicum in individual instruction.

**PIA 582 Piano Pedagogy II (4)** An in-depth study of repertoire and materials available to the studio piano teacher for the intermediate levels. Discussions of related concerns, such as memorization, practice techniques, developing technique through literature, principles of fingering, and sight reading. Includes practicum in individual instruction.

**PIA 583 Selected Topics in Piano Pedagogy (3)** Further exploration of the goals and objectives of piano study through presentation of selected topics and continued practicum in individual instruction.

**588 Advanced Lessons (2)** Individual one-hour lessons once weekly, for students in the M.M. in piano pedagogy degree.

**589 Advanced Lessons (2)** Individual one-hour lessons once weekly, for students in the M.M. in piano pedagogy degree.

**PIA 608 The Music of Chopin (3)** A comprehensive study of the contributions of Frederic Chopin to keyboard literature.

**PIA 623 Baroque Keyboard Literature (3)** The

Renaissance through development of variation form and dance suite. Emphasis on performance practices, realizing ornament signs and figured basses; transferral to the modern piano; in-depth study of works of Handel, J.S. Bach, and D. Scarlatti. Some student performance required.

**PIA 624 Classical Piano Literature (3)** Literature for the early piano (1750-1830). Origin and development of the sonata and performance practices of homophonic style. Music of the sons of Bach, Haydn, Mozart, and Beethoven. Sound and structure of the early piano. Some student performance required.

**PIA 625 Romantic Piano Literature (3)** Analysis of piano styles of Schubert, Chopin, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Liszt, Brahms, Faure, Mussorgsky, Tchaikovsky, and Grieg. Performance practices. The virtuoso étude and problems of technical execution.

Some student performance required. PREREQ: PIA 426 (Keyboard Literature II) or equivalent.

**PIA 626 20th-Century Piano Literature (3)** Seminal works and styles of this century. Albeniz, Rachmaninoff, Debussy, Ravel, Prokofiev, Hindemith, Schoenberg, Bartok, and American composers. Some student performance required. PREREQ: MTC 213 (Theory of Music IV) or equivalent.

**PIA 627 The Piano Concerto (3)** A chronological presentation of the development of the piano concerto; performances, problems, and practices will be emphasized. Covers from J.S. Bach to present.

**PIA 679-680 Special Subjects Seminar (1-3)** Significant topics presented by faculty members or visiting lecturers. Designed to meet specific needs of the seminar group.

**PIA 681-683 Independent Study in Music (1-3)**

**PIA 695 Recital (1)** A full recital of concert works or pedagogical pieces, or a lecture-recital. Required of candidates for the master of music in piano pedagogy. PREREQ: Approval by committee examination.

**PIA 696 Recital (1)** A shared (half) recital open to candidates for the master of music degree (music education concentration). In lieu of research report. Program notes required. PREREQ: Approval by committee examination.

**PIA 697 Recital (2)** A full public recital, demonstrating an understanding of various performance styles and an ability to perform literature from several periods. Required of candidates for the master of music in performance. PREREQ: Approval by committee examination.

## Music Theory and Composition

Dr. McVoy, *Chairperson*

### PROFESSORS

Robert Maggio, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
James E. McVoy, Ph.D., *Eastman School of Music*  
Larry A. Nelson, Ph.D., *Michigan State University*  
James D. Sullivan, Ph.D., *Eastman School of Music*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Mark T. Rimple, D.M.A., *Temple University*

### Admission Requirements

In addition to the general requirements for admission to degree programs in music, theory and/or composition applicants must (1) schedule an interview with a faculty committee appointed by the chairperson of the Department of Music Theory and Composition; and (2) demonstrate sufficient pianistic ability, sight singing, and aural perception to meet the demands of the program. In addition,

composition applicants must submit original works showing technical facility in composition.

### MASTER OF MUSIC IN THEORY

(30 semester hours)

Three credits in music history; 15 credits in music theory (selected from MTC 512, 517, 541, 544, 546, and 579); six credits in concentration electives; three credits of free electives; three credits of thesis (MTC 697). The thesis defense serves as a comprehensive exit examination.

### MASTER OF MUSIC IN COMPOSITION

(30 semester hours)

Three credits in music history; MTC 512, 513, and 514 (nine credits); 12 credits in music theory, selected from MTC 517, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 550, 564, and 579; three credits of free electives; and three credits of thesis (MTC 699). The thesis defense serves as the comprehensive exit examination.

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION

Symbol: MTC (unless otherwise indicated)

**512-14 Advanced Composition I, II, and III (3)**

Free composition in larger forms for ensembles, solo voice and chorus, chamber groups, and orchestra. PREREQ: MTC 213 (Theory of Music IV) or equivalent.

**517 Electronic Music (3)** Materials and techniques of electronic music and their use in composition.

Laboratory experience in the composition of electronic music. PREREQ: Permission of the instructor.

**MWJ 536-39 Jazz Studies Workshop (1-3)** A workshop for the study and performance of jazz. Arranging and ensemble performance opportunities. A separate brochure describes summer workshops.

**541 Advanced Orchestration (3)** Original composition or arrangement for orchestra. PREREQ: A knowledge of the instruments of the orchestra and experience in their use.

**542 Advanced Musical Form (3)** A detailed study of musical form, with emphasis on modifications of sonata form, vocal and instrumental forms of Baroque music, and forms that are unique.

**544 Advanced Counterpoint I (3)** Contrapuntal

techniques of the 18th century. Chorale prelude and invention.

**545 Advanced Counterpoint II (3)** Continuation of MTC 544. Includes the canon, invertible counterpoint, and fugue. PREREQ: MTC 544 or permission of the instructor.

**546 Techniques of Early 20th-Century Music (3)**

A study of compositional techniques in representative vocal and instrumental works of the first two decades of this century.

**550 Acoustics of Music (3)** The study of sound: its production, transmission, and reception. Musical instruments, the acoustics of rooms, and the physical basis of scales.

**561 Jazz Harmony and Arranging (3)**

**562 Advanced Jazz Harmony and Arranging (3)** A study of improvisation and arranging, literature, and other aspects of an important phase of popular styles.

**564 Performance Practices in Contemporary Music (3)**

This course will provide the following opportunities: (1) the participants will study technical problems of understanding new notation (e.g., graphic scores, proportional scores, multiphonics, microtones, metric modulation, asymmetrical rhythm groupings, prose scores, etc.), and will develop a reasonable facility in performing scores that include these techniques; (2) an ensemble, for

which composition students may compose; and (3) the establishment of an ensemble, which may publicly perform new music.

**579 Seminar in Music Theory (1-3)** Special topics seminar designed to meet specific needs of music majors in the area of theory research.

**591 Advanced Chromatic Harmony (3)**

**592 Advanced Ear Training (2)**

**679 Special Subjects Seminar (1-3)** Significant topics presented by faculty members or visiting lecturers. Designed to meet specific needs of the seminar group.

**681-83 Independent Study in Music (1-3)** Individual research under the guidance of a faculty member. PREREQ: Permission of instructor.

**691-92 Research Seminar in Music (1-2)** A research proposal with supporting procedures is developed. Guidance in individual research topics with tutorial assistance in form and style of research writing.

**697 Theory Thesis (3)** For graduate majors in theory only.

**698 Research Report (1)**

**699 Musical Composition Thesis (3)** For graduate majors in composition only.

## Vocal and Choral Music

Dr. Sprenkle, *Chairperson*

### PROFESSORS

Raymond Friday, Ph.D., *New York University*

G. Alan Wagner, M.F.A., *Carnegie Mellon University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Kathryn Chilcote, D.M.A., *University of Oregon*

David DeVenney, D.M.A., *Conservatory of Music, University of Cincinnati*

W. Larry Dorminy, D.M., *Indiana University*

David Sprenkle, D.M.A., *University of Maryland – College Park*

Jane Wyss, D.M.A., *University of Texas at Austin*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Robert Barefield, D.M.A., *Conservatory of Music, University of Cincinnati*

### Admission Requirements

In addition to the general requirements for admission to degree programs in music, performance applicants must (1) demonstrate

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### VOCAL/CHORAL

Symbol: CHO

**511 Masterworks Chorus (1)** A large mixed chorus presenting oratorios, masses, and advanced-level choral literature. Permission of instructor.

**611 Chamber Choir (1)** A consort of 15-25 singers specializing in the performance of sacred and secular vocal music of the Renaissance and early Baroque periods. By audition.

**612 Concert Choir (1)** A mixed chorus of 35-45 singers performing sacred and secular choral literature of all periods and styles. By audition.

Symbol: VOC

**511 Master Class — Baroque (1)** Discussion and performance of songs from the Baroque period.

**512 Master Class — German *Lied* (1)** Discussion and performance of German art song.

**513 Master Class — French *Melodie* (1)** Discussion and performance of late French art song.

**514 Master Class — 20th-Century Art Song (1)** Discussion and performance of art songs from the 20th century.

**515 English-Italian Diction (2)** English, Italian, and Latin diction in a laboratory course to establish correct pronunciation in singing. The phonetics of these languages are used in selected song repertoire.

**516 French-German Diction (3)** French and German diction in a laboratory course to establish correct pronunciation in singing. The phonetics of

these languages are used in selected song repertoire.

#### 524 Musico-Dramatic Production (3)

Techniques of producing musical plays. Preparation for roles, coaching, and conducting rehearsals. May lead to a public performance of the material studied.

**526 Choral Literature (3)** Examples of choral music from the various musical periods. Primarily larger works.

**529 Vocal Literature (3)** Classic song literature, lieder, melodie, and contemporary art songs are discussed.

**536-39 Vocal/Choral Workshops (1-3)** Participation-oriented workshops designed to meet specific needs in vocal/choral music.

**546 Vocal Ensemble (2)** Self-study in the performance and preparation of small ensembles. Project must have the approval of the department chairperson.

**591 Vocal Pedagogy (3)** Principles and techniques of teaching voice.

**613 Advanced Choral Conducting (2)** Study and application of advanced choral conducting techniques.

**679 Special Subjects Seminar (1-3)** Significant topics presented by faculty or visiting lecturers.

**681 Independent Study (1)**

**682 Independent Study (2)**

**683 Independent Study (3)**

**691 Research Seminar in Music (2)**

**692 Research Seminar in Music (1)**

advanced performance ability; (2) audition with a program, including selections drawn from Italian art song, German *Lied*, French *melodie*, opera, and oratorio; (3) demonstrate diction competency in Italian, German, and French; (4) submit a repertoire list; and (5) schedule an interview with the graduate coordinator and the department chairperson. Students lacking nine credits of undergraduate foreign language must remove this deficiency before candidacy.

### MASTER OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE

(30 semester hours)

The program requires completion of three credits in music history and three credits in music theory, as well as the concentration described below.

**Voice Concentration:** Nine credits in individual lessons at the advanced level (VOI 541-43) and a recital (VOI 697); VOC 524 (three credits); 4-6 credits (selected from VOC 511-16, 526, 529, and 591, and MHL 654), 4-6 credits of free electives; and completion of a comprehensive exit examination.

Symbol: VOI

#### 501-02 Individual Lessons at the Minor Level (1)

An elective course for graduate students.

#### 511-14 Individual Lessons at the Major Level (1)

Voice majors in the master of music in music education program. PREREQ: Completion of the undergraduate voice major requirements or by audition.

#### 541-43 Individual Lessons at the Advanced Level (3)

Advanced vocal studies culminating in a full master's recital. PREREQ: Completion of the performance requirements for the bachelor of music in voice program or admission by audition.

**696 Recital (1)** A shared (half) public recital for candidates in the master of music education program in lieu of a research report. Candidate must write approved program notes. PREREQ: Approval by the examination committee.

**697 Recital (2)** A full public recital demonstrating an understanding of various performance styles and the ability to perform. Required of candidates for the master of music in voice degree. PREREQ: Approval by the examination committee.

Symbol: VOW

**521 The Broadway Musical (3)** Surveys the American musical theatre, past and present. Elements of producing the American musical in school settings.

**522 The Musical Revue (1-3)** Explores the concept of choral music in motion and the necessary techniques and skills for mounting a successful choral ensemble.

## Nursing

222 Sturzebecker Health Sciences Center

West Chester University

West Chester, PA 19383

610-436-2219

Prof. Coghlan Stowe, *Chairperson*

Dr. Hickman, *Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### PROFESSORS

Janet S. Hickman, Ed.D., *Temple University*

Susan C. Slaninka, Ed.D., *Temple University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Charlotte Mackey, Ed.D., *Widener University*

Ann Coghlan Stowe, M.S.N., *University of Pennsylvania*

Brent W. Thompson, D.N.Sc., *Widener University*

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

### Mission

The mission of the Department of Nursing at West Chester University is to provide high-quality professional degree education in nursing. The baccalaureate program prepares graduates for entry to nursing practice, and the master's program prepares graduates for advanced practice in community health nursing. The goal of the department is to prepare nurses for leadership and advocacy in the health promotion, disease prevention, and health restoration of individuals, families, and communities. Graduates of these nursing programs will be professionals capable of assuming leadership in present and emerging health care roles, citizens who contribute to society and are committed to life-long learning and personal development.

At the end of the M.S.N. program, the graduate will be able to:

1. synthesize philosophy, theory, content, and methods of public health science and nursing science as a basis for community health nursing practice;
2. demonstrate advanced clinical skills in society including culturally diverse and/or medically underserved individuals and aggregates;
3. assume beginning roles in education or administration;
4. design health care strategies in which nurses contribute to the health promotion and disease prevention of individuals and aggregates;
5. evaluate health care issues, trends, and policies;
6. pursue and evaluate professional development as a continuing professional learner;
7. collaborate with interdisciplinary groups in the community for the purpose of health care planning to achieve the objectives of *Healthy People 2010*;
8. acquire a foundation for doctoral study in nursing;
9. assume the role of advocate in community settings to promote accessibility of health care services and to enhance quality of care;
10. demonstrate a philosophy of nursing that reflects commitment to social justice and the advancement of nursing science;
11. participate in scientific inquiry directed to the health care needs of populations as well as individuals and families.

### M.S.N. Admission Requirements

The minimum admission standards for the Department of Nursing are a B.S.N. degree from a National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC) or a Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited program, an undergraduate GPA of at least 2.5, a course in statistics, a course in physical assessment, current licensure as a registered nurse (Pennsylvania licensure required prior to the clinical practicum), at least two years of recent full-time experience as a nurse providing direct clinical care, and three letters of recommendation from individuals familiar with the applicant's academic and/or professional qualifications.

### School Nurse Certification

The School Nurse Certification program is a 13-credit, post-baccalaureate program that prepares students for initial Pennsylvania Department of Education certification as an Educational Specialist I – School Nurse. Required courses are NSG 502, 512, 520, and EDA 541.

### Program Objectives

1. Demonstrates competency in providing alternatives for planning, implementing, and evaluating health interventions and wellness promotion in a variety of school settings.
2. Analyzes the organization, administration, and governance of the educational system.

3. Articulates an understanding of child/adolescent growth and development.
4. Demonstrates competency in planning and implementing learning experiences that meet the needs of students from varying cultural backgrounds.
5. Displays proficiency in selecting, implementing, and evaluating an appropriate health maintenance and wellness program for students and families.
6. Identifies legal aspects of the educational system as they relate to the role of the school nurse.

### Certificate in Parish Nursing (18 semester hours)

Parish nursing is a modality for coordinating the meeting of health needs of individuals and families within the context of their spiritual community. It is a nondenominational nursing approach (not a pastoral approach) which can be used in any religious tradition.

The certificate program courses are as follows:

NSG 501\*, NSG 519\*, NSG 502\*, NSG 504\*, NSG 518, HEA 501 Electives:  
HEA 511, HEA 512, HEA 545, HEA 581, NSG 516

### Admissions Requirements for Certification and Certificate Programs

1. B.S.N. degree from a National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC) or a Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited nursing program.
2. Current licensure as a registered nurse in Pennsylvania.
3. A cumulative undergraduate grade point average of 3.0.

### M.S.N. (Emphasis in Community Health Nursing)

The master of science in nursing program will prepare professional nurses for leadership roles in community health nursing through in-depth consideration of community-based health care delivery systems, preparation in a functional role, and the use of critical inquiry and scholarship to improve the practice of nursing.

The program curriculum, developed in coordination with nurse educators, clinicians, and professional societies, offers a choice of instructional focus. The student will select **education, administration, or integrative health** as a functional component within the community health program of study. All students pursuing the M.S.N. degree are required to earn six credits in nursing research to complete the program.

### Functional Component: Nursing Education

The focus in nursing education will enhance the skills of the professional nurse in curriculum development and teaching competencies in nursing. Relevant electives (three credits) are selected under advisement.

### Functional Component: Nursing Administration

The nursing administration focus will facilitate preparation of graduate nurses as clinical specialists, especially in the fields of gerontology and chronic illness. This focus is designed in view of a more severely ill case mix in acute-care settings, as well as accelerated use of HMO's, home health agencies, and other types of community-based care. Relevant electives (three credits) are selected under advisement.

### Functional Component: Integrative Health

The integrative health focus provides both content and field experience in alternative and complementary health modalities. Relevant electives (three credits) are selected under advisement.

### Curriculum

39 semester hours

#### I. Core Component

18 semester hours

BIO 584 or HEA 520, NSG 501, NSG 502,  
NSG 503, NSG 504

\*Must be taken in sequence.

**II. Functional Component**

Each student will choose nursing administration, nursing education, or integrative health as a functional focus.

**A. Nursing Administration**

NSG 509, NSG 510, and relevant electives selected under advisement (3)

*OR*

**B. Nursing Education**

NSG 507, NSG 508, and relevant electives selected under advisement (3)

**C. Integrative Health**

HEA 501, NSG 611, and relevant electives selected under advisement (3)

**III. Research Component**

NSG 505, NSG 506

9 semester hours

**IV. Thesis and Nonthesis Option**

Thesis: NSG 610 (3-6) *OR*

6 semester hours

Nonthesis: Relevant electives selected under advisement (6)

6 semester hours

**V. Satisfactory performance on the written and/or oral comprehensive examination****Special Requirements**

**Insurance.** Students are required to carry liability insurance coverage in the amount of \$1,000,000/\$3,000,000 when enrolled in nursing courses having a clinical component.

**CPR Certification.** Students enrolled in nursing courses having a clinical component are required to be currently certified by the American Red Cross, American Heart Association, or other acceptable resource in life support (two-person) cardiopulmonary resuscitation. The CPR course must include resuscitation of infants and children.

In addition, school nurse certification candidates must have Acts 151 and 34 clearance prior to the school health practicum.

**Health Requirements**

Students enrolled in nursing courses having a clinical component must provide the Department of Nursing with evidence of a current (within one year) health assessment performed by a physician or certified nurse practitioner. Documentation of inoculations against diphtheria, tetanus, measles, poliomyelitis, Rubella, and hepatitis B must be included.

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS****NURSING**

Symbol: NSG

**501 Nursing Theories and Issues (3)** Exploration of a variety of theories and current issues that affect nursing practice, education, and administration.

**502 Perspectives of Community Health Nursing (4)** Introduction to concepts of public health and community health nursing. Includes both classroom presentations and clinical practicum in an agency of interest to the student, focusing primarily on community health care. PREREQ: or CON-CURR: NSG 501.

**503 Principles and Practice of Community Health Nursing (6)** Students will continue to refine the application of principles of community health during a second in the series of courses combining theory with practice. Continued emphasis on the political, governmental, and fiscal management aspects of community health nursing. PREREQ: NSG 502.

**504 Advanced Concepts of Community Health Nursing (2)** Seminar on advanced concepts of community health. No clinical practicum is associated with this course, which will be taken either prior to or together with the functional practicum. PREREQ: NSG 503.

**505 Nursing Research I (3)**

**506 Nursing Research II (3)** Critical analysis of research design and outcomes, using existing nursing research studies from the professional literature and existing computerized simulated research to develop skill in research modalities. PREREQ: NSG 505.

**507 Curriculum Development in Nursing Education (3)** This course is designed to examine the theory and practice of curriculum development as a group process, synthesizing basic principles of curriculum in nursing education.

**508 Teaching Competencies in Nursing — Principles and Methods (3)** Examination of the teaching-learning process and skills in professional nursing, with emphasis on baccalaureate or in-service education. Includes both classroom and clinical practicum teaching experience, as well as seminars with other students enrolled. Focus is community health nursing throughout. PREREQ: NSG 507.

**509 Community Health Nursing Administration (3)** Principles of administration, leadership, and organization related to the delivery of com-

munity health nursing care. Organizational, management, power, decision-making, motivational, and change theories will be examined in relationship to the community health nurse administrator.

**510 Nursing Administration in Community Health Nursing Settings (3)** Examination of management skills for nurse-administrators in a service setting in community health. Includes both classroom and clinical practicum administrative experience, as well as seminars with other students enrolled. Focus is community health nursing throughout. PREREQ: NSG 509.

**511 Measurement and Evaluation in Nursing Education (3)** This course will focus on the application of principles of measurement and evaluation within nursing education. Practical experiences will include the construction and evaluation of classroom tests and clinical assessment instruments, as well as interpretation of standardized tests used within nursing education. Current trends and issues related to evaluation will be discussed.

**512 Legal Mandates of School Nursing (3)** This course examines the structure of the educational organization and legal issues that specifically affect the certified school nurse and impact the student in the learning environment. Emphasis will be placed on the school nurse's responsibility to enhance the student's ability to learn in relation to promotion, restoration, and maintenance of health.

**513 Nursing Informatics (3)** This course will focus on the current and potential impact of the micro-computer in the nursing arenas of practice, education, and administration. Basic concepts of computer literacy will be reviewed with lab exercises to assist those who are not computer literate. The course then will proceed from the history of nursing informatics and culminate with the future of nursing informatics.

**514 Human Lactation, Breast-feeding, and Health of the Community (3)** This three-credit course is for students seeking in-depth knowledge about breast-feeding and human lactation.

Through various assignments, the research in lactation will be explored and critiqued. Emphasis is on understanding the physiology of human lactation and the health impact on infants and their mothers. The normal process of breast-feeding will be addressed with analysis of the barriers to breast-feeding in today's society. Using national policies and standards as the focal point, the student will analyze what local, national, and international organizations are doing to support breast-feeding.

**516 Cancer Nursing Practice (3)** The emphasis of this course is the care of clients with cancer. This course examines the various physiological, psychosocial, and spiritual effects this disease has on clients and their families. A variety of topics will be discussed, including communication, hope, sexuality, spirituality, loss, pain, and altered body image. The focus of the course is on the role of the professional nurse in prevention, diagnosis, and client management.

**517 Selected Topics in Nursing (3)** An in-depth study of selected, current topics relevant to the development of nursing majors. This course will emphasize the critical analysis of current topics that impact on professional nursing. Each student will develop a commitment to reading and critiquing nursing research in professional journals as part of the teaching-learning process.

**518 Care of the Community Spirit (3)** This course focuses on community building and spirituality. Course content includes introduction to the concept of community spirit, culture, and community; integration of health and spirit within the community.

**519 Parish Nursing (3)** This course provides an overview of the practice of parish nursing, within the broader focus of advanced practice nursing. It includes both the context of parish nursing practice and the collaborative aspects of parish nursing. Legal and ethical aspects of parish nursing practice are addressed.

**520 Health Assessment in Advanced Nursing Practice (3)** This course combines comprehensive theoretical and laboratory experience to enable the nurse in advanced practice to complete a holistic health assessment of the client. Opportunity is provided to enhance the participant's ability to collect relevant data via use of appropriate interviewing methods, developmental and physical assessment techniques, critical thinking, and psychomotor skills (two hours, lecture; three hours, laboratory).

**510 Thesis (3-6)** Undertaken after completion of NSG 506. Research, supervised from topic selection, implementation, evaluation, and presentation.

**511 Field Placement (3)** A one-semester field experience in selected integrative medicine settings. The settings may include hospitals, outpatient clinics, nonprofit health organizations, and private clinical practices. A total of 120 hours is required.

## Philosophy

103 Main Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2841

Dr. Platt, *Chairperson and Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### PROFESSORS

George S. Claghorn, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
W. Stephen Croddy, Ph.D., *Brown University*  
Thomas W. Platt, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
Paul A. Streveler, Ph.D., *University of Wisconsin*  
Frederick R. Struckmeyer, Ph.D., *Boston University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Frank Hoffman, Ph.D., *University of London*  
Ruth Porritt, Ph.D., *Purdue University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Seetha Burtner, Ph.D., *Purdue University*  
Joan Woolfrey, Ph.D., *University of Oregon*

### Program of Study

The Department of Philosophy offers a program leading to the master of arts in philosophy. This degree will serve as a foundation for studies leading to a Ph.D. in philosophy or prepare students for positions in industry, government, or college teaching.

### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting general requirements for admission to a degree program at West Chester, applicants must present a minimum of 12

semester hours of undergraduate philosophy, including courses in history of ancient philosophy, history of modern philosophy, ethics, and logic.

### Foreign Language Requirement

Candidates for the M.A. must demonstrate a reading proficiency in French, German, Spanish, or another language approved by the department.

### Final Examination Requirement

A comprehensive, written final examination is required of students not electing the thesis option. This will cover four fields: (1) metaphysics; (2) any two from logic, ethics, aesthetics, philosophy of language, philosophy of science, or American philosophy; and (3) any agreed-upon philosopher, such as Plato, Aquinas, Kant, or Wittgenstein.

### MASTER OF ARTS IN PHILOSOPHY

(30 semester hours)

All candidates are required to take PHI 599 and PHI 640. Beyond these requirements, the student has the choice of a thesis or nonthesis program.

The thesis program requires 18 semester hours in philosophy; six semester hours of electives, chosen from philosophy or related courses; and the thesis (PHI 610), which accounts for six semester hours.

The nonthesis program specifies 24 semester hours in the philosophy concentration and six semester hours of electives (philosophy or related).

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### PHILOSOPHY

Symbol: PHI

**506 Meaning in Language (also LIN 506)** (3) A discussion of topics having to do with meaning in everyday oral communication.

**512 Ethical Theories** (3) Examination of various ethical theories with practical applications to such problems as authority, punishment, rights, marriage, and race.

**513 Aesthetic Theories** (3) History of aesthetics, as seen in classic interpretations. Psychological and sociological origins of art; the role of art works in the enrichment of life.

**514 Philosophy of Religion** (3) Dominant trends in religious philosophy of the Western world.

Religious language, reason and faith, science, the nature of man, the existence of God, and mysticism.

**515 Existentialism** (3) Background and themes of current existentialism, as reflected in Kierkegaard, Jaspers, Marcel, Heidegger, and Sartre. Evaluation

of existentialism and its impact on contemporary literature, drama, art, and society.

**520 Philosophy of Mind** (3) The human mind, according to representative views. Presuppositions and implications, both scientific and philosophic, traced and analyzed. The mind-body problem, perception, memory, and the implications of depth psychology.

**522 Philosophy of Science** (3) The course begins with case studies in science and derives general principles from them. Scientific law, analogy, models, variant theories, confirmation, and interpretation.

**523 Philosophy of Language (also LIN 523)** (3) Problems of language and oral communication, with emphasis on problems of reference.

**530 American Philosophy** (3) American views of man, society, and the universe, from colonial times to the 20th century.

**◆ 531 Oriental Philosophy** (3) Central figures and classic teachings of Eastern philosophy and religion: Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Shintoism; naturalistic and humanistic elements

of decisive influence on the culture of the Orient.

**536 Symbolic Logic** (3) Basic principles and methods of symbolic logic. Practice in determining validity of sentential and quantificational arguments. The algebra of classes.

**◆ 590 Independent Studies in Philosophy** (3)

**◆ 599 Philosophic Concepts and Systems** (3) Basic concepts of the philosophic enterprise: form, matter, the categories, cause, and purpose. Relation of premises to method and conclusions. Rival theories are compared for justification and adequacy.

**610 Thesis** (3-6)

**◆ 640 Seminar** (3) Study and evaluation of the major works of one philosopher, such as Plato, Aquinas, Kant, or Wittgenstein.

The following undergraduate course may also be taken for graduate credit, when properly approved: PHI 470 Biomedical Ethics, PHI 480 Environmental Ethics, PHI 482 Social Philosophy.

◆ This course may be taken again for credit.

## Political Science

106 Ruby Jones Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2743

Dr. Loedel, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Milne, *Director, Master of Science in Administration; Public Administration Adviser*

### PROFESSOR

Robert J. Marbach, Ph.D., *Temple University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

R. Lorraine Bernotsky, D.Phil., *Oxford University*  
Peter H. Loedel, Ph.D., *University of California, Santa Barbara*  
Yury Polksky, Ph.D., *University of Michigan*

Bhim Sandhu, Ph.D., *University of Missouri*  
 Frauke Schnell, Ph.D., *State University of New York at Stony Brook*  
**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**  
 Duane D. Milne, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*

### Programs of Study

The Department of Political Science offers the master of science in administration (M.S.A.) with a concentration in public administration. This is an interdisciplinary degree and is described in the "Administration" section of this catalog.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION Concentration in Public Administration

#### Curriculum

<b>I. Administrative Core</b>	36 semester hours
ADM 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and or 507	18 semester hours
<b>II. Public Administration Core*</b>	18 semester hours
Option 1: Focus on state and local government	
ADM 500 Methods and Materials of Research (3)	
ADM 600 Research Report (3)	
GEO 525 Urban and Regional Planning (3)	
GEO 527 Planning Law and Organization (3)	

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE

Symbol: PSC unless otherwise shown

**515 Women in Politics (3)** The role of women in politics is surveyed. Considerations include the relationship between the sexes as it has an impact on politics.

**525 The American Presidency (3)** Analysis of the presidency, stressing its evolution into a modern institution and the contemporary behavioral aspects of the office. Personality, power, and campaign strategy in conjunction with presidential relations with the executive branch, Congress, courts, and the media.

**530 The Politics of the Holocaust and Genocide (3)** This course examines the political causes of the Holocaust and genocides both in a historical and current context. Case studies include the Jews in Europe, Armenians, and Cambodians.

**531 Modern Political Theory (3)** Critical analysis of enduring political problems as seen primarily in the writings of theorists from Machiavelli to the present; basic concepts of political science; theories concerning the proper role of the state in society.

**532 International Relations (3)** Factors motivating the actions of nations; machinery evolved by nation states for effecting their various policies. Methods of diplomacy, international law, and international organization.

**533 Congressional Politics (3)** The politics of, and the legislative process in, Congress. Internal influences on the Congressional performance, such as rules, norms, and behavior, and external influences including the executive branch and interest groups.

**534 American Political Parties (3)** Patterns, functions, and history of the American political party system at national, state, and local levels. Theoretical and empirical studies of political interest groups, public opinion, and voting behavior.

**540 American Constitutional Law (3)** Evolution

of constitutional law through study of the leading decisions of the Supreme Court and their significance for the American governmental system.

**541 Latin American Culture and Politics (3)**

Comparative analysis of contemporary Latin-American systems. Stress of political culture, decision making, ideologies, and political processes.

**542 Dynamics of Public Opinion and Political Behavior (3)** The political role and style of masses and elites; uses and abuses of polls, political socialization, voting behavior, campaigning, and media. Understanding individual opinion formation (micro) and mass publics (macro).

**544 American Public Policy (3)** Survey of literature; examination of approaches; discussion of concepts and issues in the field of American politics and policy processes.

**548 The Communist Powers (3)** Comparative study of various Communist systems, particularly the U.S.S.R. and China. Elite-mass relationships; role of Marxism-Leninism; party, economic, and political structures. Secondary attention to Eastern Europe, Cuba, and nonruling parties.

**549 Politics of Bureaucracy and Administrative Behavior (3)** In-depth examination of the fourth branch of government. Impact of administrative apparatus (bureaucracy) on public policy formulation and implementation in the United States.

**551 The Politics of Non-Western Areas (3)** Problems of nation building, political participation, and elite-mass relationships in the less-developed nations. Latin American, Asian, or African nations may be stressed as a case study.

**552 Civil Liberties and Civil Rights (3)** Analysis of constitutional rights and governmental attitudes with respect to civil liberties. Emphasis on case-study method and role playing.

**560 The Politics of Revolution (3)** Synthesis of research, concepts, and theories of revolution.

PSC 544 American Public Policy (3)  
 PSC 549 Politics of Bureaucracy and Administrative Behavior (3)

*OR*

Option 2: Specialized focus, taken under advisement, to meet the student's career goals and needs

ADM 500 Methods and Materials of Research (3)

ADM 600 Research Report (3)

PSC 544 American Public Policy (3)

PSC 549 Politics of Bureaucracy and Administrative Behavior (3)

Electives (6)

Additionally, both concentration options allow for an internship experience (ADM 612 Internship) of 3-6 semester hours. Students with little or no organizational work experience are required to successfully complete ADM 612 as an *additional* 3-6 hours in the concentration.

A comprehensive examination in the concentration is required. The examination is based on core and concentration course work.

\*Students with undergraduate majors in political science may be permitted, with approval of concentration adviser, to substitute appropriate courses.

Stress on the meaning, causes, phases, and ideologies of revolution. Contemporary movements emphasized.

**PAD 561 State and Local Government (3)**

Examination of the organization, functions, and politics of state and local government, including analysis of politics in states, counties, cities, and towns in urban, suburban, and rural areas. Intergovernmental relations in education, transportation, and welfare policy are examined.

**PAD 573 American Intergovernmental Relations (3)** Designed to familiarize students with the complex network of conflict, cooperation, and interdependence among national, state, and local government units. Topic areas include an analysis of continuing evolution of American federalism, an examination of this relationship from state and city government perspectives, and a description of specific intergovernmental fiscal programs and policies.

**590 Independent Study in Political Science (1-3)** Research projects, reports, and readings in political science. PREREQ: Approval of department chairperson.

### ADMINISTRATION

Symbol: ADM

**500 Methods and Materials of Research (3)**

Logic of scientific methodology and research design construction. Emphasizes hypothesis development and testing, data collection, measurement problems, and theory application.

**525 Grant Writing (3)** Art of grant writing via proposal development processes. Targeting proposals to public and private agencies.

**600 Research Report (3)** A capstone research project.

**612 Internship (3-6)** Intensive field placement in organization under faculty guidance and supervision. Precontracted learning objectives.

# Professional and Secondary Education

201 Recitation Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2958

Dr. Hsu, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Morgan, *Assistant Chairperson and Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

## PROFESSORS

Yi-Ming Hsu, Ed.D., *University of Georgia*  
John L. Hynes, Ph.D., *State University of New York at Albany*

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Kimberlee S. Brown, Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*  
Cynthia Haggard, Ed.D., *Indiana University*  
John Holingjak, Jr., M.Ed., *Temple University*  
Thomas Mastrilli, Ed.D., *University of Pittsburgh*  
Lesley A. Welsh, Ph.D., *University of Connecticut*

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

David L. Bolton, Ph.D., *Florida State University*  
Marlene K. Goss, Ph.D., *Walden University*  
John Kinslow, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Robert S. Kurzinsky, Ed.D., *Nova University*  
Paul A. Morgan, Ph.D., *Teachers College, Columbia University*  
Christian V. Penny, M.Ed., *Pennsylvania State University*

## Programs of Study

The Department of Professional and Secondary Education offers graduate programs leading to teacher certification, as well as the master of education and master of science degrees.

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

Dr. Morgan, *Program Coordinator*

This program is designed primarily to strengthen the professional knowledge, skills, and understanding of the graduate student. Practicing teachers will increase their knowledge base of effective teaching. In addition to the education courses offered, the 15 semester-hour elective area allows students to increase their knowledge in the academic content area.

## Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting admission requirements of the University, the student must:

1. Be approved by the Department of Professional and Secondary Education for graduate work.
2. Attain an acceptable score on the Graduate Record Examination or the Miller Analogies Test. It is strongly recommended that the applicant have a valid teaching certificate. Applicants whose certification is not in secondary education may, at the department chairperson's discretion, be required to take course work beyond the minimum semester-hour requirements for the degree.

Upon admission, students will be assigned advisers who will help them to outline the appropriate program. All work for the program must be approved by the program coordinator.

## Requirements for Admission to Degree Candidacy

During the precandidacy period, the student must:

1. Attain full status, if admission status to the program was provisional.
2. Complete these required courses: EDF 500 and 510, and EDP 550.
3. Achieve a minimum overall grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 and a minimum GPA of 3.0 in the required courses in the area of concentration.

4. Show evidence of academic, personal, and professional qualities that satisfy the adviser and the departmental graduate committee.

## Curriculum

### I. Required Courses

EDF 500 and 510, EDP 550

36 semester hours

9 semester hours

### II. Area of Concentration Requirements

12 semester hours

A minimum of 12 semester hours must be selected from the following:

EDF 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, 515, 516, 520, 570, 580, 581, 589, 590; EDP 531; EDS 502, 505, 524, 599; EDT 500, 501, 502, 503; EDU 501, 502

### III. Electives

15 semester hours

The electives may be from courses listed above, or from courses in the student's teaching field. They also may be a combination of both.

## Comprehensive Examination

Students must perform satisfactorily on a written comprehensive examination.

To be eligible, students must have:

1. Taken the required courses: EDF 500 and 510, and EDP 550.
2. Completed 28 semester hours of work, including the nine semester hours of required courses and 12 semester hours from the area of concentration.
3. Attained a minimum overall GPA of 3.0 and a minimum GPA of 3.0 in the required courses and the courses in the area of concentration.
4. Received the approval of the departmental graduate coordinator. Students who fail the comprehensive examination are allowed a second attempt. A second failure terminates candidacy.

## Secondary Teaching Certification

The Department of Professional and Secondary Education offers a nondegree program for post-baccalaureate students seeking secondary teaching certification. Students must apply through the Office of Graduate Studies and Extended Education for the certification program and meet admission requirements specified by the Pennsylvania Department of Education for the University. (See Formal Admission to Teacher Education for Graduate Students Seeking Certification, p. 20.) The program consists of six education courses, including a methods course offered by the academic area, plus a full semester of student teaching. Students must have academic course work in their subject area discipline(s) equivalent to an undergraduate B.S.Ed. from West Chester University. Undergraduate transcripts will be evaluated by the content area department to assess any additional course work that may be needed in the academic discipline. Courses required for certification include EDA/EDR 341, EDF 589, EDM 501, EDP 531 and 550, EDS 505, EDT 500, and a subject area methods course. (Note: Some course work taken for certification may count for the M.Ed. in secondary education.)

## MASTER OF EDUCATION

The master of education program has concentrations in **chemistry**, **French**, **history**, and **Spanish**, offered cooperatively by the School of Education and the College of Arts and Sciences. The academic requirements for each concentration are found under the respective department listing.

With this degree, students can strengthen their knowledge in the major subject area, as well as their professional knowledge and competence. Students earning degrees in this program are advised primarily by their academic department representative but also must consult with a professional and secondary education adviser concerning the

education portion of their program. Note: This program does not lead to teacher certification without additional course work.

### Curriculum

#### I. Professional Education Requirements\*

A. EDF 510 Educational Foundations (3)  
B. A minimum of one course from each of the following groups:

##### Group 1

EDF 516, EDF 520, EDF 580, EDF 581, EDF 589

##### Group 2

EDF 503, EDF 507, EDF 509, EDP 531, EDP 550, EDP 557, EDP 560, EDP 569, EDS 524, EDU 502

##### Group 3

EDC 567, EDF 504, EDF 505, EDF 506, EDF 570, EDF 590, EDS 502, EDU 501

36 semester hours

12 semester hours

#### II. Concentration Requirements

A. Methods and Materials of Research (1-3)  
B. Academic subjects (18-20)

(See respective academic department for details)

21-23 semester hours

#### III. Electives (Professional or Academic)\*

1-3 semester hours

### Comprehensive Examinations

The student must perform satisfactorily on the final comprehensive examination covering the subject matter concentration and the professional education requirements.

### Teaching and Learning with Technology Program

Dr. Kinslow, *Coordinator*

The Teaching and Learning with Technology (TLT) Program consists of four, three-credit courses. The program is designed for practicing

professionals who want to attain advanced competency in the use of instructional technology. The focus of the program is to design enriched environments appropriately, using sound curricular ideas that: a) are linked to national educational standards and curriculum frameworks, b) are grounded in research-based pedagogical practices, c) are tied to authentic assessment, and d) promote active learning by teaching with technology rather than about technology. An Educational Technology Certificate will be awarded to candidates who successfully complete the required courses. Three courses must come from the core (EDT 500-503) and an additional approved elective is chosen, under advisement, as a fourth course. Candidates for the TLT program should meet requirements for WCU graduate study and complete a technology skills inventory. Based on the results of this assessment, students will be advised on recommended course sequence, and whether or not a basic computer course may be required.

### Certificate Program

#### Curriculum

##### I. Required

EDT 500, 501, and 502

##### II. Electives (select one)

ADM 502; BIO 515; CHE 524; CRL 524; CSC 512, 514, 550; ENV 530, 547; ESS 535; GEO 534; HIS 445; MIS 501; MTE 560, 561, 562, 567, 568; MUE 515, 590, 591, 592

Graduate workshops in special topics may be taken as electives under advisement (e.g., EDF 599, or COM 599)

12 semester hours

\*Chosen in conference with the secondary education and academic advisers according to the student's needs.

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### COUNSELOR EDUCATION

Symbol: EDC

**540 Assessment Methods in Guidance (3)** Emphasis is on the test and nontest assessment of intelligence, achievement, special abilities, and aptitudes, including concepts such as reliability, validity, and standardization.

#### FOUNDATIONS

Symbol: EDF

**500 Methods and Materials of Research in Education (3)** Historical, descriptive, and experimental methods of research. Methods for locating, evaluating, interpreting, and reporting research data. Each student prepares a research prospectus.

**501 Methods and Materials of Research for Elementary Education (3)** Historical, descriptive, and experimental methods of research. Methods for locating, evaluating, interpreting, and reporting research data. Introduction to graduate study for elementary majors.

**502 Methods and Materials of Research for Counselor Education (3)** Designed to enable the counselor to read experimental, quasi-experimental, descriptive, and correlational research reported in the professional journals. Both univariate and multivariate designs are emphasized. PREREQ: EDC 540.

**503 The Emerging Curriculum (3)** Curriculum trends in the 1980s and 1990s, focusing on various reform efforts and including issues of race, gender, class, and ethnicity.

**504 Middle School Workshop (3)** Philosophy, administration, curriculum, staff, and facilities necessary for the most efficient educational experience in the intermediate levels of school.

**505 Individually Prescribed Instruction (3)** Individually prescribed instructional techniques as applied in the classroom and intensive learning cen-

ters. Techniques of academic diagnosis, prescription production, and electronic learning. Students will have an opportunity to work directly with hardware and software components of an intensive learning center. (May be arranged as a workshop.)

**506 Design and Use of Individualized Learning Packages (3)** A review of commercially available individualized learning activity packages that permit students to progress through a learning continuum at their own pace. Students will be required to design and construct individualized learning packages in their teaching areas.

**507 Values Clarification in Human Relations (3)** Knowledge of the theories of the values clarification processes as defined by Simon and others. Skills in application of the values clarification processes in personal decisions, in the classroom, and in society. (May be arranged as a workshop or as modularized independent study.)

**509 Contemporary Teaching Trends (3)** Team teaching, programmed instruction, and various media of communication in the elementary and secondary schools are evaluated. Effective adaptation to newer practices is emphasized.

**510 Educational Foundations (3)** History of education, integrated with educational philosophy and thought; the long evolution of education theory and issues.

**515 Federal and State Role in Education (2)** The past, current, and future role of the federal and state governments in education in the United States. Emphasis on applications to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Impact of federal legislation since 1958.

**516 Resource Allocation in the Schools (3)** The relationship between the American economy and the efficient allocation of resources within school systems will be examined. Designed for teachers, administrators, school board members, and parents.

**520 Comparative Education (3)** Major problems of

education in a number of other countries are related to similar problems in the United States. Contrasting purposes and philosophies, and differences in organization and administration are analyzed.

**570 The Community/Junior College (3)** An analysis of the programs, problems, and students of a two-year college. Emphasis on the development, special philosophies, and current issues relating to the community or junior college. Designed for students preparing to be teachers and/or administrators in these colleges.

**580 History of American Education (3)** Nature and direction of American education, studied through individual and group research.

**581 Philosophy of Education (3)** Selected philosophies and their influence on educational principles and practices in a democratic social order.

**583 The American School as Social Narrative (3)** An integrated exploration of the philosophical culture, social, and physical foundations of schooling and education in the United States.

**589 Sociological Foundations of Education (3)** Study of the socio-cultural influences on the structure of American educational institutions.

**590 School Law (3)** Legal structure for educational organization on state, intermediate, and local levels. Legal status of the board of education; legal responsibilities of the teacher; legal responsibilities of the board of education to the student.

**598 Workshop in Secondary Education (3)**

**599 Workshop in Professional Education (3)**

### INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Symbol: EDT

**500 Integrating Educational Technologies for Effective Instruction (3)** This course covers the breadth of the conceptual foundation needed to integrate technology into teaching. In this survey course, the focus is on learning a process for deter-

mining which electronic tools and which methods for implementing them are appropriate for classroom situations.

**501 Using Internet Resources for Curriculum Development and Assessment (3)** An in-depth course utilizing Internet resources for curriculum design, development, and assessment. Particular attention will be paid to the process of moving theory into practice to improve student learning. Extensive exposure to Web-based technologies and on-line resources, including professional journals, will be required in order to enhance familiarity with current educational issues and best practices.

**502 Seminar and Field Experience in Educational Technology (3)** Supervised use of educational technology integration in the field: clinical application of knowledge balancing the dynamic relationship of learning, teaching, and technology. Portfolio documentation of internship is required, as well as demonstration of professional skills and competencies, and pedagogical knowledge. PRE-REQ: EDT 500 and 501.

**503 Learning and Leading with Technology (3)** Participants will design comprehensive technology

plans to create enhanced learning environments for all students to succeed. This course develops an informed leader involved with the change process in educational organization. The participants will analyze the impact of technology in the learning environment and identify key elements of professional development and support for change. In addition, educators will become familiar with technology funding sources and the grantwriting process.

### **EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Symbol: EDP

**531 Principles of Educational Testing (3)** Designed to develop in teachers the skills important in the three areas of educational testing: teacher-made tests (objective and essay); computerized programs for grading and reporting results, and for improving the test quality through item-analysis procedure; and the evaluation of the psychometric characteristics of standardized tests.

### **SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Symbol: EDS

**502 Secondary School Curriculum (3)** Current

practices and trends in reorganizing the secondary school curriculum in the major academic areas. The various integrating techniques. Curriculum development.

**505 General Methods and Field Experience for Secondary Teachers (3)** Students develop strategies that will increase the probability of their becoming successful classroom teachers. Topics include planning, instructional strategies, learning styles, motivation, and classroom management. Students will observe in area schools.

### **524 Supervision of Student Teaching (3)**

Designed for teachers who cooperate, or expect to cooperate, in West Chester University's student teaching program. Basic principles, practices, materials, and resources for an effective student teaching program. PREREQ: Certification for teaching.

**590 Independent Study (1-3)** Enrollment by permission only; number of credits determined by department.

**599 Workshop Secondary Education (3)**

## **Educational Research**

Dr. Welsh, *Program Coordinator*

The School of Education offers a degree program leading to the master of science in educational research. The degree is designed primarily for those desiring research positions in local school districts, but it is also appropriate for research positions in colleges and universities, community colleges, governmental agencies, regional educational laboratories, and industry.

### **MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH**

#### **Admission Requirements**

To be admitted to the program, the applicant must have:

1. A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 in undergraduate studies and 2.75 in the major field.
2. Satisfactory performance on the General Aptitude Test of the Graduate Record Examination.
3. Personal interview with the coordinator of the program.

Any candidate admitted to graduate study, but not to the degree program in educational research, may take RES courses with the permission of the coordinator. There is no guarantee that courses taken by a nondegree student may later satisfy degree requirements for the M.S. in educational research.

#### **Degree Requirements**

1. Satisfactory completion of the curriculum outlined below.
2. An overall GPA of 3.0 in graduate courses taken in the degree program.
3. Satisfactory performance on the comprehensive examination.
4. Completion of a research report or master's thesis, approved by the coordinator.

#### **Requirements for Admission to Degree Candidacy**

Upon completion of 12 semester hours, which must include PSY 501 (Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences) and EDF 500 (Methods and Materials of Research in Education), candidates will be advanced to degree candidacy, provided they have maintained a minimum GPA of 3.0 and passed a qualifying examination.

#### **The Internship**

After mastery of the core courses (EDF 500, PSY 501 and 502, and RES 520), students will serve an internship with an outside agency, or in the Office of Institutional Research conducting educational research. During this period, students will use the skills they have developed to design and conduct a research project under the joint supervision of University and/or host institutional personnel.

#### **The Comprehensive Examination**

To be eligible for the comprehensive examination, the candidate must:

1. Have completed at least 28 semester hours and all core courses prior to the semester in which the examination is taken.
2. Have maintained an overall GPA of at least 3.0.

Candidates must indicate by letter their intention to take the examination. The coordinator should receive this letter within the first 10 days of the semester in which the candidate wants to take the examination. Candidates who fail the comprehensive examination are permitted one re-examination after an interval of at least one semester but not more than two years.

#### **Curriculum**

<b>I. Required</b>	36-39 semester hours
	31-33 semester hours
CSC 550	Computers in Education (3)
EDC 540	Assessment Methods in Guidance (3)
EDF 500	Methods and Materials of Educational Research (3)
EDF 510	Educational Foundations (3)
EDP 531	Principles of Educational Testing (3)
EDP 550	Advanced Educational Psychology (3)
PSY 501	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)
PSY 502	Advanced Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)
RES 520	Research Design (3)
RES 590	Independent Study in Educational Research (1-3)
RES 592	Internship Program in Educational Research (3)

II. Optional		3 semester hours	III. Electives		3 semester hours
RES 610	Thesis (3) or		CSC 515	Introduction to Computer Programming (3) or	
RES 650	Research Report (3) plus three-credit elective		PSY 526	Program Evaluation (3)	

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Symbol: RES

**520 Research Design (3)** Principles for efficient design of experiments and other types of studies. Sampling techniques, methods of analysis, threats

to valid inference. PREREQ: PSY 501.

**590 Independent Study in Educational Research (1-3)** Research project, reports, readings in educational research. PREREQ: Coordinator's approval.

**592 Internship Program in Educational Research (3)** Opportunity for students to design, conduct, and analyze a study and to prepare a report of the

research. The internship is served in local educational agencies, county offices, federal project centers, the Pennsylvania Department of Education, or other research environments. The intern is supervised by both host and University personnel.

**610 Thesis (3)**

**650 Research Report (3)**

## Environmental Education

Dr. Mastrilli, *Coordinator*

Graduate students interested in developing a concentration in the area of environmental education should contact the graduate program coordinator.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Symbol: EDO

**505 Environmental Education Design, Delivery, and Field Experience (3)** Conservation education as it exists in the present school curriculum and ways to integrate conservation into elementary and secondary school disciplines. Characteristics, interrelationships, and uses of our natural resources; problems and policies of industrial management in conservation as they relate to the school curriculum.

**510 Methods in Conservation Education (3)** Basic concepts and practices of conservation and outdoor education and their role in the school program.

**511 Environmental Education Workshop (3)** A field-centered learning experience. Designed to integrate the wide range of backgrounds and interests among the participants. Based on West Chester campus and/or the campuses of other universities.

**515 Environmental Education History, Theory, and Practice (3)** Development of the conservation movement in the U.S. with emphasis on the progressive adaptation of conservation to our chang-

ing social and economic order.

**520 Organization and Administration of Outdoor Education (3)** Basic concepts of outdoor education: the role of outdoor education in the school program; the initiation and administration of outdoor education.

**525 Independent Studies in Environmental Education (3)** Special research projects, reports, and readings in conservation and outdoor education. PREREQ: Permission of coordinator.

**598 Workshop in Environmental Education (3)**

## Psychology

Peoples Building  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2945

Dr. Duncan, *Chairperson*  
Dr. Yorges, *Assistant Chairperson and Coordinator of Graduate Studies*

### PROFESSORS

Arvid Bloom, Ph.D., *Colorado State University*  
Deanne Zoller Bonifazi, Ph.D., *Kent State University*  
Phillip K. Duncan, Ph.D., *University of Florida*  
V. Krishna Kumar, Ph.D., *University of Wisconsin-Madison*  
Deborah Mahlstedt, Ph.D., *Temple University*  
Jasmin T. McConatha, Ph.D., *University of Georgia*  
Walena C. Morse, Ph.D., *Bryn Mawr College*  
Edward I. Pollak, Ph.D., *University of Connecticut*  
Jack Porter, Ed.D., *Temple University*  
Louis H. Porter, Ph.D., *Howard University*  
Michael J. Renner, Ph.D., *University of California, Berkeley*  
Thomas Treadwell, Ed.D., *Temple University*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Sandra Kerr, Ph.D., *State University of New York at Stony Brook*  
Catherine H. Renner, Ph.D., *Ohio University*  
Stefani Yorges, Ph.D., *Purdue University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Julian Azorlosa, Ph.D., *University of Delaware*  
Susan Gans, Ph.D., *University of Chicago*  
Vanessa K. Johnson, Ph.D., *University of California, Berkeley*  
Loretta Rieser-Danner, Ph.D., *University of Texas at Austin*  
Frances Wren, Ph.D., *Temple University*

### Programs of Study

The Department of Psychology offers the master of arts degree with concentrations in clinical psychology, general psychology, and industrial/organizational psychology.

**Psychology Post-Master's Graduate Certificate in Clinical Mental Health in Preparation for Counseling Licensure.** The post-master's certificate program will be an individualized program consisting of a minimum of 12 credits. The program will be tailored to individual students based on their prior master's level course work and their interests. The admissions process will include the development of an individualized, planned course of study designed to allow students to complete course work in areas necessary to be eligible for Pennsylvania licensure as a professional counselor. Students, in close consultation with program advisers, will select courses from the current graduate offerings in the Department of Psychology. Courses will be selected by examining students' master's degree programs and determining their areas of need, based on the National Board of Certified Counselors (NBCC) criteria, and/or based on students' interests. These courses are as follows:

EDC 556, PSY 501, 502, 506, 509, 512, 513, 521, 524, 526, 527, 540, 543, 544, 547, 549, 559, 565, 595, 595, 615.

## Admission Requirements

The minimum admission standards for the Department of Psychology are an undergraduate GPA of 3.0, a psychology GPA for three or more courses of 3.25, GRE scores of 500 on both verbal and quantitative areas, and three letters of reference. An interview with the department admissions committee also may be required.

Typically, admissions are made on a once-a-year basis with March 1 serving as the application deadline. Students accepted into a concentration may, with the approval of the graduate committee, transfer to another concentration. A few applicants who do not fully meet the outlined admission requirements may be admitted on a provisional basis depending on their maturity, relevant work experiences, and academic promise.

## MASTER OF ARTS IN PSYCHOLOGY

(36-48 semester hours)

Several degree options are offered. The master of arts degree is offered with a concentration in **clinical psychology** for students who wish to work in a mental health setting or to continue their education at the doctoral level. A concentration in **general psychology** is offered for students interested in research, teaching, or in continuing their graduate studies at the doctoral level. The concentration in **industrial/organizational psychology** is designed for students interested in employment in business or industry or for those who wish to continue their education at the doctoral level in a related area.

Students may have to take one or more courses during the summer to complete their program. Students in the general psychology program must write a thesis. Students in the industrial/organizational program must complete an internship and a research report.

Students in the clinical program must pass a comprehensive exam or write a thesis.

More details about the program are available in the department's graduate handbook.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS\*

### PSYCHOLOGY

Symbol: PSY

**501 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences** (3) Central tendency, variability, standard scores, correlation, probability, sampling, tests of hypotheses, "t" test, chi square, distribution-free statistics, and introduction to analysis of variance.

**502 Advanced Statistics for Behavioral Sciences** (3) This course covers inferential statistical techniques with emphasis on application to research in psychology and related areas. PREREQ: PSY 501 or equivalent.

**506 Learning and Cognition** (3) Survey and critical review of existing theories of learning and relevant research data.

**509 Advanced Social Psychology** (3) Emphasizes contemporary approaches to the study of social behavior including cognitive, social, and experimental and quasi-experimental research methodology.

**512 Psychology of Personality** (3) The interaction and effects of forces that influence personality development. Normal and neurotic development are contrasted. Principles of personality measurement are explored.

**513 Theory and Practice of Psychodrama** (3) This course introduces theory and practice of psychodrama as a psychotherapeutic modality.

emphasizing psychodramatic and sociometric techniques. It gives each person a chance to participate in using sociometry and psychodrama techniques and integrates the theoretical with the applied components of psychodrama.

**514 Theory and Practice of Psychodrama II** (3) Continuation of PSY 513 at an advanced level with emphasis on clinical sociometry, the social atom concept, auxiliary ego techniques, and directing. Instruction will include both didactic and experiential modes.

**517 Adult Psychopathology** (3) Advanced study of abnormal human behavior and a description of pertinent types, including symptoms, causes, and treatment. Current and recent theoretical approaches and research findings relevant to the etiology and treatment of these disorders. PREREQ: An undergraduate course in abnormal psychology and PSY 512, or equivalents, or permission of instructor.

**519 Child and Adolescent Psychopathology** (3) Advanced study of abnormal child and adolescent behavior including symptoms, causes, and treatment. Current and recent theoretical approaches and research findings relevant to the etiology and treatment of these disorders. PREREQ: A course in developmental psychology, PSY 512 and PSY 517 or equivalents, or permission of instructor.

**524 Psychometrics: Measurement and Evaluation** (3) A survey of measurement theory in

psychology with emphasis on the logic of measurement, scaling models, statistical methods, construction of valid and reliable measures. PREREQ: PSY 501 or equivalent.

**526 Program Evaluation** (3) A survey of procedures for planning and evaluating programs in psychology, education, government services, health and welfare, etc. Topics include needs analysis, statement of objectives, definition and verification of treatment, operational measures, evaluation design, analysis/interpretation of data, and report writing. Case studies of evaluation from a variety of disciplines will be reviewed.

**527 Cognitive and Behavior Therapy** (3) Application of learning principles and environmental control to behavior change. Foundation principles, techniques, and assessment methods of modification. PREREQ: PSY 506 or equivalent.

**530 Human Sexual Behavior** (3) The study of those variables under which human sexual behavior functions. Research from sociological and medical studies is integrated with psychological knowledge.

\*All courses in the Department of Psychology are restricted to those students who have been admitted to a degree program by the Department of Psychology, or to those who have received special permission from the Department of Psychology graduate coordinator.

**540 Multicultural Psychology (3)** An exploration of the ways in which diversity, discrimination, racism, and power both internationally and within the U.S. affects our self image, identity, and relationship with others.

**543 Psychology of Group Processes (3)** Survey of psychological group processes, tracing the origins and historical development of the major theoretical orientations.

**544 Intelligence Testing (3)** Historical development, administration, scoring, and interpretation of the Wechsler scales. PREREQ: PSY 524 or equivalent. By permission only (usually restricted to clinical psychology majors).

**547 Interpersonal Relationships (3)** A study of processes and factors in establishing, maintaining, and terminating relationships via the use of group methods.

**549 Personality Assessment (3)** History and theory of personality testing. Introduction to administration, scoring, and interpretation of projective and objective techniques. PREREQ: PSY 517 or equivalent. Clinical psychology majors, or others with permission of instructor.

**550 Independent Studies in Psychology (1-3)** Research projects, reports, and readings in psychology. PREREQ: Approval of department graduate coordinator.

**559 Psychotherapy (3)** Theoretical considerations, principles, techniques, and problems involved in counseling and psychotherapy. Usually restricted to clinical psychology majors. PREREQ: PSY 512 and 517 or equivalents.

**560 Industrial Psychology (3)** Application of individual differences, learning, and aptitudes to functions such as personnel selection, placement, training, and evaluation.

**562 Organizational Psychology (3)** Focus on the relation between the individual and the organization. Elements of the organization that affect behavior are considered. Research designs appropriate to individual cases are presented.

**563 Performance Analysis (3)** An accomplishment-based approach to the analysis of human performance. Topics include measurement and analysis of performance opportunities and strate-

gies for improving performance.

**564 Human Factors (3)** Methods and results of experimental psychology pertinent to human-machine relationship problems. Workplace design, systems approach, control and display, and man-in-space challenges are considered.

**565 Psychology of Women (3)** A study of behaviors and experiences of women; biological, cultural, interpersonal, and intrapersonal determinants of women's actions, thoughts, and feelings are explored.

**566 Seminar in Industrial/Organizational Psychology (3)** A second-year capstone course covering a variety of current issues in I/O selected by students and instructor. PREREQ: PSY 501, 502, 524, 560, 562, 563.

**567 Psychology and Training (3)** An overview of the training process in organizations. Topics range from needs analysis to evaluation of training programs.

**568 Psychopharmacology (3)** An introduction to the mechanisms of action, effects, and side effects of those psychoactive drugs most commonly encountered by mental health practitioners. Both psychotherapeutic drugs and drugs of abuse will be discussed. The course will focus on the implications of these drugs for our understanding of the neurochemical basis of both normal and abnormal behavior. PREREQ: An undergraduate course in physiological psychology and PSY 517 or consent of instructor.

**590 Topical Seminar in Psychology (1-3)** Special topics in psychology not offered under existing regularly offered courses. PREREQ: Permission of instructor or graduate coordinator.

**595 Ethics and Professional Skills in Clinical Practice (3)** Study of the ethical practice of individual counseling and psychotherapy with a focus on ethical standards and process-oriented techniques. Restricted to clinical psychology majors. PREREQ: PSY 517 and 559.

**600 Research Report (3)** An original review of the literature.

**610 Thesis (3-6)** An original empirical study. PREREQ: Permission of graduate coordinator.

**615 Clinical Practicum in Psychology (2-6)** Supervised professional participation in applied psychological activities, or projects in cooperating

agencies and institutions. PREREQ: PSY 502, 512, 517, 524, 544 or 549, 559, and 595. Restricted to clinical psychology majors and recommendation of graduate clinical faculty.

**616 Internship in Clinical Psychology (4-12)**

Supervised experience in professional psychological activities. Internship builds on skills developed in PSY 615 and is completed in cooperation with area mental health agencies and institutions. PREREQ: PSY 615.

**620 Practicum in School Psychology (3)**

Supervised experience as a school psychologist. Offered for students seeking out-of-state certification as a school psychologist. (West Chester University does not presently offer a program leading to certification as a school psychologist in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.)

**630 Internship in Industrial/Organizational Psychology (3)** Supervised professional participation in applied psychological activities within a business or organizational setting. PREREQ:

Permission of instructor. The following 400-level course is frequently taken for graduate credit.

**445 Organizational Development (3)** Major theoretical, research, and applied issues in organizational diagnosis and change. Class sessions are experientially oriented.

These additional 400-level courses may be taken for elective graduate credit with the permission of the course instructor and the student's program adviser, and/or the Department of Psychology graduate coordinator: PSY 443 (Psychology of Group Processes); 445 (Organizational Development); 464 (Physiological Psychology); 470 (Sensory and Perceptual Processes); 475 (Cognitive Psychology); 480 (Neuropsychological Rehabilitation); 490 (Topical Seminar in Psychology).

Descriptions of these courses can be found in the current West Chester University Undergraduate Catalog.

Requirements in addition to those existing for undergraduates are imposed for any 400-level course taken for graduate credit. No more than six credits of 400-level course work may be applied toward a graduate degree.

## Reading — See Literacy

## Secondary Education — See Professional and Secondary Education

## Social Work – Graduate

Reynolds Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2664

Dr. Abbott, *Chairperson and M.S.W. Program Director*  
Dr. Siegel, *M.S.W. Curriculum Chair*  
Prof. Bradley, *Director of Field Practice*

### PROFESSOR

Ann A. Abbott, Ph.D., *Bryn Mawr College*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Gwenelle O'Neal, D.S.W., *Columbia University*  
David I. Siegel, D.S.W., *Columbia University*

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Nadine Bean, Ph.D., *Case Western Reserve University*  
Linda Ello, Ph.D., *Rutgers – The State University*  
Sharon Owens, Ph.D., *Clark Atlanta University*

### Program of Study

The Department of Social Work is approved to offer the M.S.W. by West Chester University and the State System of Higher Education. The program is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE).

The M.S.W. is a 60-hour program with a concentration in direct practice with individuals, families, and communities. The program can be completed in two academic years full time and four years part time; however, applicants holding a B.S.W. may qualify for advanced standing

and reduce their time of enrollment. The first year of study focuses on foundation or generalist social work practice, and the second year focuses on the concentration. Besides course work, students are placed for internships in social service agencies concurrently with practice courses. Advanced study in working with individuals, families, and communities is augmented by six hours of graduate-level electives taken in the department or throughout the University. Also, as a requirement for graduation, students complete a practice research paper and formally defend it. Students applying to the program should meet the following criteria:

- GPA of 3.00 (students who do not meet this requirement may be considered for provisional status)
- Competency is required in the following areas: humanities, English composition, college math, political science, sociology, psychology, and human biology. Competency can be verified by completed course work, CLEP examination, or comprehensive examination. Applications without these core liberal arts requirements will be reviewed; however, applicants will be required to submit proof of competency prior to enrolling in the program.
- TOEFL score if applicant is not a native English speaker
- appropriate visa for international students
- evidence applicant has complied with Act 33 and criminal clearance check (required for students' internships in social service agencies)

A limited number of advanced-standing slots are open to students holding a B.S.W. from a program accredited by the CSWE. This optional form of program admittance allows the student to enter the program during the summer, enroll in three "bridge" courses, and move directly into the concentration (second) year. Those with advanced-standing status can complete the program in one year full time or two years part time. To qualify for this level of enrollment, applicants must meet the minimum criteria as follows:

- B.S.W. from a CSWE-accredited program within the last five years
- a GPA of 3.25 (based on a 4.0 scale) in the social work major
- an overall cumulative GPA of 3.0 (based on a 4.0 scale)
- an advanced standing recommendation completed by the director of the B.S.W. program that granted their degree
- all requirements set for regular admission to the M.S.W. program (see above)
- no grades lower than a B in the following undergraduate courses: two courses in practice, two courses in policy, two courses in human behavior in the social environment, one course in research methods, one course in statistics, a field experience of at least 400 clock hours supervised by an M.S.W. field instructor

Because the number of admission slots for advanced standing is limited, students who do not meet the criteria or are not admitted to this status because it is already filled automatically will be reviewed for regular admission.

Students applying to the program who have completed work in other accredited M.S.W. programs should make an appointment with the director to review official transcripts of previously completed work. Courses for transfer credit will be evaluated for compatibility with the West Chester University M.S.W. curriculum on the basis of similarity in course objectives, text books, assignments, and required readings. Only practice and policy courses from CSWE-accredited programs will be considered for transfer into the practice and policy sequences.

Students wishing to transfer credits taken in programs other than social work may petition to have courses in human behavior, research, and elective areas considered. The same criteria referred to above will apply to these requests.

Transfer requests should be put in writing with supportive documentation – transcript and course syllabi – and submitted to the director. Transfer credit is limited to courses in which a grade of A or B was attained. No credit is given for prior life or employment experiences.

## MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK

### Course of Study

Typically, M.S.W. students enroll in 15 hours each semester. The program is broken down into two segments, the foundation and concentration years. Following is the course of study generally taken by students in the program.

### REGULAR FULL-TIME PROGRAM

#### Year I

Fall Semester	15 semester hours
SWG 501, 511, 541, 554, and 596	
Spring Semester	15 semester hours
SWG 502, 533, 555, 564, and 597	

#### Year II

Fall Semester	15 semester hours
SWG 534, 561, 562, and 598	
500-600 level elective*	
Spring Semester	15 semester hours
SWG 535, 542, 563, and 599	
500-600 level elective*	

### PART-TIME, FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM

A part-time study plan is offered to a select number of students. Those admitted to this plan must commit themselves to the following schedule:

#### Year I

Fall Semester	6 semester hours
SWG 511 and 541	
Spring Semester	6 semester hours
SWG 533 and 555	

#### Year II

Fall Semester	9 semester hours
SWG 501, 554, and 596	
Spring Semester	9 semester hours
SWG 502, 564, and 597	

#### Year III

Fall Semester	9 semester hours
SWG 561, 562, and 598	
Spring Semester	9 semester hours
SWG 542, 563, and 599	

#### Year IV

Fall Semester	6 semester hours
SWG 534	
500-600 level elective*	
Spring Semester	6 semester hours
SWG 535	
500-600 level elective*	

### ADVANCED-STANDING, FULL-TIME PROGRAM

Students enrolling full time in the advanced-standing track follow the course schedule below:

First Summer Session (May – June)	6 semester hours
SWG 503 and 511	
Second Summer Session (June – July)	3 semester hours
SWG 564	
Fall Semester	15 semester hours
SWG 534, 561, 562, and 598	
500-600 level elective*	
Spring Semester	15 semester hours
SWG 535, 542, 563, and 599	
500-600 level elective*	

### ADVANCED-STANDING, PART-TIME PROGRAM

Students enrolling part time in the advanced-standing track follow the course schedule below:

\*Electives can be taken outside of the department with approval and also during the summer.

First Summer Session (May – June)

SWG 503 and 511

Second Summer Session (June – July)

SWG 564

**Year I**

Fall Semester

SWG 561, 562, and 598

Spring Semester

SWG 542, 563, and 599

6 semester hours

3 semester hours

9 semester hours

9 semester hours

**Year II**

Fall Semester

SWG 534

500–600 level elective\*

Spring Semester

SWG 535

500–600 level elective\*

6 semester hours

6 semester hours

\*Electives can be taken outside of the department with approval and also during the summer.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### SOCIAL WORK

Symbol: SWG

**501 Social Work Practice I (3)** This course provides an introduction to generalist social work practice including its models, purpose, method, values, and ethics. It incorporates a problem-solving framework and ecological systems perspective and stresses the influence of diversity on practice.

**502 Social Work Practice II (3)** This course focuses on change theories, intervention strategies, and extended knowledge and skills for working with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations. PREREQ: SWG 501.

**503 Integrative Social Work Bridge Course (3)** This course, required of all advanced-standing students provides preparation for entry into the second year concentration in direct practice with individuals, families and communities. It integrates foundation values, knowledge, and skills from the sequence areas of social work practice, human behavior in the social environment, social welfare policy, social work research, and field practicum. PREREQ: Admission to the advanced-standing M.S.W. program.

**511 Human Behavior in the Social Environment: The Dialectic of Oppression and Liberation (3)** Within the context of a diverse and stratified society, this course examines the impact of discrimination and oppression on members of special groups, i.e., ethnic minorities, women, elderly, disabled, gays, and lesbians while considering the effects of diversity on human behavior and attitudes. It also considers the richness of human diversity.

**533 Methods of Social Work Research (3)** This course provides students with a theoretical foundation in the method of social work research. The characteristics of scientific inquiry, the structure of theories, problem and hypothesis formulation, models of research design, sampling, measurement, and the logic of causal inferences are taught.

**534 Advanced Research Methods (3)** In this course students learn advanced qualitative and quantitative data analysis skills, evaluation of one's own practice, and program evaluation. Particular attention is given to preparation for the student's applied research project. PREREQ: SWG 533.

**535 Applied Social Work Research Seminar (3)** Under the direction of a faculty member, M.S.W. candidates in the seminar propose, complete, and defend a research project that demonstrates their command of theory integration and research methodology as it applies to social work practice. Successful completion of this capstone course satisfies the Office of Graduate Studies requirement for a comprehensive examination for a master's degree. PREREQ: SWG 534.

**541 Social Welfare Policy and Services (3)** This course emphasizes the historical, economic, political, and philosophical foundations of American social welfare policy.

**542 Advanced Social Work Policy Analysis and Change (3)** This course emphasizes advanced level critical and comparative analysis of social policy. Theories of social and organizational change, administration, and legislative advocacy also are reviewed and applied to policy implementation. PREREQ: SWG 541.

**544 Human Behavior in the Social Environment (3)** This course uses a developmental and ecological perspective to explore the interaction of biological, psychological, and sociocultural systems, and the influence of human diversity and economics as determinants of human behavior of individuals and families. PREREQ: SWG 555.

**555 Human Behavior in Family, Groups, and Communities (3)** Using both critical and systems approaches, this mezzo/macro level course focuses on assessing the impact of diversity, culture, and oppression on group, organizational, and community development. Multicentric models of group, organizational, and community behavior will be explored and implications for social work practice examined. PREREQ: SWG 511 and 541.

**561 Advanced Social Work Practice with Individuals (3)** Building on the problem-solving framework, this course focuses on theory-integrated practice. Particular attention is given to psychological, cognitive/behavioral, and social structural theories. PREREQ: SWG 502; COREQ: SWG 598.

**562 Advanced Social Work Practice with Families (3)** This course will include advanced knowledge and skills for work with families. The focus is on the major theoretical approaches to work with families, including family systems, structural family therapy, and symbolic experiential family therapy. PREREQ: SWG 502; COREQ: SWG 598.

**563 Advanced Social Work Practice in Communities (3)** This course will focus on approaches to social change in communities including planning, locality development, and social action models of community organization. Emphasis will be placed on advocacy, empowerment, and social justice with locational, identification, and interest communities. PREREQ: SWG 502; COREQ: SWG 599.

**564 Human Behavior in the Social Environment: Mental Health and Illness (3)** Using a bio-psycho-social ecological template for analysis, this course examines major childhood, adolescent, and adult psychiatric disorders. The impact of the medical model, the DSM IV, and managed care are evaluated in light of social work values and practice. PREREQ: SWG 511, 541, 554, 555.

**570 Social Work and Chemical Dependency (3)** This course reviews the major approaches to understanding chemical dependency and to the assessment and treatment with individuals, families, and groups. The pharmacology of drugs and alcohol and the nature of the addiction is included as is the influence of culture, ethnicity, gender, the peer group, and social deviance.

**571 Social Work with Older Adults (3)** This

course reviews the status and position of older Americans in society, the community, and the social service delivery system. There is a focus on social work assessment and intervention with elderly clients regarding issues of health, chronic illness, intellectual and emotional status, depression and dementia, relations with the family, care-giving social networks, poverty, retirement, death, and bereavement. Specific approaches to working with older adults are reviewed. PREREQ: SWG 502 or permission of instructor.

**573 Advanced Theory and Practice with Severe Mental Illness (3)** This course focuses on diagnostic theories and principles of assessment and intervention with the severely mentally ill. PREREQ: SWG 502, 564, or permission of instructor.

**574 Micro-Practice in Occupational/Industrial Social Work (3)** This course covers theory, knowledge, and skills necessary for conducting micro-level practice in workplace settings. PREREQ: SWG 502 or permission of instructor.

**575 Social Work Administration (3)** This course is designed to provide students with knowledge of the theory of social administration and administrative practice skills for work in social agencies. It incorporates managerial functions, organizational design, technological innovation, and the social work mission and value base on behalf of clients in social agencies.

**576 Social Work in Child Welfare (3)** This course focuses on the characteristics, strengths, and service needs of families and children in the child welfare system. It examines issues and builds practice skills related to assessing risk to safety in families, child maltreatment, family preservation services, and substitute care such as kinship care, foster care, residential treatment facilities, and permanency planning including adoption. PREREQ: SWG 502 or permission of instructor.

**590 Seminar in Social Work (3)** In-depth topics in social work offered to complement the program's concentration and not offered in required courses.

**591 Independent Study in Social Work (1-3)** An independent project developed by a student under the guidance of a specific faculty member.

**596 Practicum I (3)** This course is a structured field experience at an approved social agency for 250 hours during the semester. Students learn the beginning application of the generalist model of practice and professional social work roles. COREQ: SWG 501, 554.

**597 Practicum II (3)** This course involves a structured field experience at an approved agency for 250 hours during the semester. Students continue developing the role of beginning professional social worker and methods of social work practice while using the generalist model. PREREQ: SWG 596; COREQ: SWG 502, 564.

**598 Practicum III (3)** This course involves a structured field experience at an approved social agency for a total of 300 hours for the semester.

Students incorporate advanced-level intervention skills with individuals, families, and communities into their professional roles. PREREQ: SWG 597; COREQ: SWG 561, 562.

**599 Practicum IV (3)** This course involves a structured field experience at an approved social agency for a total of 300 hours during the semester. The student's experience in field practice culminates through coordination within the professional

role; integration of theory to practice with individuals, families, and communities; knowledge of the impact of social policy; the role of research in practice; and the influence of diversity and oppression. PREREQ: SWG 598; COREQ: SWG 563.

## Sociology—See Anthropology and Sociology

## Special Education—See Early Childhood and Special Education

# Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL)

517 Main Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2425  
Dr. Molholt, *Coordinator*

### PROFESSORS

Garrett G. Molholt, Ph.D. (*English*)  
Frederick R. Patton, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Dennis L. Godfrey, Ph.D. (*English*)  
Cheri L. Micheau, Ph.D. (*English*)

### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Charles E. Grove, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)

### Programs of Study

The master of arts in teaching English as a second language is an interdisciplinary program contributed to by the departments of English, Foreign Languages, Anthropology and Sociology, Communication Studies, and Philosophy. The program is designed for those preparing to teach English to students whose first language is not English; graduates of this program are also prepared to design ESL/EFL curriculum and to assess the linguistic development of second language students. Students wishing to enter the program must consult the coordinator. Also offered is the certificate of preparation in ESL teaching, a graduate program that prepares graduates for EFL or ESL teaching in the U.S. and abroad. The certificate courses may be applied toward the M.A. in TESL. Along with required certification in another discipline, this certificate qualifies graduates for public school ESL teaching in Pennsylvania. Both the M.A. and certificate programs provide background in linguistics, sociolinguistics and culture, and teaching methodology in TESL.

### Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to a graduate program at West Chester, applicants must document background in the following areas: (1) Introduction to Linguistics (subject to approval by a TESL program adviser); (2) 24 semester hours of foreign language/English/linguistics/philosophy/communications; (3) six semester hours of anthropology/sociology/psychology; (4) experience in learning a second language; (5) proficiency in English.

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Symbols: ENG (English), LIN (Linguistics), LEN (English)

##### ENG 575 Structure of Modern English (3)

Analysis of the details and system of English

grammar. Consideration of alternate approaches in analyzing English sentences. Application of analyses to grammar instruction.

**ENG 576 Curriculum and Materials for TESL (3)** Application of basic second language learning principles to the analysis, development, and implementation of ESL materials, learner assessment instruments, and curriculum design.

A minimum TOEFL score of 580 is required of all non-native speakers of English for admission to the TESL program. Students with a TOEFL score slightly lower than 580 may be admitted provisionally to the TESL program. Provisionally admitted students will, in consultation with their adviser, select additional English language courses in order to meet this language proficiency requirement by the time of degree candidacy (after 12-15 credits).

Students who do not meet the foreign language or linguistics background requirements upon application for admission may be admitted provisionally and, in consultation with their adviser, will select additional courses in order to satisfy these requirements by the time of degree candidacy (after 12-15 credits). Students must pass an oral and written comprehensive examination before graduating.

### M.A. IN TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (TESL)

#### Curriculum

36 semester hours

24 semester hours

##### I. Required Courses

ENG 575, 576, 581, 583, 587; ENG 582 or LIN 540; LAN 500, 503

Students submitting equivalent courses for any of the above may substitute, under advisement, courses from the electives below.

##### II. Electives

12 semester hours

Selected from the electives below. At least one course must be selected from Group 1 and one from Group 2.

**Group 1:** ENG 577, 579, 582\*, 589 (seminar with a linguistic focus); LIN 503, 540, LIN/COM 515 (or other LIN/COM courses)

**Group 2:** ENG 580, 586, 588, 589 (seminar with a methodology focus), 610, 611, 612; LAN 504, 505, 580, 590, 600; LIN 504, 505, 512, and 590

### Certificate of Preparation in ESL Teaching

The certificate of preparation in ESL teaching plus a valid Pennsylvania Instructional I or II Certificate are required for ESL instructors in Pennsylvania public schools effective at the start of the 2004-2005 school year.

#### Curriculum

18 semester hours

##### I. Required Courses

18 semester hours

ENG 575, 576, 587; LAN 500, 503; ENG 582 or LIN 540

\*Either ENG 582 or LIN 540 required; the other course may count as a Group 1 elective.

#### ENG 579 History and Dialects of American English (3)

Exploration of the historical, cultural, social, and linguistic conditions and processes contributing to the development of varieties of American English. Linguistic and sociolinguistic analysis of varieties of American English, including regional, social, and gender varieties, as well as register. Consideration of implications of nonstan-

dard language varieties for education.

**ENG 581 Teaching Reading and Writing to ESL/Second Language Students (3)** ESL/second language reading and writing research and theory; connections to first language/literacy models; techniques, materials, and tasks that facilitate the acquisition of ESL/second language literacy.

**ENG 582 Sociolinguistic Issues in ESL/Second Language Education (3)** Introduction to social, historical, legal, and cultural issues influencing language use and language learning in language minority communities, schools, and homes. Introduction to issues in bilingual education and language programs for immigrants around the world.

**ENG 583 Second Language Acquisition (SLA) (3)** Introduction to key issues in SLA research and theory. Analysis of SLA studies and connection to second language teaching. Design of original mini-study of second language learning.

**ENG 586 Field Experiences and Issues in ESL Teaching (3)** Provides opportunities for students to observe ESL instruction in a variety of settings,

as well as assist ESL instructors in the classroom, including elementary, secondary, university, and adult community programs. Discussion and projects allow students to connect their experiences and observations to current TESL theory and trends introduced in course readings.

**ENG 587 ESL Practicum I (1-6)** Assists students in developing ESL teaching skills. Encourages reflection on practice and examination of personal beliefs on practice.

**ENG 588 ESL Practicum II (1-3)** This course is designed for graduate students and ESL professionals who desire additional practical experience in ESL contexts. Special topics covered include some of the following: program design, teacher development and supervision, and materials writing.

**ENG 610 Teaching ESL/Second Language to Elementary/Secondary Students (3)** Focuses on special language-learning needs of ESL/second language students in elementary, middle, and high school, as well as on trends in teaching second language to these groups, including literature-based, theme-based, and vocationally oriented instruction.

**ENG 611 Content-Based ESL/Second Language Instruction (3)** Designed for teachers of content areas, as well as for ESL/second language teachers. Examines program models, curriculum design, materials adaptation, and evaluation/assessment that combine language and content. Students consider shortcomings of this second language teaching trend.

**ENG 612 Assessment of ESL/Second Language Students (3)** Selection, evaluation, adaptation, and creation of assessment instruments for ESL/second language students. Practice in administering tests and interpreting results. Overview of issues in assessing second language students.

**LIN501/LEN501 Introduction to Linguistics (3)** Analysis and characterization of what humans know when they know a language, including knowledge of the sound, word formation, sentence structure, meaning, and pragmatic systems. Development of tools and skills for describing and analyzing language. Application of linguistic principles to such cross-disciplinary studies of language as sociolinguistics, language classification, and language acquisition.

## Theatre Arts

BG-18 E.O. Bull Center  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-3463

Mr. Berkowitz, *Chairperson*

### PROFESSORS

Robert E. Bytnar, M.F.A., *University of Pittsburgh*  
Yoko Hashimoto-Sinclair, Ph.D., *University of Michigan*  
Harvey Rovine, Ph.D., *University of Illinois*

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Jay Berkowitz, M.A., *Temple University*

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### THEATRE

Symbol: THA

**506 Theatre Theory and Production (3)** A survey of theatre history and practice. Students select

specific areas of production and style for presentation, analysis, and research.

**516 Theatre and Application of Creative Dramatics (3)** The use of creative dramatics as a teaching method in the classroom. Practice and application of theories and techniques.

**550 Summer Drama Workshop (1-6)** An intensive combination of instruction and applied production experiences. Graduate students will research production theories and submit scholarly papers at the end of the session. Offered in summer only.

## Women's Studies

211 Main Hall  
West Chester University  
West Chester, PA 19383  
610-436-2464  
Dr. Ramanathan, *Director*

### PROFESSORS

Helen Berger, Ph.D. (*Sociology*)  
Elizabeth Larsen, Ph.D. (*English*)  
Deborah Mahlstedt, Ph.D. (*Psychology*)  
Mary McCullough, Ph.D. (*Communication Studies*)  
Geetha Ramanathan, Ph.D. (*English*); *Director, Women's Studies*  
Arlene Rengert, Ph.D. (*Geography and Planning*)  
Stacey Schlau, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Lorraine Bernotsky, D.Phil. (*Political Science*)  
Celia Esplugas, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)  
Anne Herzog, Ph.D. (*English*)  
Lisa Kirschenbaum, Ph.D. (*History*)  
Ruth Porritt, Ph.D. (*Philosophy*)  
Frauke Schnell, Ph.D. (*Political Science*)  
Karin Volkwein, Ph.D. (*Kinesiology*)

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Jen Bacon, Ph.D. (*English*)  
Juanita Comfort, Ph.D. (*English*)  
Virginia Da Costa, Ph.D. (*Art*)

Karen Fitts, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 Susan Gans, Ph.D. (*Psychology*)  
 Robin Garrett, M.S.N. (*Nursing*); Director, Women's Center  
 Karen Gedge, Ph.D. (*History*)  
 Rodney Mader, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 Lisa Millhous, Ph.D. (*Communication Studies*)  
 Merry G. Perry, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 Cherise Pollard, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 Eleanor Shevlin, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 Carolyn Sorisio, Ph.D. (*English*)  
 LaTonya Thames-Leonard, Ph.D. (*History*)  
 Maria VanLiew, Ph.D. (*Foreign Languages*)  
 Joan Woolfrey, Ph.D. (*Philosophy*)  
 K. Hyoejin Yoon, Ph.D. (*English*)

### Program of Study

The Women's Studies Program consists of an interrelated group of courses offered in both arts and sciences and professional studies. Graduate courses include:

ENG523 Shakespeare's Sisters: Renaissance Women Writers  
 ENG568 20th-Century Women Poets  
 ENG580 Women Writing Autobiography  
 KIN685 Women's Exercise and Sports  
 PSC515 Women in Politics  
 PSY565 Psychology of Women  
 WOS530 Women in Leadership: Critical Issues  
 WOS531 Management of Leadership: Laboratory Course  
 WOS533 The Woman Executive: Research Seminar

Graduate students may pursue a master of science in administration degree with a concentration in **leadership for women**. This concentration involves six courses in administrative skill areas and six additional courses that enable the student to develop a mode of leadership appropriate to workplaces in which access to organizational power is inequitable for women and men of equal training and talent. See the sections "Leadership for Women" and "Master of Science in Administration" for further information.

The University also offers an 18-semester hour leadership for women certificate. See the "Leadership for Women" section, pages 74-75.

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### WOMEN'S STUDIES

Symbol: WOS

##### 530 Women in Leadership: Critical Issues (3)

Survey of the literature that defines and discusses critical issues for the woman leader. Some issues center around lifestyle choices and conflicts (loneliness, family pressure) and others around organizational

barriers and alternative means to overcome them.

**531 Management of Leadership: Laboratory Course (3)** The study and practice of alternative leadership modes. The course uses workshop techniques to teach speech, small-group dynamics, and other communication skills, and problem-solving strategies.

**533 Woman Executive: Research Seminar (3)** A seminar that requires each student to complete an

original project on the goals, problems, choices, or successes of women in middle- or upper-level management positions. The use of case studies, surveys, oral history, and other research techniques will be explored. An appropriate internship may be substituted for this course.

**539 Independent Study (3)** A project to be developed independently by the student working with a specific instructor.

# Guide to Course Prefixes

Because many program descriptions refer to courses offered by other departments, the following guide to course prefixes is provided for both graduate and undergraduate classes.

ACC	Accounting
ADM	Administration, Leadership for Women
AER	Aerospace Studies
ANT	Anthropology and Sociology
ARH	Art
ART	Art
ASA	American Studies
ASH	History, American Studies
BEN	Instrumental Music
BIL	Biology
BIO	Biology
BLA	Business Administration
BRG	Instrumental Music
BUS	Economics
CBA	Instrumental Music
CHE	Chemistry
CHO	Vocal/Choral Music
CLS	Comparative Literature Studies, English
COM	Communication Studies
COR	Instrumental Music
CRJ	Criminal Justice
CRL	Chemistry
CSC	Computer Science
DRC	Instrumental Music
ECE	Early Childhood and Special Education
ECO	Economics
EDA	Early Childhood and Special Education
EDC	Counseling and Educational Psychology
EDE	Elementary Education
EDF	Professional and Secondary Education
EDG	Elementary Education
EDO	Professional and Secondary Education
EDP	Counseling and Educational Psychology
EDR	Literacy
EDS	Professional and Secondary Education
EDU	Professional and Secondary Education

EDX	Professional and Secondary Education
ELB	Instrumental Music
ELO	Instrumental Music
ENG	English
ESL	Geology and Astronomy
ESS	Geology and Astronomy
FIN	Economics
FLM	English
FRE	Foreign Languages
GEO	Geography and Planning
GER	Foreign Languages
GRE	Foreign Languages
HAR	Keyboard Music
HEA	Health
HEB	Foreign Languages
HIS	History
HON	Honors Program
HTR	Health
HUM	Women's Studies
ICO	Instrumental Music
IND	Geology and Astronomy
INS	Instrumental Music
ITA	Foreign Languages
JEN	Instrumental Music
JRN	English
KEM	Keyboard Music
KIL	Kinesiology
KIN	Kinesiology
LAN	Foreign Languages
LAT	Foreign Languages
LEN	English
LIN	Foreign Languages
LIT	English
LPN	Philosophy
MAB	Instrumental Music
MAC	Keyboard Music
MAK	Keyboard Music
MAP	Instrumental Music
MAS	Instrumental Music
MAT	Mathematics
MAW	Instrumental Music
MGT	Business Administration
MHL	Music History
MIS	Management Information Systems
MKT	Business Administration
MISI	Military Science
MTC	Music Theory and Composition
MTE	Mathematics
MTL	Mathematics
MUE	Music Education
MWJ	Music Theory and Composition
MWP	Keyboard Music
MWS	Keyboard Music
NSG	Nursing
NSL	Nursing
ORG	Keyboard Music
PAD	Political Science
PEA	Physical Education
PEC	Instrumental Music
PEN	Instrumental Music
PHE	Geology and Astronomy
PHI	Philosophy
PHL	Physics
PHR	Physics
PHS	Physics
PHY	Physics and Pre-Engineering
PIA	Keyboard Music
POR	Foreign Languages
PSC	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
PWP	English
RES	Professional and Secondary Education
RUS	Foreign Languages
SBA	Instrumental Music
SCB	Biology
SCC	Chemistry
SCE	Geology and Astronomy
SEN	Instrumental Music
SOC	Anthropology and Sociology
SPA	Foreign Languages
SPP	Communicative Disorders
SSC	Social Studies, Ethnic Studies, Peace and Conflict Studies
STA	Mathematics
STC	Instrumental Music
SWG	Social Work (graduate)
SWO	Social Work
SYO	Instrumental Music
TEC	Business Administration
THA	Theatre Arts
VOC	Vocal/Choral Music
VOI	Vocal/Choral Music
WEN	Instrumental Music
WIN	Instrumental Music
WOS	Women's Studies
WWC	Instrumental Music

**Commonwealth of Pennsylvania**  
Edward G. Rendell, Governor  
**State System of Higher Education**

udy G. Hamble, Chancellor

## Board of Governors

Charles A. Gomulka, <i>Chair</i> . . . . .	Pittsburgh	David P. Holveck . . . . .	Malvern	David M. Sanko . . . . .	Harrisburg
Kim E. Lyttle, <i>Vice Chair</i> . . . . .	Pittsburgh	Vincent J. Hughes . . . . .	Philadelphia	B. Michael Schaul . . . . .	Mechanicsburg
R. Benjamin Wiley, <i>Vice Chair</i> . . . . .	Erie	Marie Conley Lammando . . . . .	Steelton	Ronald L. Strickler, Jr. . . . .	York
Matthew E. Baker . . . . .	Wellsboro	Vicki L. Phillips . . . . .	Harrisburg	John K. Thornburgh . . . . .	Pittsburgh
Jeffrey W. Coy . . . . .	Shippensburg	Patricia K. Poprik . . . . .	Doylestown	Christine J. Toretti . . . . .	Indiana
Brandon W. Danz . . . . .	Strasburg	Edward G. Rendell . . . . .	Harrisburg	Kara L. Wealand . . . . .	Middletown
Daniel P. Elby . . . . .	York	James J. Rhoades . . . . .	Mahanoy City	F. Eugene Dixon, Jr., <i>Chairman Emeritus</i>	

## West Chester University Council of Trustees

Carol Aichele, <i>Chair</i> . . . . .	Malvern	Laurence Harmelin . . . . .	West Chester
Bernard J. Carrozza, <i>Vice Chair</i> . . . . .	Newtown Square	David James . . . . .	West Chester
Jessie Pincus, <i>Secretary</i> . . . . .	West Chester	Alan P. Novak . . . . .	Coatesville
Barry C. Dozor . . . . .	Broomall	Michael Stoll . . . . .	West Chester
Thomas Fillippo . . . . .	Malvern	Donald Taylor . . . . .	West Grove
Judy G. Hample, <i>ex-officio</i> . . . . .	Harrisburg	Elinor Z. Taylor . . . . .	West Chester
†Johanna K. Havlick, <i>Trustee Emerita</i>		J. Curtis Joyner, <i>Trustee Emeritus</i>	
William E. Hughes, Sr., <i>Trustee Emeritus</i>		John Unruh, <i>Trustee Emeritus</i>	

Board of Directors: The Fund for West Chester University of Pennsylvania

Christopher Franklin '87, <i>President</i>	Richard T. Przywara, <i>Executive Director</i>	Maury Hoberman	Martha Ford McIlvain '52
Gail Mackler-Carlino, <i>Vice President</i>	Madeleine Wing Adler	David P. Holveck '68	Ray M. Mincarelli
Emily Jane Lemole, <i>Secretary</i>	William H. Boucher '48	Elisabeth Kalogris	Mark P. Mixner
Donald R. McIlvain, <i>Treasurer</i>	Matthew Bricketto	Adelyene Kelly	John N. Nickolas '90
Thomas A. Fillippo '69, <i>Council of Trustees Representative</i>	Millie C. Cassidy	Donald E. Leisey '59	Mark G. Pavlovich
	Albert E. Filano	John A. McCarthy	Carlos Ziegler

Board of Directors: West Chester University Foundation

## WCU Alumni Association Board of Directors

Jacqueline Sowa Colyer	Judith A. Jarrett	Lynn McDowell	Luther B. Sowers
Eros Connor	Emlyn H. Jones ( <i>faculty liaison</i> )	Richard Merion	John Stoddart
J. Glenn Crawford	Carolyn Keefe	Anne Sourbeer Morris	Elinor Z. Taylor ( <i>Council of Trustees liaison</i> )
Carmen Evans Culp	Joseph F. Kienle III	Alexander Murphy	
Arthur DiGiuseppe	Herb Lee	John F. Murphy	Terry Weyent
Janice Weir Etshied	Oresto Leto	C. Curtis Norcini	W. Richard Whitlock
Karl Helicher	Donald A. Lewis	Nick D. Polcini	James Young
Angela Howard	Barry Markey	Ann Giangiulio Rilatt	
Tanya Hunter	Nancy Ambrosia MacMullan	Christopher P. Schrode	

†Deceased

# Administration

---

<b>President</b> . . . . .	Dr. Madeleine Wing Adler
Executive Deputy to the President . . . . .	Mr. Lawrence A. Dowdy
Director, Social Equity . . . . .	Ms. Luz Hernandez
<b>Vice President for Academic Affairs/Provost</b> . . . . .	Dr. Linda L. Lamwers
Dean, College of Arts and Sciences . . . . .	Dr. Charles D. Hurt
Associate Dean, College of Arts and Sciences . . . . .	Dr. Jennie Skerl
Dean, School of Business and Public Affairs . . . . .	Dr. Christopher M. Fiorentino
Dean, School of Education . . . . .	Dr. Tony W. Johnson
Dean, School of Health Sciences . . . . .	Dr. Donald E. Barr
Dean, School of Music . . . . .	Dr. Timothy V. Blair
Associate Provost . . . . .	Dr. Sheila Patterson
Director, Academic Advising Center . . . . .	Mr. Herb Lee
Director, Academic Development Program . . . . .	Dr. Peter Kyper
Director, Admissions . . . . .	Ms. Marsha L. Haug
Registrar . . . . .	Dr. Daniel Winicur
Director, Financial Aid . . . . .	Mr. Dana C. Parker
Director, Library Services . . . . .	Mr. Richard Swain
Director of the Business Technology Center . . . . .	Dr. Thomas A. Egan
Dean, Graduate Studies and Extended Education . . . . .	Dr. Cheryl M. Verney
Dean, Undergraduate Studies and Student Support . . . . .	Dr. Quincy Moore
Associate Vice President for Sponsored Research and Faculty Development . . . . .	Dr. George Hong
<b>Vice President for Administrative and Fiscal Affairs</b> . . . . .	Mr. Mark P. Mixner
Director, Human Resource Services . . . . .	Mr. Michael T. Maloy
Director, Environmental Health and Safety . . . . .	Ms. Gail Fellows
Executive Director, Facilities Administration . . . . .	Mr. William E. Bennett
Director, Physical Plant . . . . .	Mr. Greg Cuprak
Director, Support Services . . . . .	Mr. Royston Gathings
Director, Facilities Planning . . . . .	Mr. Thomas Clark
Director, Facilities Design and Construction . . . . .	Ms. Dee Giardina
Director, Space Management and Calendar . . . . .	Mrs. Barbara (Babs) Winicur
Director, Public Safety . . . . .	Mr. Michael D. Bicking
Director, Fiscal Affairs . . . . .	Ms. Amy W. Boland
Director, Business Services . . . . .	Mr. William Peoples
Director, Financial Reporting . . . . .	Ms. Maureen Sandusky
Bursar (Director, Student Financial Services) . . . . .	Mr. Daniel Pauletti
Director, Budget . . . . .	Ms. Linda Boucher
Internal Review . . . . .	Mr. Richard Griffing
Contracts and Grants Business Manager . . . . .	Mr. Robert Halon
<b>Vice President for Advancement</b> . . . . .	Dr. Mark G. Pavlovich
Associate Vice President for Advancement . . . . .	Mr. Richard T. Przywara
Director, Alumni Relations . . . . .	Ms. Carole Murray
Director, Cultural and Community Affairs . . . . .	Mr. John Rhein
Director, Annual Giving and Corporate Relations . . . . .	Vacant
Director, Major Gifts and Foundation Relations . . . . .	Ms. Mary Kate Andris
Director, Planned Giving . . . . .	Ms. Norma Clayton
Director, Public Relations and Marketing (Interim) . . . . .	Ms. Loretta MacAlpine
Director, Publications and Printing Services . . . . .	Ms. Cynthia A. Bednar
Manager, Graphics and Printing . . . . .	Mr. W. Tyson Cooper
<b>Vice President for Information Services</b> . . . . .	Dr. J. Fred Gage
Executive Director, Academic Computing Services . . . . .	Mr. Adel Barimani
Director, Administrative Computing (Interim) . . . . .	Ms. Carol Clark
Director, Networking and Telecommunications (Interim) . . . . .	Mr. Steve Laverty
<b>Vice President for Student Affairs (Interim) and Dean of Students</b> . . . . .	Dr. Matthew Bricketto
Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs . . . . .	Ms. Diane DeVestern
Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs/Residence Life and Housing . . . . .	Dr. Thomas Purce
Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs . . . . .	Ms. Jacqueline Hodes
Director, Athletics . . . . .	Dr. Edward Matejkovic
Director, Career Development Center . . . . .	Ms. Elizabeth Giangiulio
Director, Children's Center . . . . .	Ms. Sandra Jones
Director, Counseling and Psychological Services Department . . . . .	Dr. Judith Baron
Director, Greek Life and Student Organizations . . . . .	Mr. Charles Warner
Director, Health and Wellness Centers . . . . .	Ms. Maryann Hammond
Director, Housing Services . . . . .	Mr. Peter Galloway
Director, Judicial Affairs (Interim) . . . . .	Ms. Lynn Klingensmith
Director, Multicultural Affairs . . . . .	Mr. Jerome Hutson
Director, Recreation and Leisure Programs . . . . .	Dr. Stephen Gambino
Director, Residence Life . . . . .	Ms. Marion McKinney
Director, Service Learning and Volunteer Programs . . . . .	Mrs. Margaret Tripp
Director, Sykes Union . . . . .	Mr. David Timmann
Director, Women's Center . . . . .	Ms. Robin Garrett
Student Services Incorporated, Executive Director . . . . .	Ms. Mell Josephs
Student Services Incorporated, Coordinator, Co-Curricular Programs . . . . .	Mr. Stephen McKiernan
Student Services Incorporated, Program Coordinator for Campus Activities . . . . .	Mr. Jeff Gerstein
Student Services Incorporated, Bookstore Manager . . . . .	Mr. Terry Shira

# Faculty

## Spring 2003

MADELEINE WING ADLER (1992) *President*  
B.A., Northwestern University; M.A., Ph.D.,  
University of Wisconsin

LINDA L. LAMVERS (1995) *Vice President for  
Academic Affairs/Provost*  
B.A., Douglass College; M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers  
University

J. FRED GAGE (2000) *Vice President for  
Information Services*  
B.S.Ed., West Virginia University; M.Ed., Ph.D.,  
University of Pittsburgh

MARK P. MIXNER (2002) *Vice President for  
Administrative and Fiscal Affairs*  
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.S.A.,  
George Washington University

MATTHEW J. BRICKETTO (1986) *Interim  
Vice President for Student Affairs*  
B.S., Seton Hall University; M.Ed., Ohio  
University; M.B.A., Fairleigh Dickinson  
University; Ed.D., Rutgers University

MARK G. PAVLOVICH (2000) *Vice President  
for Advancement*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan

CHARLES D. HURT (2002) *Dean, College of  
Arts and Sciences*  
B.A., University of Virginia; M.S., University of  
Kentucky; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin –  
Madison

CHRISTOPHER M. FIORENTINO (1985)  
*Dean, School of Business and Public Affairs*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

TONY W. JOHNSON (1997) *Dean, School of  
Education*  
B.A. Western Carolina University; M.A., Ph.D.,  
George Peabody College for Teachers

DONALD E. BARR (1997) *Dean, School of  
Health Sciences*  
B.S., Colorado State University; Ed.M., Ph.D.,  
State University of New York at Buffalo

TIMOTHY V. BLAIR (1992) *Dean, School of  
Music*

B.Mus., Susquehanna University; M.M., The New  
England Conservatory of Music; D.M.A.,  
Catholic University of America

CHERYL M. VERMEY (2002) *Dean, Graduate  
Studies and Extended Education*  
B.S., Millersville University; Ed.M., Ed.D.,  
Temple University

QUINCY MOORE (2001) *Dean, Undergraduate  
Studies and Student Support*  
B.A., Coker-Stockton College; M.S., University  
of Nevada; Ph.D., University of Iowa

SHEILA PATTERSON (1992) *Associate Provost*  
B.S., Mankato State; M.S., Ph.D., Southern  
Illinois University

ANN A. ABBOTT (2001) *Chairperson,  
Department of Graduate Social Work; Professor*  
B.S., St. Norbert College; M.S.S., Ph.D., Bryn  
Mawr College

THOMAS J. AHLBORN (1967) *Associate  
Professor of Computer Science*  
B.S., California University; M.A., Kent State  
University; M.S., University of Delaware

NASEER AHMAD (1987) *Associate Professor of  
Chemistry*  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., D.Sc., Aligarh Muslim  
University

SYLVIA MOSS AHRAMJIAN (1976) *Associate  
Professor of Instrumental Music*  
B.Mus., Juilliard School of Music; M.M., Indiana  
University, Bloomington

CAROL ANN AICHER (2001) *Assistant  
Professor of Keyboard Music*  
B.M., Oberlin College Conservatory of Music;  
M.M., Manhattan School of Music; Ed.D.,  
Columbia University Teachers College

KRISTEN ALBERT (2001) *Assistant Professor of  
Music Education*  
B.S., Millersville University; M.Ed., Shippensburg  
University

NANCY ALLEN (2002) *Director, Pre-Major  
Advising, Educational Services*  
B.A., Bucknell University; M.A., Duquesne  
University; Ph.D., New York University

THOMAS ANDREWS (1997) *Assistant Professor  
of Economics*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.A., Ph.D.,  
Temple University

PAUL M. ARSENAULT (1998) *Assistant  
Professor of Marketing*  
M.S., Marietta College; M.B.A., Wake Forest  
University; Ph.D., Temple University

NANCY N. ARTUS (1998) *Assistant Professor of  
Biology*  
B.A., Humboldt State University; M.S.,  
Washington State University; Ph.D., Michigan  
State University

HANNAH ASHLEY (2001) *Assistant Professor of  
English*  
B.S., Cornell University; M.Ed., Ph.D., Temple  
University

CHRISTIAN K. AWUYAH (1989) *Associate  
Professor of English*  
B.A., University of Ghana; M.A., University of  
Guelph; Ph.D., University of Alberta

JULIAN AZORLOSA (2001) *Assistant Professor  
of Psychology*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware

JENNIFER S. BACON (2000) *Assistant  
Chairperson, Department of English; Assistant Professor*  
B.A., University of South Carolina; M.A.,  
University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., Rensselaer  
Polytechnic Institute

JOHN H. BAKER (1974) *Chairperson,  
Department of Art; Professor*  
B.A., West Chester University; M.F.A., University  
of Delaware

LYNDA A. BALOCHE (1989) *Assistant  
Chairperson, Department of Elementary Education;  
Professor*  
B.A., Trenton State College; Ed.D., Temple  
University

SCOTT BALTHAZAR (1991) *Professor of Music  
History and Literature*  
B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Ph.D., University  
of Pennsylvania

ROBERT BAREFIELD (2000) *Assistant Professor  
of Vocal and Choral Music*  
B.A., Washington University; M.B.A., University  
of Maryland; M.M., D.M.A., University of  
Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music

JUDITH BARON (1974) *Chairperson and  
Psychologist, Counseling Center; Professor*  
B.A., M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., York  
University, Toronto

ROGER BARTH (1985) *Associate Professor of  
Chemistry*  
B.A., La Salle University; M.A., Ph.D., Johns  
Hopkins University

CHARLES R. BAUERLEIN (1988) *Assistant  
Professor of English*  
B.A., Loyola University of the South; M.A.,  
Pennsylvania State University

NADINE M. BEAN (1998) *Assistant Professor of  
Graduate Social Work*  
B.A., M.S.A., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve  
University

MARSHALL J. BECKER (1968) *Professor of  
Anthropology*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

ROBERT M. BEDFORD (1966) *Professor of  
Keyboard Music*  
B.Mus., M.S., The Juilliard School; D.M.A.,  
Catholic University of America

DENA G. BEEGHLY (1992) *Assistant  
Chairperson, Department of Literacy; Associate  
Professor*  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University;  
M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Georgia

SHARON BEGAN (1992) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Biology; Professor*  
B.S., Kutztown University; M.S., East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

MICHAEL BELL (2001) *Assistant Professor of Early Childhood and Special Education*  
B.A., Arizona State University; M.A., Northern Arizona University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

JOHN T. BENESKI (1986) *Professor of Biology*  
A.A., Southwestern College; B.A., M.A., Humboldt State University; Ph.D., Washington State University

CYNTHIA D. BENZING (1988) *Chairperson, Department of Economics and Finance; Professor*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.B.A., Ph.D., Drexel University

HELEN A. BERGER (1991) *Professor of Sociology*  
B.A., Brooklyn College; M.A., Sussex University (England); Ph.D., New York University

JAY H. BERKOWITZ (1969) *Chairperson, Department of Theatre Arts; Associate Professor*  
B.S., M.A., Temple University

R. LORRAINE BERNOTSKY (1996) *Associate Professor of Political Science*  
B.A., Messiah College; M.A., Temple University; D.Phil., University of Oxford

DEBORAH BIERSCHWALE (1999) *Assistant Professor of Counseling and Psychological Services*  
B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Psy.D., Widener University

DEBRA BILL (1998) *Assistant Professor of Health*  
B.A., Central Connecticut State University; M.P.H., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., Temple University

RICHARD E. BLAKE (1975) *Professor of Art*  
B.F.A., Tyler School of Art of Temple University

JAMES R. BUEBERG (2002) *Assistant Professor of Counseling*  
B.A., Haverford College; M.Ed., Harvard University; M.A., Hebrew Union College; Ph.D., Widener University

ARVID J. BLOOM (1988) *Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., Wesleyan University; M.S., Ph.D., Colorado State University

MARITA R. BOES (1991) *Associate Professor of History*  
B.A., M.A., Hunter College; Ph.D., City University of New York

GAIL G. K. BOLLIN (1990) *Associate Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.A., St. Bonaventure University; M.A., Purdue University; Ph.D., University of Delaware

DAVID L. BOLTON (1991) *Assistant Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.A., Seminar Marionhohe (Germany); M.A., Andrews University; Ph.D., Florida State University

DEANNE L. ZOTTER BONIFAZI (1991) *Associate Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., Bloomsburg University; M.A., Ph.D., Kent State University

ROGER E. BOVE (1984) *Associate Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.A., Harvard College; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University

ERMINIO BRAIDOTTI (1978) *Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., Youngstown State University; M.A., Middlebury College; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

RICHARD G. BRANTON (1962) *Chairperson, Department of Mathematics; Professor*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.S., University of Delaware; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

MARY P. BREWSTER (1993) *Professor of Criminal Justice*  
B.A., St. Joseph's College; M.A., Fordham University; Ph.D., Rutgers University

PATRICIA BRODERICK (1995) *Associate Professor of Counseling and Educational Psychology*  
B.A., Alvernia College; M.A., Villanova University; Ph.D., Temple University

DAVID E. BRODY (2000) *Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.A., Vassar College; M.A., Boston University; Ph.D., Boston University

STEVEN L. BROITMAN (1987) *Associate Professor of Biology*  
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University

MICHAEL W. BROOKS (1971) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of English; Professor*  
B.A., Antioch College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Toronto

DEBORAH S. BROWN (1992) *Professor of Counseling and Educational Psychology*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware

DAVID F. BROWN (1991) *Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.S., M.S., Northern Illinois University; Ed.D., University of Tennessee

KIMBERLEE S. BROWN (1993) *Associate Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.Ed., Temple University; M.Ed., West Chester University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

ROGER J. BROWN (1968) *Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.S., West Chester University

TIMOTHY J. BROWN (2002) *Associate Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., M.A., West Chester University; Ph.D., Ohio State University

SHEREE BUCHENROTH (2002) *Assistant Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.A., University of Findlay; M.B.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

MARY BUCKELEW (1999) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of New Mexico

MARY ANNE BURNS-DUFFY (1969) *Interim Assistant Director, Library Services; Assistant Professor*  
A.B., Immaculata College; M.S.L.S., Drexel University

SEETHA BURTNER (2002) *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*  
B.A., St. Xavier College; M.S., Ohio State University; M.A., Colorado State University; Ph.D., Purdue University

J. BRYAN BURTON (1991) *Professor of Music Education*  
B.M., West Texas State University; M.A., Western State College of Colorado; D.M.E., University of Southern Mississippi

JEAN PIPER BURTON (1993) *Associate Professor of Library Services*  
B.S., Valley City University of North Dakota; M.L.S., Vanderbilt University; M.L.S., Widener University

RICHARD M. BUSCH (1990) *Professor of Geology*  
A.B., Franklin and Marshall College; M.A., Temple University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

ROBERT E. BYTNAR (1975) *Professor of Theatre Arts*  
B.S.Ed., California University; M.A., West Virginia University; M.F.A., University of Pittsburgh

ALBERT CAFFO (1999) *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Ph.D., Ohio State University

WEI WEI CAI (1996) *Associate Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.A., Beijing Teachers College; M.A., Bloomsburg University; Ed.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

AMANDA CAIN (2002) *Assistant Professor of Library - Cataloging*  
B.A., Evergreen State College; M.L.S., University of Washington

GERARD A. CALLANAN (2001) *Associate Professor of Management*  
B.A., Temple University; M.B.A., LaSalle University; Ph.D., Drexel University

SUSAN F. CAROFF (1995) *Associate Professor of Literacy*  
B.A., University of Pittsburgh; M.Ed., The Citadel; Ph.D., Purdue University

LYNN CARSON (1991) *Associate Professor of Health*  
B.A., Neumann College; M.S., St. Joseph's University; Ph.D., Temple University

LOUIS A. CASCIATO (1963) *Associate Professor of Earth Sciences*  
B.S., St. Joseph's College (Pa.); M.S., Villanova University

GIOVANNI CASOTTI (1996) *Associate Professor of Biology*  
B.A., Ph.D., Murdoch University (Australia)

KATHRYN S. CHILCOTE (1989) *Associate Professor of Vocal and Choral Music*  
B.A., M.M., University of the Pacific; D.M.A., University of Oregon

PAUL F. CHRIST (1994) *Associate Professor of Marketing*  
B.B.A., M.B.A.; Temple University; Ph.D., Drexel University

HUNG M. CHU (1976) *Professor of Management*  
B.S., St. Joseph's College (Ind.); M.B.A., Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

MELISSA CICHOWICZ (1986) *Director, Pre-Medical Program; Associate Professor of Chemistry*  
B.S., St. Joseph's College; Ph.D., University of Maryland

BETHANN CINELLI (1987) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Health; Professor*  
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.Ed., Temple University; D.Ed., Pennsylvania State University

GEORGE S. CLAGHORN (1963) *Professor of Philosophy*  
B.A., University of Chattanooga; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; D.D., Eastern Baptist Seminary

BARBARA CLEGHORN (1999) *Assistant Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.S., Drexel University

FRANCES E. CLELAND (1994) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Kinesiology; Associate Professor*  
B.S., Purdue University; M.S., P.E.D., Indiana University

DARLA SPENCE COFFEY (1998) *Chairperson, Department of Social Work; Assistant Professor*  
B.S.W., Eastern College; M.S.W., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

JUANITA RODGERS COMFORT (2001) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., M.A., Old Dominion University; Ph.D., Ohio State University

KATHERINE A. CONROY (1983) *Assistant Professor of Nursing*  
B.S., Rutgers—The State University; M.S., Boston University

IDNA CORBETT (1992) *Associate Professor of Educational Services*  
B.A., Goshen College; M.A., Michigan State University; Ed.D., Temple University

CAROL A. CORRODY (2002) *Assistant Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.B.A., Hofstra University; M.S., Long Island University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina

STANLEY J. CRAMER (2000) *Assistant Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.S., M.S., West Chester University; Ph.D., Temple University

CARL CRANMER (2000) *Assistant Professor of Keyboard Music*  
B.Mus., Oberlin Conservatory of Music; M.M., D.M.A., The Juilliard School

WALTER L. CRESSLER III (2001) *Assistant Professor of Library References*  
B.A., Dartmouth College; M.S., Drexel University; M.Ed., Widener University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

W. STEPHEN CRODDY (1969) *Professor of Philosophy*  
B.A., University of Southern California; M.A., Temple University; Ph.D., Brown University

DAVID CULLEN (1993) *Instructor of Instrumental Music*  
B.M., Hartford School of Music

JUDITH A. CURTIN (2001) *Instructor of Communicative Disorders*  
B.S., M.S., Marquette University

NEIL CURTIS (1993) *Associate Professor of Sports Medicine*  
B.S., Boston University; M.S., University of Arizona; Ed.M., Ed.D., Columbia University

VIRGINIA M. DA COSTA (1998) *Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.A., State University of New York at Albany; M.A., California State University at Long Beach; Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara

DANIEL DARIGAN (1992) *Professor of Literacy*  
B.S., M.S., Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Oregon

LAWRENCE R. DAVIDSON (1989) *Professor of History*  
B.A., Rutgers—The State University; M.A., Georgetown University; Ph.D., University of Alberta

KEVIN W. DEAN (1991) *Director, Honors Program; Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.S., Bowling Green University; M.A., Miami University of Ohio; Ph.D., University of Maryland

ELI DEHOPE (2001) *Associate Professor of Social Work*  
B.S.W., Temple University; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.Ed., West Chester University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

CHERYL B. DELUCA (2000) *Assistant Professor of Early Childhood and Special Education*  
B.A., M.S., Purdue University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo

PHILIP M. DEMOSS (1972) *Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.A., Park College; M.A., Ph.D., Kansas State University

DAVID P. DEVENNEY (1996) *Associate Professor of Vocal and Choral Music*  
B.M., Iowa State University; M.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison; D.M.A., Conservatory of Music, University of Cincinnati

KATHLEEN DEVLIN-KELLY (1976) *Assistant Professor of Nursing*  
B.S.N., Georgetown University; M.S.N., Boston University

ANDREW E. DINNIMAN (1972) *Professor of Educational Services*  
B.A., University of Connecticut; M.A., University of Maryland; Ed.D., Pennsylvania State University

W. LARRY DORMINY (1972) *Associate Professor of Vocal and Choral Music*  
B.Mus., Jacksonville University; M.M., Florida State University; D.M., Indiana University

GEORGE PULLMAN DRAKE, JR. (1994) *Associate Professor of Early Childhood and Special Education*  
B.S., West Virginia University; M.Ed., Trenton State College; Ph.D., University of Virginia

MARTHA DROBNAK (1992) *Chairperson, Department of Elementary Education; Associate Professor*  
B.A., Grove City College; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh; Ed.D., Nova University

PHILLIP K. DUNCAN (1983) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Psychology; Professor*  
B.A., Wittenberg University; M.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., University of Florida

KEVIN C. DUNLEAVY (1979) *Assistant Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., Duke University

T. OBINKARAM ECHEWA (1986) *Professor of English*  
B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.S., Columbia University; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Syracuse University

HOWARD EDELMAN (1981) *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*  
B.S., City University of New York; M.S., University of Delaware

THOMAS EGAN (1968) *Director, Center for the Study of Connectivity and Databases; Professor of Educational Services*  
B.S., M.Ed., West Chester University; Ed.D., University of Pennsylvania

LINDA ELLO (1999) *Assistant Professor of Graduate Social Work*  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., University of Iowa; Ph.D., Rutgers – The State University

PAUL R. EMMONS (1985) *Associate Professor of Library Services*  
B. Mus., Lawrence University of Wisconsin; M.M., M.S., University of Illinois

RICHARD G. EPSTEIN (1991) *Professor of Computer Science*  
B.A., George Washington University; M.S.E., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Temple University

JORGE ESCORCIA (1968) *Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*  
Lic., Universidad Pedagogica del Caribe; M.A., Boston University

CELIA ESPLUGAS (1990) *Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., Teacher's College, Argentina; M.Ed., Bowling Green State University; Ph.D., University of Toledo

MAYA EVENDEN (2001) *Assistant Professor of Biology*  
B.S., University of Victoria; M.P.Mgmt., Ph.D., Simon Fraser University

JAMES D. FABREY (1975) *Chairperson, Department of Computer Science; Professor*  
A.B., Cornell University; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

G. WINFIELD FAIRCHILD (1983) *Professor of Biology*  
B.A., Hamilton College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan

JAMES S. FALCONE (1991) *Chairperson, Department of Chemistry; Assistant Professor*  
B.S., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., University of Delaware

GEORGE FASIC (1988) *Assistant Professor of Geography and Planning*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Columbia University

JOHN J. FENTON (1980) *Professor of Chemistry*  
B.A., Catholic University of America; Ph.D., University of Minnesota

JUDITH S. FINKEL (1968) *Chairperson, Department of Early Childhood and Special Education; Professor*  
B.S., Temple University; M.Ed., West Chester University; Ph.D., Union Graduate School

FRANK E. FISH (1980) *Professor of Biology*  
B.A., State University of New York at Oswego; M.S., Ph.D., Michigan State University

CYNTHIA G. FISHER (2000) *Assistant Professor of Geology and Astronomy*  
B.A., Augustana College; M.B.Sc., Ph.D., University of Colorado

ANDREA R. FISHMAN (1990) *Professor of English; Director, Pennsylvania Writing and Literature Projects*  
B.A., Dickinson College; M.Ed., Shippensburg University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

KAREN L. FITTS (2000) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., M.E., Northwestern State University; Ph.D., Texas Christian University

ROBERT P. FLETCHER (1992) *Associate Professor of English*  
B.A., University of California; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

KEVIN E. FLYNN (1998) *Assistant Professor of Accounting*  
M.S., Drexel University

ANITA K. FOEMAN (1991) *Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.H., Defiance College; M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

CLAUDE R. FOSTER, JR. (1967) *Professor of History*  
B.A., Eastern College; B.D., The Reformed Episcopal Seminary; M.A., University of Delaware; Th.M., Crozer Theological Seminary; Zeugnis fuer deutsche Sprache und Kultur, University of Freiburg; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

SANDRA FOWKES-GODEK (1991) *Associate Professor of Sports Medicine*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., University of Colorado

BONITA FREEMAN-WITTHOFT (1974) *Director, Ethnic Studies Institute; Associate Professor of Anthropology*  
B.A., University of Maine; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

RAYMOND FRIDAY (1969) *Professor of Vocal and Choral Music*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.Mus., Oberlin College; Diploma, Academy of Vocal Arts; Ph.D., New York University

JONATHAN FRIEDMAN (2002) *Director, Holocaust and Genocide Studies Program; Associate Professor of History*  
B.A., Kent State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland – College Park

BLAISE F. FROST (1989) *Associate Professor of Chemistry*  
B.A., Yankton College; M.S., Ph.D., University of South Dakota

FRANK F. FRY, JR. (1993) *Associate Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.Ed., Colorado State University; D.P.E., Springfield College

ANGELO F. GADALETTO (1986) *Chairperson, Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology; Professor*  
B.A., Rider College; M.Ed., University of Delaware; Ph.D., University of Virginia

MARC GAGNE (1999) *Assistant Professor of Geology*  
B.S., University of Montreal; Ph.D., University of Georgia

GLORIA GALANTE (1993) *Instructor of Instrumental Music*  
B.S., West Chester University

CLYDE J. GALBRAITH (1974) *Chairperson, Department of Accounting; Assistant Professor*  
B.S., M.B.A., Drexel University; C.P.A., Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

GAIL M. GALLITANO (1992) *Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., Monmouth College; M.S., Farleigh Dickinson University; M.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., Columbia University

ROBERT J. GALLOP (2001) *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Ph.D., Drexel University

SUSAN GANS (1997) *Assistant Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., New York University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago

CONSTANCE GARCIA-BARRIO (1990) *Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., West Chester University; M.A., Temple University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

EMILIA GAROFALO (2002) *Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

ROBIN GARRETT (1978) *Director, Women's Center; Assistant Professor of Nursing*  
B.S.N., Case Western Reserve University; M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania

JOHN GAULT (1991) *Associate Professor of Marketing*  
B.S., U.S. Naval Academy; M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Drexel University

KARIN E. GEDGE (1997) *Assistant Professor of History*  
B.A., Lake Forest College; M.A., State University of New York at Brockport; Ph.D., Yale University

JAMAL GHOROGHCHIAN (1986) *Professor of Chemistry*  
B.S., University of Moshad (Iran); M.S., Ph.D., University of Southampton (U.K.)

ELIZABETH A. GIANGIULIO (1972) *Director, Career Development Center; Associate Professor of Educational Services*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.Ed., University of Arizona

JAMES THOMAS GILL (1995) *Professor of Literacy*  
B.A., Randolph Macon College; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

PETER L. GLIDDEN (1995) *Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
B.A., College of Wooster; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

JOSEPH J. GODEK III (1972) *Professor of Sports Medicine*  
B.S., University of Delaware; M.S., West Chester University

DENNIS GODFREY (1987) *Associate Professor of English*  
B.A., University of Northern Iowa; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan

STEVEN C. GOOD (1996) *Associate Professor of Geology*  
B.A., Augustana College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado

FELIX E. GOODSON (1998) *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*  
A.B., Princeton University; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley

MARLENE GOSS (1999) *Assistant Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.A., M.Ed., Temple University; Ph.D., Walden University

RONALD L. GOUGHER (1969) *Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., Muhlenberg College; M.A., Lehigh University

HENRY GRABB (1992) *Associate Professor of Instrumental Music*  
B.A., University of Central Florida; M.M., Northwestern University of Illinois; D.M., Florida State University

CHARLES W. GRASSEL (1968) *Associate Professor of Geography*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.S., University of Pennsylvania

AMY GRATCH (2001) *Assistant Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Eastern Michigan University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina

PAUL D. GREEN (1971) *Professor of English*  
A.B., Temple University; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University

JUDITH J. GREENAMYER (1988) *Chairperson, Department of Biology; Assistant Professor*  
M.S., University of California; D.V.M., Ohio State University

ANITA GREENLEE (2001) *Assistant Professor of Keyboard Music*  
B.S., M.S., Juilliard School of Music

SCOTT C. GREENWOOD (2001) *Assistant Professor of Literacy*  
B.A., M.Ed., Westminster College; Ed.D., Lehigh University

HARVEY C. GREISMAN (1979) *Professor of Sociology*  
B.A., State University of New York at New Paltz; M.A., Ph.D., Syracuse University

SHIRLEY R. GRICE (1972) *Assistant Professor of Educational Services*  
B.S., M.Ed., West Chester University; Ed.D., Temple University

SANDRA GROSS (1997) *Assistant Professor of Health*  
B.S., M.S., North Dakota State University; Ph.D., Kansas State University

FRANK GROSSHANS (1975) *Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of Chicago

CHARLES E. GROVE (1999) *Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.S., Slippery Rock University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

TERRY E. GUIDETTI (1966) *Associate Professor of Instrumental Music*  
B.Mus., M.Mus., Northwestern University

CHERYL GUNTER (1999) *Associate Professor of Communicative Disorders*  
B.A., University of Tennessee; M.A., Memphis State; Ph.D., University of Texas – Austin

SHIV K. GUPTA (1985) *Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., Delhi University; M.S., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University

WILLIAM I. GUY (1974) *Instructor of Educational Services*  
A.B., Temple University

PATRICIA L. GYSLING (1998) *Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., University of Michigan

CYNTHIA S. HAGGARD (1990) *Associate Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.A., M.A., Ed. D., Indiana University

JULIET HAMPEL (2000) *Assistant Professor of Theatre Arts*  
B.A., Wesleyan University; M.F.A., Carnegie Mellon University

WAYNE HANLEY (2000) *Assistant Professor of History*  
B.A., M.A., Central Missouri State University; Ph.D., University of Missouri

DAN HANNA (1998) *Instructor of Instrumental Music*  
B.M.Ed., Temple University; M.M., University of Colorado

CHRIS L. HANNING (1995) *Associate Professor of Instrumental Music*  
B.A., B.A., University of South Florida; M.M., University of Akron; D.M.A., University of Colorado

JOHN H. HANSON (2000) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., University of Liberia; M.A., Syracuse University; Ph.D., Florida State University

CHARLES A. HARDY III (1990) *Professor of History*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

JEFFREY E. HARRIS (1983) *Associate Professor of Health*  
B.A., University of California, San Diego; D.H.Sc., M.P.H., Loma Linda University

YOKO HASHIMOTO-SINCLAIR (1969) *Professor of Theatre Arts*  
B.A., M.A., Aoyama Gakuin University (Japan); M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan

JOHN G. HELJON (1990) *Associate Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.S., State University of New York; M.A., Ed.M., Ed.D., Columbia University

ANNE F. HERZOG (1993) *Associate Professor of English*  
B.A., College of Holy Cross; M.A., Georgetown University; Ph.D., Rutgers – The State University

THOMAS J. HESTON (1975) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of History; Professor*  
A.B., Gettysburg College; M.A., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University

WILLIAM L. HEWITT (1992) *Professor of History*  
B.A., M.A., Adams State College; Ph.D., University of Wyoming

JANET S. HICKMAN (1992) *Professor of Nursing*  
B.S.N., University of Bridgeport; M.S.N., Northern Illinois University; Ed.D., Temple University

CAROL J. HICKS (1999) *Assistant Professor of Social Work*  
B.A., Lincoln University; M.S.W., Smith College

MARK HICKMAN (1998) *Assistant Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., Marshall University; M.A., Miami University of Ohio

ALLAN B. HILL (1997) *Assistant Professor of Educational Services*  
B.A., M.A., Temple University; Ed.D., The Fielding Institute

MARGARET SCHIFF HILL (1990) *Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.F.A., Kutztown University; M.F.A., Syracuse University

STEPHANIE L. HINSON (1992) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology; Associate Professor*  
A.B., Princeton University; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

CHERYL HODGINS (1979) *Assistant Professor of Social Work*  
B.A., University of New Hampshire; M.S.W., University of Texas

FRANK HOFFMAN (1990) *Associate Professor of Philosophy*  
A.B., University of Missouri; M.A., University of Hawaii; Ph.D., University of London

JOHN HOLINGJAK, JR. (1965) *Associate Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.S., Kutztown University; Ed.M., Temple University

BELLE HOLLON (1987) *Associate Professor of Art*  
B.F.A., Philadelphia College of Art; M.F.A., University of Wisconsin

YI-MING HSU (1975) *Chairperson, Department of Professional and Secondary Education; Professor*  
B.A. National Taiwan University; M.A., University of Oregon; D.Ed., University of Georgia

LINDA HUFF (2002) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., Morgan State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

JOHN L. HYNES (1990) *Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.A., State University of New York at Albany; M.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

CAROL ISAACSON-BRISELLI (1988) *Assistant Professor of Instrumental Music*  
B.A., State University of New York; M.M., Temple University

KATHLEEN JACKSON (2002) *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., West Chester State College; Ed.D., Temple University

JOANN JAWORSKI (2000) *Assistant Professor of Literacy*  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.Ed., Millersville University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

TAMMY C. JAMES (1994) *Associate Professor of Health*  
B.S., M.E., Ph.D., Kent State University

JANE E. JEFFREY (1991) *Associate Professor of English*  
B.A., Memphis State; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa

RONN M. JENKINS (1972) *Associate Professor of Educational Services*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.S., Bucknell University; Ed.D., University of Pennsylvania

ELAINE B. JENKS (1992) *Associate Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., University of Maryland; M.A., Gannon University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

ZHEN JIANG (2002) *Associate Professor of Computer Science*  
B.S., Shanghai Jiaotong University; M.S., Nanjing University; Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University

CAROLYN CONSUENO JIMENEZ (1994) *Chairperson, Department of Sports Medicine; Assistant Professor*  
B.A., Colorado College; M.S., University of Arizona

ALLEN H. JOHNSON (1974) *Associate Professor of Geology*  
B.S., University of Illinois; M.S., University of Arizona; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University

DEIDRE ANN JOHNSON (1991) *Associate Professor of English*  
B.A., Knox College; M.A., Eastern Michigan; Ph.D., University of Minnesota

VANESSA K. JOHNSON (1999) *Assistant Professor of Psychology*  
B.S., University of Washington, Seattle; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley

CLIFFORD A. JOHNSTON (1992) *Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S.E., Mansfield University; M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

SUSAN L. JOHNSTON (2001) *Assistant Professor of Anthropology and Sociology*  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; B.S., Hahnemann University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

EMILYN H. JONES (1968) *Chairperson, Department of Kinesiology; Assistant Professor*  
B.S., M.Ed., West Chester University

JAMES A. JONES (1992) *Associate Professor of History*  
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware

MILDRED C. JOYNER (1981) *Associate Professor of Social Work*  
B.S.W., Central State University; M.S.W., Howard University

FRANK KADERABEK (1995) *Instructor of Instrumental Music*

SETH KAHN (2002) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., Wake Forest University; M.A., Florida State University; Ph.D., Syracuse University

WALLACE J. KAHN (1977) *Professor of Counseling and Educational Psychology*  
B.S., Bloomsburg University; M.Ed., A.G.S., Ph.D., University of Maryland

BARBARA A. KAUFFMAN (1987) *Instructor of Criminal Justice*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., University of Pennsylvania; J.D., Temple University School of Law

NELSON W. KEJTH (1989) *Professor of Sociology*  
M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers – The State University;  
Barrister-at-law, The Honourable Society of the  
Inner Temple (U.K.)

JOHN T. KELLY (1969) *Associate Professor of  
English*  
B.S., St. Louis University; M.A., Ph.D.,  
University of Oklahoma

JOHN J. KENNEDY (2001) *Assistant Professor of  
Political Science*  
B.S., M.P.A., Kutztown University; Ph.D., Temple  
University

SANDRA L. KERR (1994) *Associate Professor of  
Psychology*  
B.A., Boston College; M.A., Ph.D., State  
University of New York at Stony Brook

JOHN J. KERRIGAN (1972) *Professor of  
Mathematics*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.A., Villanova  
University; D.Ed., Temple University

JOHN A. KINSLOW (1998) *Assistant Professor of  
Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.A., Antioch University; M.Ed., Ph.D., Temple  
University

LISA A. KIRSCHENBAUM (1996) *Associate  
Professor of History*  
A.B., Brown University; M.A., Ph.D., University of  
California, Berkeley

EUGENE KLEIN (1967) *Professor of  
Instrumental Music*  
B.M.E., Temple University; M.M.E., Indiana  
University

SHARON B. KLETZIEN (1991) *Chairperson,  
Department of Literacy; Professor*  
B.A., West Texas State University; M.A.,  
American University; Ph.D., Temple University

ROBERT M. KLINE (1991) *Associate Professor of  
Computer Science*  
B.A., Millersville University; Ph.D., Washington  
University

TERRY KLINEFELTER (2000) *Assistant  
Professor of Keyboard Music*  
B.S.Ed., M.M., West Chester University; M.M.,  
Temple University

DENNIS R. KLINZING (1976) *Chairperson,  
Department of Communication Studies; Professor*  
B.S., Clarion University; M.A., Ph.D.,  
Pennsylvania State University

MAUREEN T. KNABB (1986) *Professor of  
Biology*  
B.S., St. Joseph's University; Ph.D., University of  
Virginia

KAREN M. KOEHLER (1987) *Associate Professor  
of Kinesiology*  
B.S., The King's College; M.A., Northern  
Michigan University; Ed.D., University of North  
Carolina-Greensboro

MAREILE A. KOENIG (1990) *Associate Professor  
of Communicative Disorders*  
B.S., M.S., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D.,  
University of Illinois

V. KRISHNA KUMAR (1977) *Professor of  
Psychology*  
B.S., Osmania University (India); M.S., Indian  
Agricultural Research Institute; M.S., Ph.D.,  
University of Wisconsin-Madison

ROBERT S. KURZINSKY (1970) *Assistant  
Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.S., Bloomsburg University; M.Ed., West  
Chester University; Ed.D., Nova University

PETER T. KYPER (1987) *Professor of Educational  
Services*  
B.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., Auburn  
University

JANET LACEY (2000) *Associate Professor of  
Health*  
B.S., Simmons College; M.S., M.Ed., University  
of Massachusetts; Dr.P.H., University of North  
Carolina

WILLIAM LALICKER (1995) *Associate Professor  
of English*  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University; M.A.,  
Ph.D., University of Washington

MARGARETE J. LANDWEHR (1992) *Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.S., Georgetown University; M.A., Ph.D.,  
Harvard University

BARBARA J. LAPPANO (1970) *Assistant  
Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.S., M.Ed., West Chester University

ELIZABETH LARSEN (1984) *Professor of  
English*  
B.A., University of Minnesota; M.A., Ph.D.,  
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

RANDALL E. LASALLE (1998) *Director,  
M.B.A. Program; Associate Professor of Accounting*  
B.S., University of Delaware; M.S., University of  
Baltimore; Ph.D., Drexel University

KENNETH L. LAUDERMILCH (1968) *Professor of  
Instrumental Music*  
B.S., Lebanon Valley College; M.Mus., New  
England Conservatory of Music; D.M.A.,  
Catholic University of America

EVAN A. LEACH (1993) *Associate Professor of  
Management*  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., West  
Chester University; M.A., Ph.D., Yale University

HERBERT LEE (1968) *Chairperson, Department  
of Educational Services; Associate Professor*  
B.S., M.Ed., West Chester University

THOMAS J. LEGG (2000) *Assistant Professor of  
History*  
B.A., State University of New York at Cortland;  
M.A., State University of New York at Brockport;  
Ph.D., College of William and Mary

PATRICIA LENKOWSKI (1995) *Assistant  
Professor of Library Services*  
B.A., Glassboro State College; M.S., Drexel  
University; M.Ed., Widener University

MONICA P. LEPORE (1983) *Professor of  
Kinesiology*  
B.S., College of Mount Saint Vincent; M.S.,  
University of Wisconsin; Ed.D., New York  
University

DAVID G. LEVASSEUR (1997) *Associate  
Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., M.A., University of Maryland-College  
Park; Ph.D., University of Kansas

JAMES P. LEWANDOWSKI (1991) *Professor of  
Geography and Planning*  
B.A., M.A., University of Toledo; Ph.D., Ohio  
State University

AMY J. LIU (2002) *Assistant Professor of  
Geography*  
B.S., Stanford University; M.S., University of  
Houston – University Park; Ph.D., University of  
Cincinnati

PETER H. LOEDEL (1996) *Chairperson,  
Department of Political Science; Associate Professor*  
B.A., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California,  
Santa Barbara

EDWARD J. LORDAN (2001) *Assistant Professor  
of Communication Studies*  
B.A., West Chester University; M.A., Temple  
University; Ph.D., Syracuse University

HENRY R. LOUSTAU (1999) *Assistant Professor  
of Art*  
B.A., Dartmouth College; M.F.A., University of  
Illinois – Urbana-Champaign

PATRICK W. LUCK (1973) *Associate Professor of  
Sociology*  
B.A., University of Vermont; M.A., Ph.D.,  
University of Connecticut

COLLEEN T. LUDEKER (1990) *Associate  
Professor of Music Education*  
B.M.E., Indiana University of Pennsylvania;  
M.M., DePauw University; Ed.D., West Virginia  
University

TIMOTHY LUTZ (1998) *Associate Professor of  
Geology*  
B.A., Wesleyan University; Ph.D., University of  
Pennsylvania

GLENN LYONS (1984) *Assistant Professor of  
Instrumental Music*  
B.A., Harpur College; M. Mus., Peabody  
Conservatory of Music of Johns Hopkins  
University

CHARLOTTE MACKEY (1998) *Assistant  
Professor of Nursing*  
B.S.N., Eastern College; M.S.N., Widener  
University

RODNEY MADER (1999) *Assistant Professor of  
English*  
B.A., Ph.D., Temple University

ROBERT C. MAGGIO (1991) *Professor of Music  
Theory and Composition*  
B.A., Yale University; M.A., Ph.D., University of  
Pennsylvania

MARY ANN O. MAGGITT (1970) *Professor of  
Early Childhood and Special Education*  
B.A., Emmanuel College; M.S., Central  
Connecticut State College; Ph.D., Temple  
University

DEBORAH MAHLSTEDT (1988) *Professor of  
Psychology*  
B.S., State University of New York at Rockport;  
M.Ed., Ph.D., Temple University

PAUL L. MALTBY (1991) *Professor of English*  
B.A., Thames Polytechnic; M.A., London  
University; Ph.D., Sussex University

LISA E. MARANO (2002) *Assistant Professor of  
Mathematics*  
B.A., Rider University; M.S., Ph.D., Lehigh  
University

ROBERT J. MARBACH (1976) *Professor of  
Political Science*  
B.A., La Salle University; M.A., Ph.D., Temple  
University

STEPHEN MARVIN (2000) *Assistant Professor of Library Services in References*  
B.A., State University of New York; M.L.S., Syracuse University

THOMAS M. MASTRILLI (1995) *Associate Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.S., M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University; Ed.D., University of Pittsburgh

EDWARD M. MATEJKOVIC (1995) *Athletic Director; Chairperson, Department of Athletics; Professor*  
B.S., M.Ed., West Chester University; Ed.D., Temple University

CHRISTINE A. MATUS (1999) *Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.A., West Chester University

GEORGE W. MAXIM (1972) *Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.S., M.Ed., Mansfield University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

SUNITA MAYOR (2000) *Assistant Professor of Literacy*  
B.A., University of Calcutta; B.Ed., University of Rohtak; M.Ed., Xavier University; Ed.D., University of Cincinnati

GUSTAVE N. MBUY (1985) *Associate Professor of Biology*  
B.A., University of California; M.M., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

KRISTEN A. McCASKEY (2001) *Assistant Professor of Music Education*  
B.S., Millersville University; M.Ed., Shippensburg University

CHRISTINA W. McCAWLEY (1971) *Associate Professor of Library Services*  
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University; M.S.L.S., Catholic University of America; Ph.D., Drexel University

DOUGLAS McCONATHA (1988) *Professor of Sociology*  
B.S., University of Alabama; M.A., University of Atlanta; Ph.D., University of Utah; M.P.H., Yale University

JASMIN T. McCONATHA (1990) *Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., University of Utah; M.S., Jacksonville State University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

RALPH CARL MCCOY (1996) *Assistant Professor of Theatre Arts*  
B.A., Emory College; M.F.A., North Carolina School of the Arts

MARY McCULLOUGH (1977) *Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., B.S., Millersville University; M.S.W., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., Temple University

ANN McFARLAND (1999) *Assistant Professor of Music Education*  
B.M., Susquehanna University; M.Mus., Temple University

CHARLES H. McGEE (1987) *Chairperson, Department of Management; Associate Professor*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A., University of Southern California; Ph.D., Northwestern University

VICKI A. McGINLEY (1997) *Associate Professor of Early Childhood and Special Education*  
B.A., University of Pittsburgh; M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

RANDOLPH T. McVEY (1999) *Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., Ph.D., Sam Houston State University

JAMES E. MCVOY (1979) *Chairperson, Department of Music Theory and Composition; Professor*  
B.M., Syracuse University; M.M., Ph.D., Eastman School of Music

SHERI A. MELTON (1998) *Assistant Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.A., Loyola University; M.Ed., University of New Orleans; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

OWEN METCALF (1989) *Assistant Professor of Music*  
B.M., M.M., University of Colorado; D.M., Indiana University

CHERYL L. MICHEAU (1990) *Associate Professor of English*  
B.S.Ed., Millersville University; M.A., Middlebury College; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

ELAINE R. MILITO (1981) *Professor of Computer Science*  
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., City University of New York, Queens College; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

LISA MILLHOUS (1999) *Assistant Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., Macalester College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Minnesota

FRANK E. MILLIMAN (1960) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Mathematics; Associate Professor*  
B.N.S., College of Holy Cross; A.B., Hobart College; A.M., Columbia University

DUANE D. MILNE (1999) *Director, M.S.A. Program; Assistant Professor of Political Science*  
B.A., College of William and Mary; Ph.D., University of Delaware

DANIEL MOHAN (1980) *Associate Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.S., B.A., Monmouth College; M.B.A., Bucknell University; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers – The State University

GARRETT G. MOLHOLT (1987) *Professor of English*  
B.A., M.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

ROBERT MOMYER (1986) *Assistant Professor of Instructional Media*  
B.S., Philadelphia College of Art; M.Ed., Lehigh University

CECILY MOON (2001) *Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.F.A., Mount Allison University; M.F.A., Long Island University

EDMUNDO MORALES (1989) *Chairperson, Department of Anthropology and Sociology; Professor*  
B.A., Richmond College; M.A., New York University; Ph.D., City University of New York

MICHAEL J. MORAN (1981) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Chemistry; Professor*  
B.S., St. Joseph's College; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

JOAN MARY MORGAN (2000) *Instructor of Theatre Arts*  
R.N., General Nursing Council for England and Wales; B.F.A., Brandeis University

PAUL MORGAN (1999) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Professional and Secondary Education; Assistant Professor*  
B.A., University of Illinois; Ph.D., Columbia University

TANYA MORGAN (2000) *Assistant Professor of Health*  
B.A., M.S., University of Arkansas; Ph.D., University of North Carolina

WALENA C. MORSE (1968) *Professor of Psychology*  
A.B., Duke University; M.A., Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

ANNE-MARIE L. MOSCATELLI (1991) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Foreign Languages; Associate Professor*  
B.A., Fordham University; M.A., Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

JOSEPH G. MOSER (1966) *Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., Rose Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Purdue University

JAMES L. MURPHY (1998) *Assistant Professor of Theatre Arts*  
B.A., Potsdam College; M.F.A., Yale University

STERLING E. MURRAY (1972) *Chairperson, Department of Music History and Literature; Professor*  
B.Mus., University of Maryland; A.M., Ph.D., University of Michigan

ROGER W. MUSTALISH (1978) *Chairperson, Department of Health; Professor*  
A.B., University of Pennsylvania; M.S., Michigan State University; M.P.H., Ph.D., University of Minnesota

KOSTAS MYRSIADES (1969) *Professor of English*  
B.A., University of Iowa; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

LINDA S. MYRSIADES (1990) *Professor of English*  
B.A., Beaver College; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

ALI NAGGAR (1977) *Professor of Accounting*  
B.Com., Cairo University; M.B.A., Long Island University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma

TAHANY NAGGAR (1977) *Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.Com., Rigadhi University; M.A., Long Island University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma

CAROL M. NAPIERKOWSKI (1989) *Associate Professor of Counseling and Educational Psychology*  
B.A., Temple University; M.A., Villanova University; Ph.D., University of Connecticut

REGINALD NEALY (1986) *Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice*  
A.A., Pennsylvania State Police Academy; B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Lincoln University

LARRY A. NELSON (1971) *Professor of Music Theory and Composition*  
B.Mus., University of Denver; M.Mus., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., Michigan State University

PAULA NELSON (1998) *Instructor of Instrumental Music*  
B.A., University of Maryland; M.M., D.M.A., University of North Texas

PATRICIA A. NESTER (1984) *Assistant Professor of Nursing*  
B.S.N., M.S.N., Medical School of Georgia; Diploma in Nursing, Gastonia Memorial Hospital

JANA L. NESTLERODE (1986) *Chairperson, Department of Criminal Justice; Professor*  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; J.D., Widener University

EMILY T. NEWBOLD (1970) *Professor of Instrumental Music*  
B.Mus., Eastman School of Music; M.Mus., Temple University; D.M.A., Combs College

JOHN T. NEWCOMB (1990) *Associate Professor of English*  
A.B., Davidson College; M.A., Ph.D., Duke University

SARA E. NEWELL (1989) *Associate Professor of Communication Studies*  
A.A., Clark College; B.A., Western Washington University; M.S., University of Wyoming; Ph.D., University of Utah

ANTHONY J. NICASTRO (1990) *Chairperson, Department of Physics; Associate Professor*  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Delaware

VIOREL NITICA (2001) *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., University of Bucharest; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

KAREN NOLAN (2001) *Assistant Professor of Literacy*  
B.A., Grove City College; M.Ed., West Chester University; Ed.D., University of Pennsylvania

ELIZABETH NOLLEN (1986) *Instructor of English*  
B.A., Ohio University; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

GREGORY R. NOONAN (2001) *Assistant Professor of Accounting*  
B.A., North Carolina State University; J.D., Wake Forest University; L.L.M. – Taxation, Villanova University

ISAAC B. NORRIS (1986) *Director, Professional Studies; Instructor of Sports Medicine*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.A., University of Maryland

KATHERINE NORTHROP (1999) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.F.A., University of Iowa

ROBERT P. NYE (1968) *Professor of Health*  
A.B., Gettysburg College; M.Ed., West Chester University; Ed.D., Temple University

ERIN O'CONNOR (1998) *Assistant Professor of History*  
B.A., Brandeis University; Ph.D., Boston College

JULIAN ONDERDONK (2001) *Assistant Professor of Music History*  
B.A., Bowdoin College; M.A., Ph.D., New York University

GWENELLE S. O'NEAL (1998) *Associate Professor of Graduate Social Work*  
B.A., Spelman College; M.S.W., New York University; D.S.W., Columbia University

BRIAN F. O'NEILL (1998) *Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice*  
B.A., University of Pittsburgh; M.S.W., Marywood College; Ph.D., City University of New York

C. JACK ORR (1986) *Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., Messiah College; B.D., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Northwestern University; Ph.D., Temple University

MARGARET OTTLEY (2001) *Assistant Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.A., Spelman College; M.Ed., Ph.D., New York University

SHARON OWENS (1999) *Assistant Professor of Graduate Social Work*  
B.A., Alabama A & M University; M.S.W., University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; Ph.D., Clark Atlanta University

TERRIE OZELIS (1994) *Assistant Professor of Early Childhood and Special Education*  
B.A., Eastern Michigan University; M.S., National Louis University; Ed.D., Northern Illinois University

PRAXITELES PANDEL (1972) *Chairperson, Department of Keyboard Music; Associate Professor*  
B.Mus., M.S., The Juilliard School

RAJUL PANDYA (1999) *Assistant Professor of Geology*  
B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Ph.D., University of Washington, Seattle

RICHARD D. PARSONS (1990) *Professor of Counseling and Educational Psychology*  
B.A., Villanova University; M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

FREDERICK R. PATTON (1981) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Foreign Languages; Professor*  
B.A., M.Ed., Temple University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

MARTIN PATWELL (1994) *Associate Professor of Educational Services*  
B.A., Manhattan College; M.S., Marist College; Ed.D., Boston University

PETER PAULSEN (1989) *Instructor of Music*  
B.M., West Chester University

REBECCA PAULY (1987) *Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., Smith College; M.A., University of California, Berkeley; D.M.L., Middlebury College

MICHAEL V. PEARSON (1988) *Associate Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., Jona College; M.A., William Patterson College; Ph.D., Temple University

MICHAEL A. PEJCH (1968) *Professor of English*  
B.A., Wartburg College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania

ROBERT A. PELOSO (1993) *Instructor of Computer Science*  
B.E.S., Johns Hopkins University; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University

ROBERT E. PENNINGTON (1966) *Professor of Keyboard Music*  
B.Mus., M.Mus., D.Mus., Northwestern University

CHRISTIAN V. PENNY (2002) *Assistant Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.S., Lock Haven University; M.Ed., East Stroudsburg University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

JULIE A. PERONE (1990) *Assistant Professor of Counseling*  
B.S., M.A., M.P.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D., University of Maryland

G. KING PERRY (1983) *Instructor of Computer Science*  
B.S., M.Ed., Bloomsburg University

MERRY G. PERRY (2002) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of South Florida

W. BENNETT PETERS (1973) *Professor of History*  
B.A., Pomona College; M.A., California State University, San Francisco; Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara

PATRICIA A. PFLIEGER (1988) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., University of Missouri; M.A., Eastern Michigan University; Ph.D., University of Minnesota

JASON PHILLIPS (1999) *Assistant Professor of Marketing*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.B.A., Texas A & M University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

JANE T. PIPPART-BROWN (1987) *Chairperson, Department of Music Education; Assistant Professor*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.Ed., Holy Names College

THOMAS W. PLATT (1968) *Chairperson, Department of Philosophy; Professor*  
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

JOAN POLKA (1990) *Assistant Professor of Counseling Services*  
B.A., Holy Family College; M.A., West Chester University

EDWARD I. POLLAK (1977) *Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut

CHERISE POLLARD (1999) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., Rutgers – The State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

YURY POLSKY (1989) *Associate Professor of Political Science*  
B.A., M.A., University of Moscow; Ph.D., University of Michigan

RUTH PORRITT (1991) *Associate Professor of Philosophy*  
B.A., John Carroll University; Ph.D., Purdue University

JACK PORTER (1968) *Professor of Psychology*  
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., Temple University

LOUIS H. PORTER (1974) *Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., Ohio University; M.A., Ph.D., Howard University

CHARLES PRICE (1990) *Professor of Music History and Literature*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Stanford University

CATHERINE M. PRUDHOE (1992) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Early Childhood and Special Education; Associate Professor*  
B.S., M.S., Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., University of Delaware

CATHY HUAQING QI (2001) *Assistant Professor of Early Childhood and Special Education*  
M.Ed., Belmont University; M.Ed., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University

CAROL A. RADICH (1972) *Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.A., Glassboro State College; M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Maryland

DENIS RAIHALL (1999) *Assistant Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.A., Bethany College; M.B.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

GEETHA RAMANATHAN (1987) *Director, Women's Studies Program; Professor of English*  
M.A., University of Bombay; A.M., University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

J. WESLEY RANCK (1999) *Instructor of Kinesiology*  
B.S., M.S., West Chester University

JUDITH D. RAY (1978) *Assistant Professor of Kinesiology*  
A.B.E. of Harris Teachers College; M.A.Ed., Washington University; Ph.D., University of Minnesota

JOHN T. REDINGTON (1992) *Chairperson, Department of Marketing; Associate Professor*  
B.S., M.B.A., Temple University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

THOMAS G. REED (1967) *Assistant Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.S., West Chester University; Ph.D., Union of Experimental Colleges and Universities

HELEN G. REID (1975) *Associate Professor of Chemistry*  
B.A., B.S., Texas Woman's University; Ph.D., University of New Orleans

MARTIN S. REMILAND (1991) *Associate Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.A., Western Illinois University; M.A., Central Michigan University; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University

ARLENE C. RENGERT (1976) *Professor of Geography and Planning*  
A.B., Indiana University; M.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

CATHERINE HACKETT RENNER (1995) *Associate Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., Nazareth College of Rochester; M.S., Ph.D., Ohio University

MICHAEL J. RENNER (1992) *Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., Boise State University; M.S., University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley

JOEL M. RESSNER (1984) *Associate Professor of Chemistry*  
B.S., Lehigh University; M.Sc., University of Sussex; Ph.D., Lehigh University

JANE RICHTER (1986) *Assistant Professor of Music*  
B.S., M.M., Temple University; D.M.A., Combs College

RANDALL H. RIEGER (2000) *Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
B.A., Bowdoin College; M.S., Ph.D., University of North Carolina

LORETTA RIESER-DANNER (1997) *Assistant Professor of Psychology*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

GREGORY E. RILEY (2002) *Assistant Professor of Instrumental Music*  
B.S., University of Alabama; M.M., University of Missouri – Kansas City; D.M.A., University of Southern California

MARK T. RIMPLE (2000) *Assistant Professor of Music Theory and Composition*  
B.Mus., University of the Arts; M.Mus., D.M.A., Temple University

RALPH RODRIGUEZ (1999) *Assistant Professor of Management*  
B.S., Philadelphia College of Bible; M.B.A., Johnson School, Cornell University; Ph.D., Temple University

WILLIAM D. ROSENZWEIG (1989) *Assistant Professor of Biology*  
B.S., St. John's University; M.S., Long Island University; Ph.D., New York University

SALLY A. ROSS (1988) *Associate Professor of Social Work*  
B.A., Central State University; M.S.W., University of Pennsylvania

JOHN P. ROSSO (1998) *Instructor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., Haverford College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania

HARVEY ROVINE (1992) *Professor of Theatre Arts*  
B.S., Towson State University; M.A., University of Central Florida; Ph.D., University of Illinois

ALEXANDER ROZIN (2002) *Assistant Professor of Music Theory and Composition*  
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

NANCY J. RUMFIELD (1986) *Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.F.A., Moore College of Art; M.S., West Chester University; Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University

ELBERT M. SADDLER (1985) *Associate Professor of Counseling Center*  
A.B., Rutgers – The State University; M.Ed., Ph.D., Temple University

JANE WESTON SADDORIS (1971) *Instructor of Theatre Arts*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.A. in Education, Villanova University

MICHEL H. SAGE (1994) *Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*  
M.A., San Diego University; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley

DONNA R. SANDERSON (2001) *Assistant Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.S., James Madison University; M.S., Widener University; Ed.D., University of Pennsylvania

BHM SANDHU (1978) *Associate Professor of Political Science*  
B.A., Punjab University (India); M.A., University of Texas; Ph.D., University of Missouri

GOPAL SANKARAN (1989) *Professor of Health*  
B.S., M.B., Maulanaazad Medical College (India); M.D., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; M.P.H., Dr. P.H., University of California, Berkeley

FRANK SAUERS (1986) *Instructor of English*  
B.A., Villanova University; M.A., Purdue University; Ph.D., University of Colorado

JUDITH A. SCHEFFLER (1985) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of English; Associate Professor*  
A.B., Muhlenburg College; M.A., Purdue University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

ROBERTA L. SCHINI (2001) *Assistant Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

STACEY SCHLAU (1985) *Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., M.A., Queens College; Ph.D., City University of New York

LISELOTTE M. SCHMIDT (1970) *Professor of Music History and Literature*  
B.Mus., Converse College; M.A., New York University; M.Mus., Manhattan School of Music; Ed.D., Columbia University; Fulbright Scholar (University of Munich, Germany, 1957-58)

FRAUKE I. SCHNELL (1992) *Associate Professor of Political Science*  
B.A., University of Tuebingen, Germany; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

R. GERALD SCHOELKOPF (1969) *Chairperson, Department of Library Services; Assistant Professor*  
B.A., Villanova University; M.S.L.S., McGill University

RANI G. SELVANATHAN (1986) *Associate Professor of Management*  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Delhi (India); Ph.D., University of Paris

GUS V. SERMAS (1971) *Professor of Art*  
B.A., Baylor University; B.F.A., B.S., University of Texas; M.F.A., University of Wisconsin

LEIGH S. SHAFFER (1980) *Professor of Anthropology and Sociology*  
B.S., M.S., Wichita State University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

MAURA J. SHEEHAN (1980) *Professor of Health*  
B.S., Lowell Technological Institute; M.S., University of Lowell; Sc.D., University of Pittsburgh

ELEANOR F. SHEVLIN (2001) *Assistant Professor of English*  
A.B., Georgetown University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland

CAROL SHLOSS (1987) *Professor of English*  
B.A., Swarthmore College; M.A.T., Harvard University; Ph.D., Brandeis University

CHARLES V. SHORTEN (1989) *Professor of Health*  
B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Ph.D., Clemson University

DAVID I. SIEGEL (1990) *Associate Professor of Social Work*  
B.A., Brooklyn College; M.S.W., University of Michigan; D.S.W., Columbia University

HAROLD L. SKELTON (1968) *Associate Professor of Physics*  
B.S., Case Institute of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., University of Delaware

SUSAN C. SLANINKA (1975) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Nursing; Professor*  
B.S.N., Villanova University; M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania; Ed.D., Temple University

FRANCES A. SLOSTAD (1996) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Elementary Education; Associate Professor*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.A., Villanova University; Ed.D., Immaculata College

LESLIE B. SLUSHER (1991) *Director, Pharmaceutical Product Development Program; Professor of Biology*  
B.S., North Carolina State University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

ARTHUR R. SMITH (1984) *Associate Professor of Geology and Astronomy*

A.B., M.S., Ed.D., University of Pennsylvania

CARL M. SMITH (1971) *Assistant Professor of Accounting*

B.B.A., M.B.A., Temple University; C.P.A., Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

LUANNE SMITH (1989) *Associate Professor of English*

B.A., University of Kentucky; M.A., Murray State University; M.F.A., Pennsylvania State University

PAUL K. SMITH (1985) *Associate Professor of Kinesiology*

B.S., M.S., Florida State University; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University

THOMAS H. SMITH (2002) *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

B.S., St. Joseph's University; Ed.M., West Chester University; Ed.D., Temple University

ROBERTA SNOW (1989) *Professor of Management*

B.A., M.A., Syracuse University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

CAROLYN SORISIO (1999) *Assistant Professor of English*

B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

H LEE SOUTHALL (1967) *Professor of Instrumental Music*

B.S., West Chester University; M.A., Trenton State College

ALICE J. SPEH (1989) *Director, Liberal Studies Program; Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*

A.B., Brown University; M.A., Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

THOMAS W. SPIERLING (1972) *Psychologist, Counseling Center; Professor*

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University

LYNN KELL SPRADLIN (1995) *Associate Professor of Counseling and Educational Psychology*

B.A., University of Kentucky; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Louisville

DAVID A. SPRENKLE (1987) *Chairperson, Department of Vocal and Choral Music; Associate Professor*

B.S., M.M., West Chester University; D.M.A., University of Maryland

ELIZABETH LEEANN SROGI (1991) *Professor of Geology and Astronomy*

B.S., Yale University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

CHRISTINE STACKHOUSE (1999) *Assistant Professor of Nursing*

B.S.N., Allentown College of St. Francis; M.S.N., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

TIMOTHY K. STARN (1996) *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*

B.S., Ph.D., Indiana University

W. CRAIG STEVENS (1992) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Kinesiology; Associate Professor*  
B.A., Johns Hopkins University; M.S., Springfield College; Ph.D., Temple University

LINDA S. STEVENSON (2002) *Assistant Professor of Political Science*  
B.A., College of Wooster; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

JOHN STOLAR (1988) *Professor of Geology and Astronomy*

B.S., Shippensburg University; M.Ed., West Chester University; Ed.D., Pennsylvania State University

PAUL STOLLER (1980) *Professor of Anthropology and Sociology*

B.A., University of Pittsburgh; M.S., Georgetown University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

ANN COGHLAN STOWE (1984) *Chairperson, Department of Nursing; Assistant Professor*

B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania; Diploma in Nursing, Thomas Jefferson University

CLEAVONNE STRATTON (1983) *Associate Professor of Communicative Disorders*

B.A., Miles College; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University

PAUL A. STREVELER (1970) *Professor of Philosophy*

B.A., St. John's University (Minn.); Ph.D., University of Wisconsin

FREDERICK R. STRUCKMEYER (1966)

*Professor of Philosophy*

B.A., King's College (N.Y.); A.M., Ph.D., Boston University

ELENA F. STUART (1977) *Chairperson, Department of Communicative Disorders; Assistant Professor*

B.A., Emerson College; M.S., Purdue University

GRETCHEN STUDLIEN-WEBB (1999)

*Assistant Professor of Kinesiology*

B.F.A., Ohio State University; M.F.A., Temple University

JAMES D. SULLIVAN (1967) *Professor of Music Theory and Composition*

B.S., West Chester University; M.A., Ph.D., Eastman School of Music

RICHARD H. SWAIN (1994) *Director of Library Services; Associate Professor*

B.A., Oakland University; M.Phil., M.A., Yale University; A.M.L.S., University of Michigan

ROBERT J. SZABO (1974) *Associate Professor of Literacy*

B.S., Kutztown University; M.Ed., Ed.D., Lehigh University

WACLAW SZYMANSKI (1985) *Professor of Mathematics*

M.A., Jagiellonian University (Poland); Ph.D., D.Sc., Polish Academy of Sciences

JOHN C. TACHOVSKY (1970) *Professor of Geography*

B.S., M.Ed., West Chester University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

LIN TAN (1989) *Professor of Mathematics*

B.S., M.A., Zhejiang University; M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

BRADLEY E. TAYLOR (1973) *Assistant Professor of Kinesiology*

B.S., M.Ed., Temple University

CHRISTOPHER J. TEUTSCH (1989) *Associate Professor of English*  
M.A., Jagiellonian University (Poland); Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

LaTONYA THAMES-LEONARD (2001) *Assistant Professor of History*  
B.A., Tougaloo College; M.A., University of Mississippi

SANDRA J. THIELZ (1973) *Assistant Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State College; M.Ed., West Chester University

DIANA P. THOMAS (1995) *Professor of Library Services*  
B.A., University of Maryland, M.B.A., Cornell University; M.A., University of Chicago

WESLEY W. THOMAS (1979) *Professor of Management*

B.S., University of Maine; M.S., West Chester University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

PHILIP A. THOMPSEN (1997) *Associate Professor of Communication Studies*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University; M.S., University of Southwestern Louisiana; Ph.D., University of Utah

BRENT WESLEY THOMPSON (2001) *Assistant Professor of Nursing*  
B.S.N., M.S., University of Delaware; D.N.Sc., Widener University

HARRY TIEBOUT III (1992) *Professor of Biology*  
B.A., University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of Florida

VICTORIA TISCHIO (1998) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.S., M.A., Southern Connecticut State University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

THOMAS W. TOLIN (1992) *Assistant Professor of Economics and Finance*  
B.A., University of Southwestern Louisiana; Ph.D., University of Houston

SANDRA M. TOMKOWICZ (1993) *Director, Pre-Law Program; Associate Professor of Marketing (Legal Studies)*  
B.S., La Salle University; J.D., University of Pennsylvania

JOHN R. TOWNSEND (1998) *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*  
B.A., University of Delaware; M.S., Ph.D., Cornell University

THOMAS H. TOWNSEND (1999) *Instructor of Computer Science*  
B.A., Oberlin College; M.Sc., West Chester University; M.Sc., Ph.D., Purdue University

THOMAS TREADWELL (1968) *Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., Morris Harvey College; M.S., University of Bridgeport; Moreno Institute, New York (Certified Psychodramatist, T.E.P.); Ed.D., Temple University

C. JAMES TROTMAN (1979) *Professor of English*  
B.A., M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University; Ed.D., Columbia University

MICHELLE L. TUCKER (1988) *Assistant Professor of Nursing*  
B.S., Michigan State University; M.S.N., University of Michigan

DONNA L. USHER (1991) *Associate Professor of Art*  
B.A., B.S., Moore College of Art; M.F.A., University of Delaware

MARIA VAN LIEW (1998) *Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., Clark University; Ph.D., University of California, San Diego

RICHARD VANSTONE (2000) *Assistant Professor of Instrumental Music*  
B.M., Temple University; M.M., New England Conservatory

ANDREA VARRICCHIO (1986) *Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*  
B.A., Chestnut Hill College; M.A., Middlebury College; Ph.D., Temple University

CARLA LEE VERDERAME (1998) *Assistant Professor of English*  
A.B., Smith College; M.A.T., Brown University; Ph.D., University of Michigan

RICHARD K. VELETA (1965) *Professor of Keyboard Music*  
B.Mus., M.Mus., D.Mus., Northwestern University

JOHN VILLELLA (1986) *Chairperson, Department of Instrumental Music; Associate Professor*  
B.S., M.M., West Chester University; Ed.D., Widener University

KARIN A.E. VOLKWEIN (1992) *Associate Professor of Kinesiology*  
Staatsexamen, University of Marburg, Germany; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

JACQUES C. VOOJS (1969) *Professor of Keyboard Music*  
B.Mus., Oberlin College; M.Mus., Manhattan School of Music; D.M.A., Peabody Conservatory of Music of Johns Hopkins University

RICHARD W. VOSS (1996) *Associate Professor of Social Work*  
B.A., St. Fidelis College; M.S.W., Fordham University; D.P.C., Loyola College

RUSSELL H. VREELAND (1989) *Associate Professor of Biology*  
B.S., M.S., Rutgers – The State University; Ph.D., University of Nebraska

JACK WABER (1976) *Professor of Biology*  
B.A., Hope College (Mich.); Ph.D., University of Hawaii

G. ALAN WAGNER (1967) *Professor of Vocal and Choral Music*  
B.Mus., Northwestern University; M.F.A., Carnegie Mellon University

MATTHEW M. WAITE (2001) *Assistant Professor of Physics*  
B.A., Gettysburg College; Ph.D., University of Delaware

DONNA WANDRY (1999) *Assistant Professor of Early Childhood and Special Education*  
B.S., University of Wisconsin – Eau Claire; M.Ed., University of Utah; Ph.D., University of Florida

CHERYL L. WANKO (1993) *Chairperson, Department of English; Associate Professor*  
B.A., New York University; M.A., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

BARBARA BROWN WANTA (1983) *Assistant Professor of Nursing*  
B.S.N., University of Pennsylvania; M.S., Oxford University (U.K.); M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania

JOHN W. WARD (1961) *Associate Professor of English*  
A.B., M.A., Miami University; Ph.D., University of Delaware

JOHN W. WEAVER (1973) *Professor of Computer Science*  
B.A., Eastern Mennonite University; M.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., The Johns Hopkins University

RICHARD J. WEBSTER (1967) *Director, Interdisciplinary Studies; Chairperson, Department of History; Professor*  
A.B., Lafayette College; M.A., University of Delaware; A.M., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

MICHAEL S. WEISS (1978) *Professor of Communicative Disorders*  
B.A., Long Island University; M.S., Ph.D., Purdue University

JOAN M. WELCH (1990) *Chairperson, Department of Geography and Planning; Professor*  
B.A., St. Cloud State University; M.A., Ph.D., Boston University

LESLEY A. WELSH (1991) *Associate Professor of Professional and Secondary Education*  
B.A., Eastern Connecticut State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut

LINWOOD J. WHITE (1968) *Associate Professor of Art*  
B.F.A., Maryland Institute College of Art; M.F.A., University of Pennsylvania

JEROME M. WILLIAMS (1985) *Chairperson, Department of Foreign Languages; Professor*  
B.A., Haverford College; M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University

JOHN G. WILLIAMS (1992) *Associate Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.Ed., University of Nottingham, U.K.; M.Ed., University of Bath, U.K.; Ph.D., University of London, U.K.

THOMAS WINTERS (1988) *Assistant Professor of Music History and Literature*  
B.A., Bucknell University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

SALLY A. WINTERTON (2001) *Assistant Professor of Elementary Education*  
B.A., Immaculata College; M.Ed., West Chester University; D.Ed., University of Pennsylvania

C. GIL WISWALL (1985) *Chairperson, Department of Geology and Astronomy; Professor*  
B.A., Colgate University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Montana

PAUL WOLFSON (1978) *Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
A.B., Columbia University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Chicago

RICHARD I. WOODRUFF (1966) *Professor of Biology*  
B.S., Ursinus College; M.Ed., West Chester University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

JOAN WOOLFREY (2000) *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*  
B.S., North Dakota State University; M.A., The New School for Social Research; Ph.D., University of Oregon

FRANCES H. WREN (1989) *Assistant Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., West Chester University; M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

RICHARD W. WYATT (1989) *Associate Professor of Computer Science*  
B.A., B.S., M.A., University of Melbourne; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; M.Sc., State University of New York at Buffalo

JANE A. WYSS (1990) *Associate Professor of Vocal and Choral Music*  
B.M., M.M., D.M.A., University of Texas at Austin

CHEER-SUN D. YANG (2000) *Associate Professor of Computer Science*  
B.S., M.B.A., Tamkang University; M.S., Kansas State University; Ph.D., University of Delaware

JOANN YAWORSKI (2000) *Assistant Professor of Literacy*  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.Ed., Millersville University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

K. HYOEJIN YOON (2002) *Assistant Professor of English*  
B.S., B.A., M.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Ph.D., University of Albany

STEFANI YORGES (1996) *Assistant Chairperson, Department of Psychology; Associate Professor*  
B.A., Hastings College; M.S., Ph.D., Purdue University

EDEN ZABAT (1997) *Assistant Professor of Nursing*  
B.S.N., Pennsylvania State University; M.S.N., Villanova University

RAYMOND ZETTS (1997) *Associate Professor of Kinesiology*  
B.A., Texas Lutheran College; M.A., Southwest Texas State University; Ed.D., University of Georgia–Athens

NAIJIAN ZHANG (1999) *Assistant Professor of Counseling and Educational Psychology*  
B.A., Xi'an Foreign Languages Institute (China); M.A., M.A., Bowling Green University

PETER ZIMMER (2000) *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., University of Kansas

MARTIN ZLOTOWSKI (1973) *Associate Professor of Early Childhood and Special Education*  
A.B., New York University; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University

ANTHONY W. ZUMPETTA (1988) *Associate Professor of Anthropology and Sociology*  
B.A., Edinboro University; M.A., Ed.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

## Adjunct Faculty

ARTHUR R. BARTOLOZZI *Department of Sports Medicine*  
A.B., Brown University; M.D., University of California, San Diego

DAVID K. COHOON *Department of Mathematics*  
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., Purdue University; David Ross Research Associateship at Institut Henri Poincaré

CLIFFORD W. FAWCETT *Department of Sports Medicine*  
B.S.N., Cedarville College; M.Ed., University of Virginia; M.S.N., University of Delaware

GAIL M. FELLOWS *Department of Health*  
B.S., University of Arizona; M.S., West Chester University

CHARLES A. GARBER *Department of Geology and Astronomy*  
B.S., University of Illinois; M.S., Ph.D., Case Institute of Technology

PHYLLIS GOTKIN *Department of Biology*  
B.S., University of Pennsylvania; M.Ed., Beaver College; Ph.D., Pacific Western University

## Emeriti

LOIS W. ALT, *Vocal and Choral Music*

'ALEXANDER ANTONOWICH, *Music Education*

'ELEANOR ASHKENAZ, *Chemistry*

'DOROTHY D. BAILEY, *English*

'HAROLD W. BENDA, *Dean of Education*

'BERNICE BERNATZ, *Dean of Women*

ROBERT BERNHARDT, *Biology*

F. ROBERT BIELSKI, *Geography and Planning*

WALTER R. BLAIR, *Educational Services*

'JAMES A. BINNEY, *English*

'MARY M. BLISS, *Biology*

JUSTO B. BRAVO, *Chemistry*

WALTER E. BUECHELE, JR., *Counselor, Secondary, and Professional Education*

H. JAMES BURGWYN, *History*

ROBERT E. CARLSON, *History*

'PAUL E. CARSON, *Music*

DIANE O. CASAGRANDE, *Communication Studies*

CONRAD E. CHALICK, *Counseling*

NONA E. CHERN, *Childhood Studies and Reading*

K. ELEANOR CHRISTENSEN, *Childhood Studies and Reading*

CARMELA L. CINQUINA, *Biology*

MARY E. CLEARY, *Education*

'JOHN W. CLOKEY, *Dean of Arts and Letters*

BARBARA J. COATES, *Physical Education*

BERNARD B. COHEN, *Psychology*

'FAYE A. COLLICOTT, *Librarian*

GERALDINE C. CONBEER, *Librarian*

STELLA CONAWAY, *Vocal and Choral Music*

JOANNE S. GRANT *Department of Biology*  
B.S., Moravian College; M.S., Drexel University

ZDENKA L. JONAK *Department of Biology*  
B.S., Charles University; M.S., Ph.D., Yale University

BRIAN KELLAR, *Department of Health*  
A.S., West Chester University; B.A., M.S., Eastern College

LORI KILLIAN, *Department of Health*  
A.S., Delaware County Community College; B.A., University of Redlands

CARYN LENNON *Department of Biology*  
B.S., Quinnipiac College

EDWIN T. LURCOTT *Department of Geology and Astronomy*  
B.S., Syracuse University

HELEN E. MARTIN *Department of Counselor, Secondary, and Professional Education*  
B.A., Kings College, N.Y.; M.A., West Chester University

EDWIN B. COTTRELL, *Health and Physical Education*

'GEORGE R. CRESSMAN, *Education*

GEORGANN CULLEN, *Biology*

'KATHERINE M. DENWORTH, *Education*

PHILLIP DONLEY, *Health and Physical Education*

RAYMOND A. DOYLE, *History*

MARC L. DURAND, *Chemistry*

'MARK M. EVANS, *Director of Student Teaching*

'MARION FARNHAM, *Art*

RUTH FELDMAN, *Psychology*

ALBERT E. FILANO, *Vice President for Academic Affairs and Mathematical Sciences*

BYRON Y. FLECK, *Dean of Social Sciences*

THOMAS J. FRANCELLA, *Criminal Justice*

HOWARD FREEMAN, *Counseling*

JOHN FURLOW, *Physical Education*

CHARLES GANGEMI, *Keyboard Music*

CHARLOTTE M. GOOD, *Education*

'ROBERT B. GORDON, *Sciences*

'ANNE M. GOSHEN, *Psychology*

MIRIAM S. GOTTLIEB, *Music*

ROBERT GREENE, *Foreign Languages*

SEYMOUR S. GREENBERG, *Geology*

'THELMA J. GREENWOOD, *Biology*

MADELYN GUTWIRTH, *Foreign Languages*

'SAUNDRA M. HALL, *Theatre Arts*

'H. THEODORE HALLMAN, *Art*

JOAN HASSELQUIST, *Childhood Studies and Reading*

JACK GARDNER HAWTHORNE, *Art*

'CHARLES W. HEATHCOTE, *Social Sciences*

THOMAS J. HEIM, *Social Sciences*

WILLIAM K. NATALE *Department of Biology*  
A.B., Oberlin College; M.D., University of Pittsburgh

RONALD J. PEKALA *Department of Psychology*  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., Michigan State University

RICHARD RUPKALVIS *Department of Biology*  
B.S., Illinois Benedictine College; M.D., Rush Medical College

HOWARD L. RUSSELL *Department of Biology*  
B.A., Boston University; V.M.D., University of Pennsylvania; M.P.H., Tulane University

MICHAEL J. WARHOL *Department of Biology*  
A.B., Princeton University; M.D., University of Pittsburgh

JACK CARLTON WHITE *Department of Biology*  
B.S., M.D., University of Vermont; Diplomate, American Board of Surgery

SUSAN WIX *Department of Health*  
B.S., West Chester University; M.S., Eastern College

WALTER J. HIPPLE, *Philosophy*

FRANK Q. HELMS, *Library*

'PHILIP P. HOGGARD, *Education*

PATRICIA CARLEY JOHNSON, *History*

PAMELA JUDSON-RHODES (HEMPHILL), *Art*

CAROLYN B. KEEFE, *Communication Studies*

MARY KEETZ, *Literacy*

JAMES KELLEHER, *English*

'W. GLENN KILLINGER, *Dean of Men*

'CHARLOTTE E. KING, *Childhood Studies and Reading*

MARY L. KLINE, *Nursing*

'CARRIE C. KULP, *Education*

'GEORGE LANGDON, *Geography and Planning*

'MURIEL LEACH, *Health and Physical Education*

JAMES E. L'HEUREUX, *Mathematics*

MELVIN M. LORBACK, *Physical Education*

SANDRA F. MATHER, *Geology and Astronomy*

'GRACE D. MCCARTHY, *English*

'EMIL H. MESSIKOMER, *Dean*

JAMES S. MILNE, *Political Science*

'LLOYD C. MITCHELL, *Dean of Music*

WILLIAM M. MOREHOUSE, *Theatre Arts*

SHIRLEY A. MUNGER, *Music*

'DOROTHY R. NOWACK, *Health*

BERNARD S. OLDSEY, *English*

WILLIAM R. OVERLEASE, *Biology*

JACK A. OWENS, *Health and Physical Education*

RUTH PETKOFSKY, *Childhood Studies and Reading*

†Deceased

'DOROTHY RAMSEY, *English*  
 GEORGE F. REED, *Geology and Astronomy*  
 N. RUTH REED, *Health*  
 RUSSELL K. RICKERT, *Physics and Dean of Sciences and Mathematics*  
 WALTER NATHANIEL RIDLEY, *Education*  
 ALFRED D. ROBERTS, *Foreign Languages*  
 RONALD F. ROMIG, *Biology*  
 'B. PAUL ROSS, *Education*  
 PHILIP B. RUDNICK, *Chemistry*  
 'HELEN RUSSELL, *Library Science*  
 C. RUTH SABOL, *English*  
 GLENN W. SAMUELSON, *Anthropology and Sociology*  
 HAROLD R. SANDS, *Psychology*  
 HARRY SCHALK, *History*  
 'GERTRUDE K. SCHMIDT, *Music*  
 JOHN SHEA, *Political Science*  
 JANE E. SHEPPARD, *Vocal and Choral Music*  
 'CAROLYN G. SIMMENDINGER, *Art*  
 W. CLYDE SKILLEN, *Biology*  
 'KENNETH C. SLAGLE, *Dean of Arts and Sciences*  
 PHILIP D. SMITH, JR., *Foreign Languages*  
 NORBERT C. SOLDON, *History*  
 'CHARLES A. SPRENKLE, *Dean of Music*  
 RUTH S. STANLEY, *Mathematical Sciences*  
 R. GODFREY STUDENMUND, *Education*  
 RUSSELL L. STURZEBECKER, *Dean of Health and Physical Education*  
 JANE B. SWAN, *History*  
 ROY D. SWEET, *Vocal and Choral Music*  
 'EARL F. SYKES, *President*  
 ELINOR Z. TAYLOR, *Physical Education and Dean of Administration*  
 'JOSEPH M. THORSON, *Business Administration*  
 'WILLARD J. TREZISE, *Biology*  
 'EDWARD T. TWARDOWSKI, *Health and Physical Education*  
 'S. ELIZABETH TYSON, *English*  
 JOY VANDEVER, *Music Education*  
 'EARLE C. WATERS, *Health and Physical Education*  
 RUTH I. WEIDNER, *Art*  
 SOL WEISS, *Mathematical Sciences*  
 THEODORA L. WEST, *English*  
 BENJAMIN WHITTEN, *Keyboard Music*  
 ARDIS M. WILLIAMS, *Chemistry*  
 LOIS M. WILLIAMS, *Music*  
 HARRY WILKINSON, *Music*  
 LLOYD C. WILKINSON, *Physical Education*  
 'JOSEPHINE E. WILSON, *English*  
 JAMES J. WRIGHT, *Music Theory and Composition*  
 EDWIN L. YOUNMANS, *Dean of Health and Physical Education*  
 CARLOS R. ZIEGLER, *Childhood Studies and Reading*  
 'EDWARD ZIMMER, *Music*  
 CORNELIA ZIMMERMAN, *Childhood Studies and Reading*

---

†Deceased

†Deceased

## Honorary Degrees

**1984**  
ANDREW WYETH, *Doctor of Humane Letters*

**1993**  
EMILIE KESSEL ASPLUNDH, *Doctor of Public Service*

**1994**  
CONSTANCE E. CLAYTON, *Doctor of Public Service*

**1994**  
DAVID P. ROSELLE, *Doctor of Law*

CHARLES E. SWOPE, *Doctor of Public Service*

## President's Medallion for Service

1986  
EMILIE KESSEL ASPLUNDH  
JANICE WEIR ETSHIED  
W. GLENN KILLINGER

1987  
THOMAS B. CHAMBERS  
T. FRANK GANNON  
WILLIAM E. HUGHES  
MICHAEL J. JONES  
SARA L. SCHMID  
KURT STRAUSS

1989  
ATSUSHI MINOHARA  
MASAYOSHI TANAKA

1990  
CLIFFORD E. DEBAPTISTE

## Trustees Achievement Awards

1985  
FRANK GROSSHANS  
CHARLES C. SOUFAS, JR.  
1986  
RICHARD W. FIELDS  
1987  
MARSHALL J. BECKER  
WACI AW SZYMANSKI

**1995**  
WILLIAM A. BOUCHER, *Doctor of Public Service*

**1996**  
CURT WELDON, *Doctor of Public Service*  
ELINOR Z. TAYLOR, *Doctor of Public Service*

**1997**  
JACOB LAWRENCE, *Doctor of Fine Arts*

**1998**  
CHAIM POTOK, *Doctor of Humane Letters*  
MARIAN WASHINGTON, *Doctor of Public Service*

**1991**  
MORGAN DOWD  
ADELYENE KELLY  
ALVY KELLY

**1992**  
STANLEY J. YAROSEWICK

**1993**  
ALBERT E. FILANO

**1994**  
JAMES L. LARSON  
F. JOSEPH LOEPER

**1995**  
CARLOS R. ZIEGLER

**1999**  
 PASQUALE W. "PAT" CROCE, JR., *Doctor of Public Service*  
 CLIFFORD E. DeBAPTISTE, *Doctor of Law*

**2000**  
 DAVID P. HOLVECK, *Doctor of Public Service*  
 IRWIN H. POLISHOOK, *Doctor of Public Service*

**2001**  
 ALAN G. MACDIARMID, *Doctor of Science*  
 E. EUGENE DIXON, JR., *Doctor of Public Service*

1997  
RAY M. MINCARELLI, JR.  
ROSANNE D. MINCARELLI  
  
1998  
HENRY A. JORDAN  
BARBARA M. JORDAN  
JOHN F. UNRUH  
  
1999  
LITTLETON G. MITCHELL  
  
2000  
MURIEL BERMAN  
LARRY MENDTE  
  
2002  
MARTIN R. BERNDT

1989  
CHRISTOPHER BUCKLEY  
LARRY A. NELSON  
1990  
PAUL STOLLER  
1992  
MARY E. CRAWFORD

1995 RICHARD E. BLAKE  
FRANK E. FISH  
1996 JEROME M. WILLIAMS  
1997 STERLING E. MURRAY

1998  
KOSTAS MYRSIADES

2000  
RICHARD EPSTEIN  
CLAUDE FOSTER

2001  
RUSSELL VREELAND  
2002  
STACEY SCHLAU

## Distinguished Teaching Chairs

1982-1983  
FRANK A. SMITH  
JANE B. SWAN

## Faculty Merit Awards

1982-1983  
DIANE O. CASAGRANDE  
MARY A. KEETZ  
JANE E. SHEPPARD  
CHARLES H. STUART  
1983-1984  
ELIZABETH A. GIANGIULIO  
KOSTAS MYRSIADES  
LOIS WILLIAMS  
1984-1985  
FRANK E. MILLIMAN  
RUTH I. WEIDNER  
1986-1987  
G. WINFIELD FAIRCHILD  
KOSTAS MYRSIADES  
1987-1988  
WALLACE J. KAHN  
STERLING E. MURRAY  
ARLENE C. RENGERT

1988-1989  
PAMELA HEMPHILL  
1989-1990  
MADELYN GUTWIRTH  
JOAN HASSELQUIST  
1990-1991  
BENJAMIN WHITTEN  
1991-1992  
CHRISTOPHER BUCKLEY  
1992-1993  
WILLIAM TOROP  
1993-1994  
LOUIS CASCIATO  
1995-1996  
T. OBINKARAM ECHEWA  
PHILIP RUDNICK

1996-1997  
RICHARD E. BLAKE  
REBECCA PAULY  
ELISE A. TRIANO  
1997-1998  
H. JAMES BURGWYN  
JASMIN T. MCCONATHA  
1998-1999  
DONNA L. USHER  
PAUL A. STOLLER  
1999-2000  
LEIGH SHAFFER  
RICHARD WOODRUFF  
2000-2001  
MARTHA POTVIN  
KARIN VOLKWEIN  
2001-2002  
RONALD GOUGHER

## Lindback Distinguished Teaching Award

1998  
ERMINIO BRAIDOTTI  
1999  
SUSAN C. SLANINKA

2000  
W. BENNETT PETERS  
2001  
ANNE-MARIE MOSCATELLI

2002  
GAIL BOLLIN

## Irving Hersch Cohen Faculty Merit Award

1990  
DOROTHY NOWACK  
1991  
GEORGE CLAGHORN  
1993  
JUDITH FINKEL  
1994  
RICHARD VELETA

1995  
DEBORAH MAHLSTEDT  
1997  
IRENE G. SHUR  
1998  
DIANE O. CASAGRANDE  
1999  
JOHN J. TURNER

2001  
ROBERT MAGGIO  
KENNETH L. LAUDERMILCH  
2002  
HENRY GRABB

## Distinguished Faculty Awards

1974-1975  
THOMAS A. EGAN, *Teaching*  
E. RILEY HOLMAN, *Teaching*  
MICHAEL A. PEICH, *Teaching*  
1975-1976  
WALTER E. BUECHELE, JR., *Service*  
CARMELA L. CINQUINA, *Service*  
PHILLIP B. DONLEY, *Service*  
GEORGE W. MAXIM, *Teaching*  
EDWARD N. NORRIS, *Service*  
PHILIP D. SMITH, JR., *Teaching*  
WILLIAM TOROP, *Teaching*

1976-1977  
ROBERT E. BYTNAR, *Service*  
ANDREW E. DINNIMAN, *Service*  
IRENE G. SHUR, *Teaching*  
RUSSELL L. STURZEBECKER, *Service*  
1977-1978  
MARC L. DURAND and ROBERT F. FOERY  
(*Joint Project*), *Service*  
BERNARD S. OLDSEY, *Service*  
GEORGE F. REED, *Teaching*  
RICHARD I. WOODRUFF, *Teaching*  
1978-1979  
ROBERT E. CARLSON, *Service*  
JOHN J. TURNER, JR., *Teaching*  
C. RALPH VERNO, *Teaching*  
ROBERT H. WEISS, *Service*

1979-1980  
CAROLYN B. KEEFE, *Teaching*  
JOHN A. MANGRAVITE, *Teaching*  
PHILIP D. SMITH, JR., *Service*  
NORBERT C. SOLDON, *Service*  
1980-1981  
LOUIS A. CASCIATO, *Teaching*  
PHILIP B. RUDNICK, *Service*  
FRANK A. SMITH, JR., *Teaching*  
JANE B. SWAN, *Teaching*  
JOSEPH M. THORSON, *Service*

# ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2003–2005

## FALL SEMESTER 2003

August 23 and 24	Residence halls open
August 25	Classes begin – 8 a.m.
	Late Registration and Drop/Add
September 1	Labor Day (no classes)
September 27	Rosh Hashanah*
October 6	Yom Kippur*
October 13 – 14	Fall Break (no classes)
November 26	Thanksgiving recess begins – 8 a.m.
December 1	Thanksgiving recess ends – 8 a.m.
December 6 – 7	Reading days
December 8	Last day of classes
December 9 – 13	Examination period
December 14	Commencement

## FALL SEMESTER 2004

August 28 and 29	Residence halls open
August 30	Classes begin – 8 a.m.
	Late Registration and Drop/Add
September 6	Labor Day (no classes)
September 16	Rosh Hashanah*
September 25	Yom Kippur*
October 18 – 19	Fall Break (no classes)
November 24	Thanksgiving recess begins – 8 a.m.
November 29	Thanksgiving recess ends – 8 a.m.
December 11 – 12	Reading days
December 13	Last day of classes
December 14 – 18	Examination period
December 19	Commencement

## SPRING SEMESTER 2004

January 12	Classes begin – 8 a.m.
	Late Registration and Drop/Add
January 19	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (no classes)
March 5	Spring break begins – 5 p.m.
March 15	Spring break ends – 8 a.m.
April 6	Passover*
April 9	Good Friday*
April 30	Last day of classes
May 1 – 2	Reading days
May 3 – 7	Examination period
May 8	Commencement

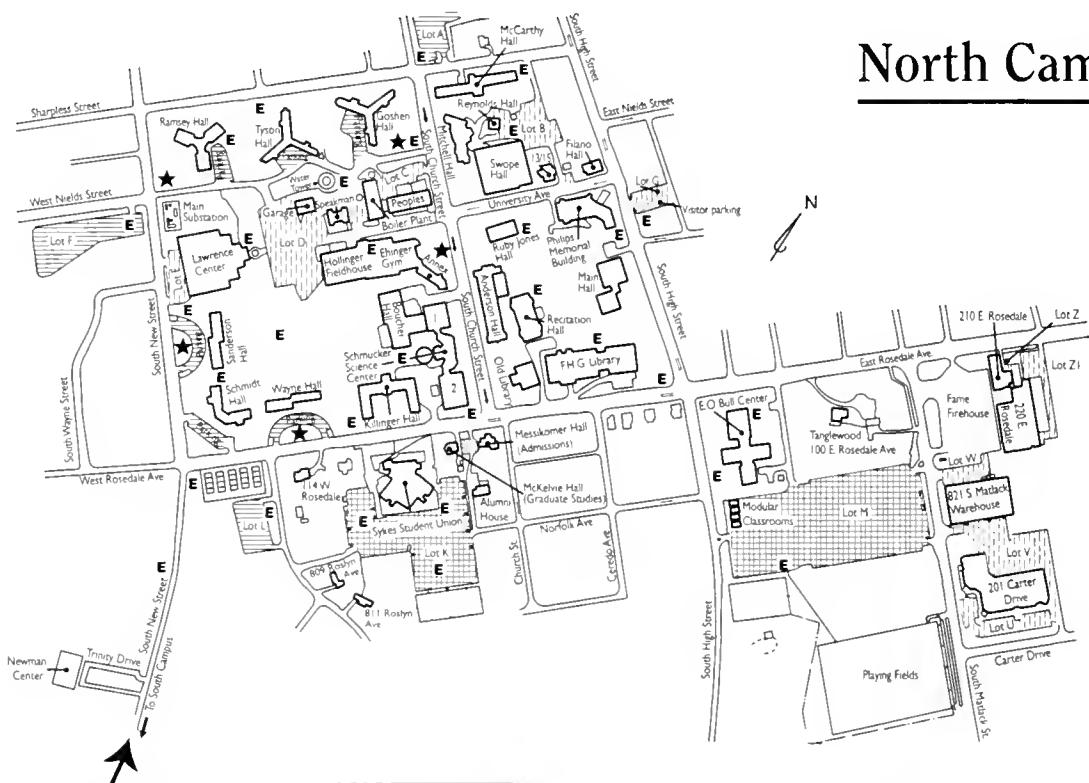
## SPRING SEMESTER 2005

January 10	Classes begin – 8 a.m.
	Late Registration and Drop/Add
January 17	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (no classes)
March 4	Spring break begins – 5 p.m.
March 14	Spring break ends – 8 a.m.
March 25	Good Friday*
April 24	Passover*
April 29	Last day of classes
April 30 – May 1	Reading days
May 2 – 6	Examination period
May 7	Commencement

Please consult the current course schedule and the University's Web site ([www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu)) for the most up-to-date calendars, including the one for summer.

\*Although the University will be in session, no examinations are to be administered on these major Christian and Jewish holy days. All members of the academic community are also expected to be considerate of and provide appropriate accommodations to students of other faiths when assignments, exams, and other course requirements fall on the major holy days of their religions.

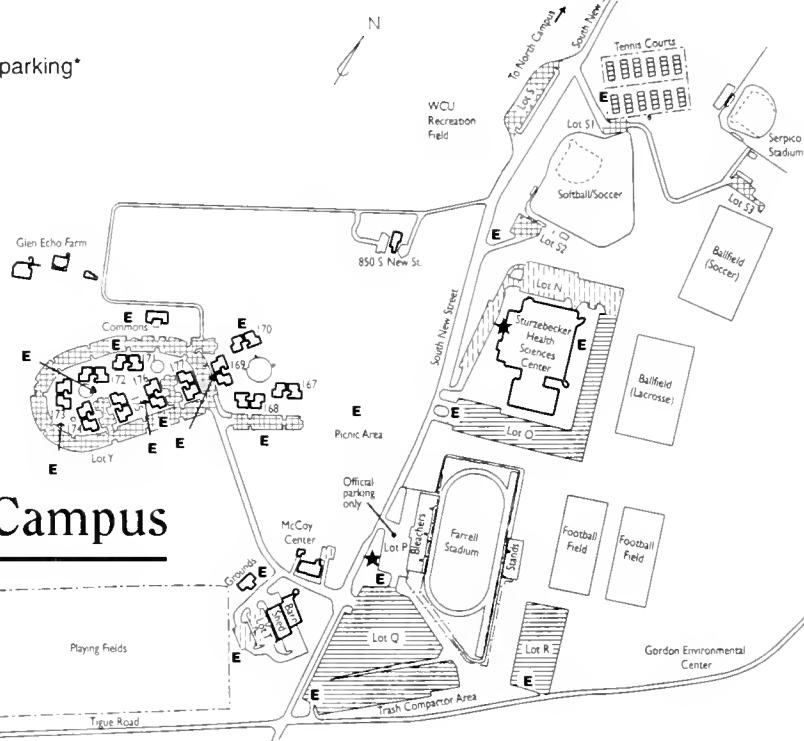
# Campus Map



- ★ Shuttle bus stop
- E Emergency phones
- Student parking\*
- Faculty/Staff parking\*
- Faculty/Staff/Student parking\*
- Visitor parking

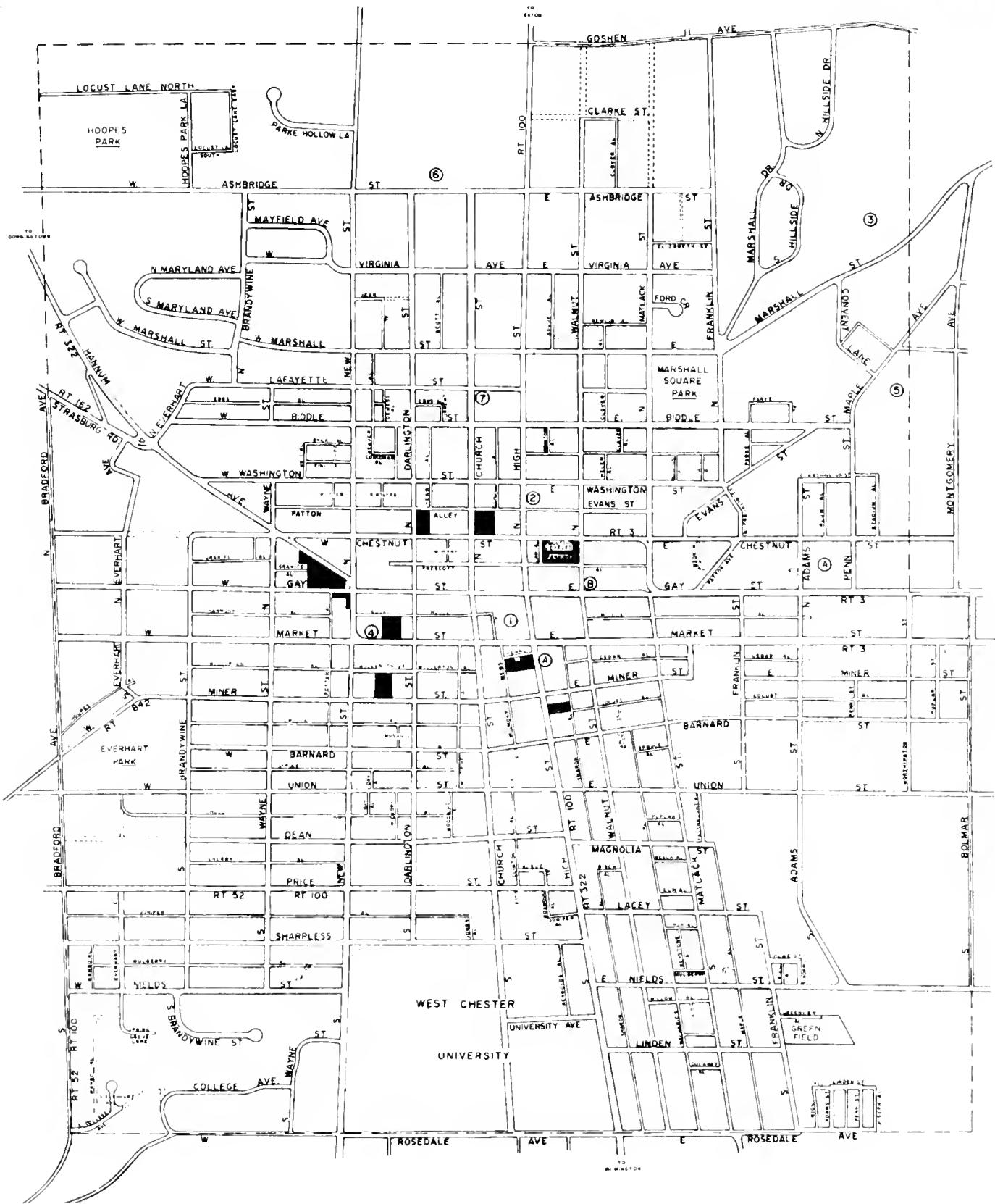
\*University decal required. Lot restrictions designated by posted signs, which take precedence over published materials.

A separate map designating parking for the handicapped is available at Public Safety in the Peoples Maintenance Building.

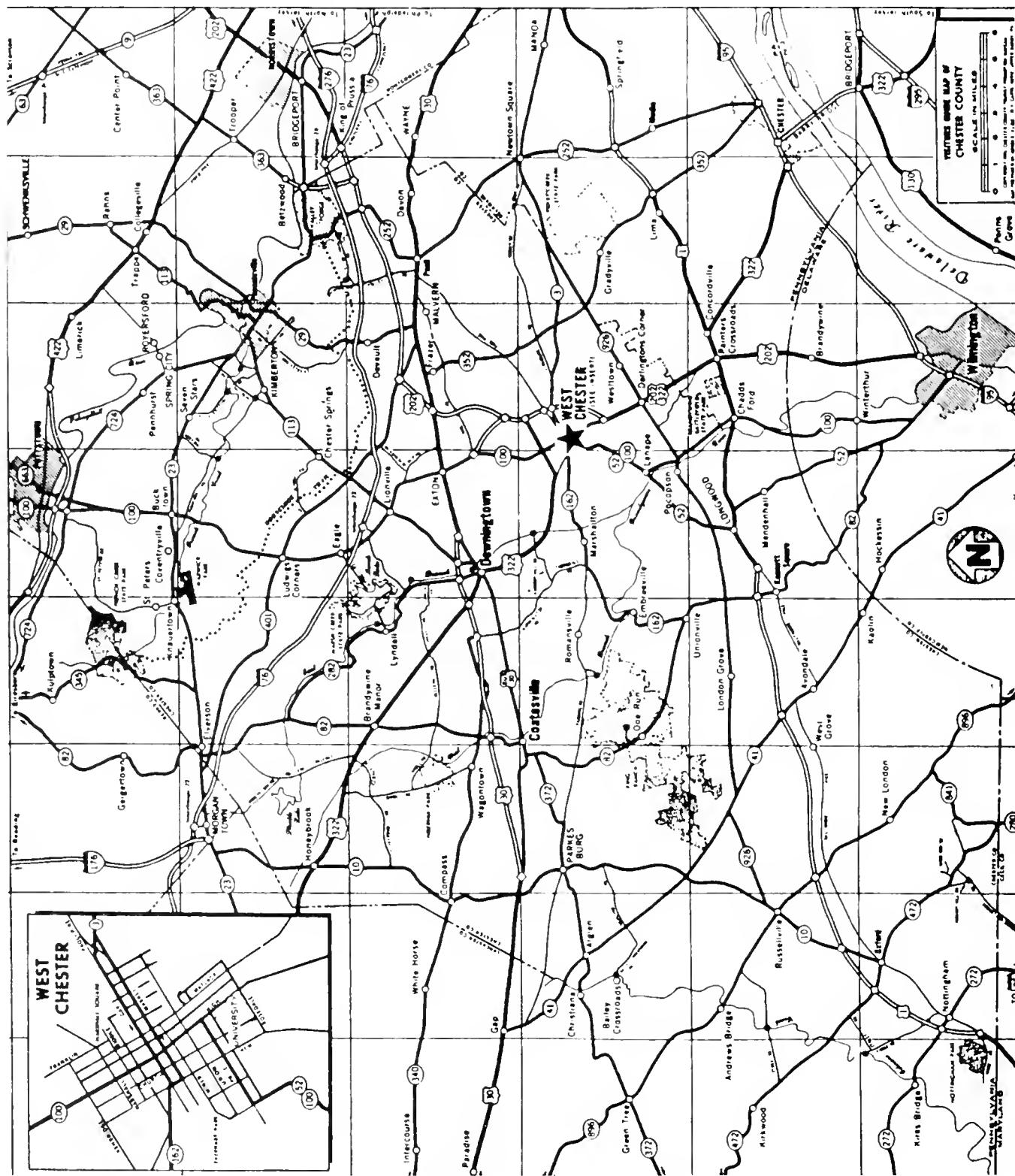


## South Campus

# Borough of West Chester



# Chester County



# Index

## A

- Academic
  - calendar, 119
  - Dishonesty Policy, 17–20
  - information and regulations, 14–22
  - probation, 7
- Accounting, 37–38
- Accreditation, ii
- Active Status, 14
- ADA Policy and Accommodations, ii
- ADA Policy Statement, 22
- Adding a course, 15
- Address changes, 9, 20
- Administration, 29–31
  - of the University, 104
- Admission, 4–6
  - requirements, 4
  - to degree candidacy, 7
  - to Teacher Education for Certification, 20
- Advisory System, 14
- Anthropology and Sociology, 32
- Applicable Catalog Year, 14
- Application
  - deadline, 4
  - fee, 8, 10
  - for Graduation, 20
  - procedure, 4
  - to degree candidacy, 7
- Applied Statistics, 78, 79
- Art, 33
- Assistantships, 12–13
- Astronomy, *See* Geology and Astronomy
- Audit fee, 9
- Auditor Status, changing to, 15
- Auditors, 5
- Awards (faculty), 116–118
- Awards and grants, *see* Financial Aid

## B

- Basic Fees, 8
- Billing address changes, 9
- Biology, 33–36
- Black Student Union, 25–26
- Bookstore, 24
- Borough of West Chester map, 121
- Business Administration, 36–37

## C

- Calendar, academic, 119
- Campus, 3
  - map, 120
- Career Development Center, 24
- Certificate
  - for individual programs, *see* Graduate Programs of Study, 2
  - in Administration, 29
  - of Advanced Graduate Study, 54
  - program policy, 4–5
- Certification, Teaching, 21–22
  - for individual programs, *see* Graduate Programs of Study, 2
- Change
  - in name or address, 9, 20
  - in program, 15

## Change

- of status, 15
- Chemistry, 40–43
- Chester County Map, 122
- Children's Center, 25
- Classification of Students, 14
- Clinical Psychology, *See* Psychology
- Commencement fee, 10
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 103
- Communication Studies, 43–44
- Communications Directory, ii
- Communicative Disorders, 45–46
- Comprehensive examination, 20
- Computer Science, 46–48
- Computing Services, *See* Information Services
- Condensed format courses, 15
- Continuous Enrollment, 14
- Counseling and Educational Psychology, 48–50
- Counseling and Psychological Services Department, 27
- Counselor Education, 48–50
- Course
  - audit fee, 9
  - load, *See* Enrollment Classification
  - numbering system, 14–15
  - prefixes, guide to, 102
  - Repeat Policy, 16
- Credit by Examination, 15
- Credit, transfer of, 5–6, 15
- Criminal Justice, 50–51
- Crossover registration fees, 10

## D

- Deadline, application, 4
- Defense of Master's Thesis, 20
- Degree
  - candidacy, 7
  - programs, 2
  - requirements, 7
  - students, 14
- See also* individual program listings
- Directions to West Chester, 3
- Directory Information, 21–22
- Dishonesty Policy, 17–20
- Dishonored check fee, 10
- Driver Education and Safe Living, 73
- Dropping a course, 15

## E

- Early Childhood and Special Education, 51–53
- Earth and Space Science, *See* Geology and Astronomy
- Economics and Finance, 38
- Educational Psychology, 48–50, 93
- Educational Research Program, 93–94
- Educational services fee, 8
- Educational Specialist Certification, 21
- Elementary Education, 53–55
- Elementary School Counseling, 48
- English, 56–59
- Enrollment classification, 15
- Environmental Education, 94
- Examinations, other, 20

## F

- Faculty, 105–116
- Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, *See* Directory Information
- Federal
  - Perkins Loan Program, 12
  - Stafford Loan, 12
  - Work Study, 13
- Fee refunds, 10
- Fees and expenses, 8–10
- Fees for Crossover Registration, 10
- Finance, *See* Economics and Finance
- Financial aid, 11–13
- Foreign Languages, 59–61
- Formal Admission to Teacher Education for Certification, 20
- Francis Harvey Green Library, 23
- Frederick Douglass
  - Graduate Assistantships, 12
  - Institute, 21
  - Society, 26
- French, *See* Foreign Languages

## G

- General Fee, 8
- Geography and Planning, 61–62
- Geology and Astronomy, 63–64
- Gerontology, *See* Anthropology and Sociology
- Good Standing, 7
- Grace Cochran Research on Women Award, 13
- Grade
  - appeals, 16–17
  - change policy, 16
  - definitions, 16
  - reports, 16
- Grading System, 16

## Graduate

- assistantships, 12–13
- certificate program policy, 4–5
- degree programs, 2
- Management Admission Test, 5
- Record Examination, 5
- residence assistants, 13
- Student Association, 25
- Student Association fee, 8
- Studies, Office of, ii
- Studies at West Chester, 3
- Graduation, application for, 20
- Grants, *See* Financial Aid
- Guaranteed Student Loan, *See* Stafford Loan
- Guide to Course Prefixes, 102

## H

- Health
  - Center, 23
  - Center fee, 8
  - Department of, 65–67
  - services, 23
- Higher Education Counseling, 49
- History, 68–69
  - of the University, 3
- Holocaust and Genocide Studies, 70
- Honor Societies, 26
- Honors and Awards (faculty), 116–118

Housing, 23  
 Housing fee, 8  
 Housing refunds, 10  
 How to Reach West Chester, 3  
 Human Resources Management, M.S.A., 30

**I**

Identification card fee, 10  
 Individualized Concentration, M.S.A., 30–31  
 Industrial/Organizational Psychology, *See* Psychology  
 Infirmary, *See* Health Center  
 Information Services, 24  
 Institute for Women, 26  
     graduate grant, 13  
 Instructional Media, 71  
 Instrument rental fees, 10  
 Instrumental Music, 83  
 Insurance, *See* Health Center  
 International education, 26  
 International students, 6

**K**

Keyboard Music, 83–85  
 Kinesiology, 71–74

**L**

Late registration fee, 9  
 Leadership for Women, 31, 74–75  
 Leave of absence, 15  
 Library, Francis Harvey Green, 23  
 Linguistics, 75  
 Literacy, 76–77  
 Literature, *See* English  
 Loans, *See* Financial Aid  
 Long-Term Care, M.S.A., 31, 32

**M**

Management, 39  
 Maps  
     Campus, 120  
     Chester County, 122  
     West Chester borough, 121  
 Marketing, 40  
 Master's degree, requirements for, 7  
 Mathematics, 77–79  
 Matriculation fee, 4  
 M.B.A., 36–37  
 Meal  
     fee, 8–9  
     refunds, 10  
 Miller Analogies Test, 5  
 Mission and Values Statements, i  
 M.S.A., 29–31  
 Multicultural Affairs, 24  
 Music, 80–86  
     Education, 80–82  
     History and Literature, 82  
     instrument rental fees, 10  
     Instrumental, 83  
     Keyboard, 83–85  
     Theory and Composition, 85  
     Vocal and Choral, 86

**N**

Name change, 20  
 National Direct Student Loan Program, 12  
 "No Grades," removing, 16

Nondegree students, 14  
 Nondiscrimination/Affirmative Action Policy, ii  
 Notification of admission, 4  
 Nursing, 86–88

**O**

Obtaining transcripts, 20  
 Off-Campus and Commuter Services, 23  
 Off-Campus Housing, 23

**P**

Parking fee, 10  
 Partial Payment Policy, 9  
 Pass/Fail Grades, 15  
 Payment of fees, 9  
 Pennsylvania Teacher Intern Certification Program, 20–21  
 Perkins Loan Program, 12  
 Philosophy, 89  
 Physical Education, *See* Kinesiology  
 Physical Science, 42  
 Placement, *See* Career Development Center  
 Political Science, 89–90  
 Probation, academic, 7  
 Procedure for application to degree candidacy, 7  
 Professional  
     and Secondary Education, 91–94  
     certificates, 21  
     growth status, 14  
 Programs of study, 2  
 Provisional status, 14  
 Psychology, 94–96  
 Public Administration, M.S.A., 31, 90  
 Public Health, *See* Health  
 Public Safety, 24–25

**R**

Reading, *See* Literacy  
 Readmission, 6, 14  
 Reapplication for degree candidacy, 7  
 Recreation and Leisure Programs, 26–27  
 Refund policies, 10  
 Regional Planning, M.S.A., 31, 62  
 Registration, 14  
 Removing "No Grade," 16  
 Repeat Policy, 16  
 Requirements for  
     admission, 4  
     degree candidacy, 7  
     Master of Education degree, 7  
     Master's degree, 7  
 Research requirements, 20  
 Residence Hall Graduate Assistants, 13  
 Responsibility, student, 4  
 Room and Board, *See* Housing fee

**S**

Scholarships, 13  
     Kinesiology Department, 13  
     Special Education Department, 13  
     Professor Russell Sturzebecker, 13  
     Dr. Charles S. Swope, 13  
     Charles Mayo, 13  
     Sharon H. Ennis Graduate Study, 13  
     Greater West Chester Chamber of Commerce M.B.A./James Hamilton, 13  
 School Health, *See* Health  
 Second master's degree, 20

Secondary  
     Education, 91–94  
     School Counseling, 49  
     Teaching Certification, 91

Senior Citizen Policy, 6  
 Services for Students with Disabilities, 23–24  
 Sexual Harassment Policy, ii

Snow days, *See* Storm Closings  
 Social Work, Graduate, 96–99  
 Sociology, *See* Anthropology and Sociology  
 Spanish, *See* Foreign Languages

Special Education, 51–53  
 Speech and Hearing Clinic, 25  
 Speech Pathology, *See* Communicative Disorders  
 Sport and Athletic Administration, M.S.A., 31, 72–73

Stafford Loan, Federal, 12

Status  
     active, 14  
     change of, 15

Storm Closings, 27  
 Structure of the University, 28  
 Student

    Activities Council, 26  
     Consumer Rights and Responsibilities, 11–12  
     Responsibility, 4  
     services, 23–27  
 Submitting the thesis for binding, 20

Summer Sessions, 3

Sykes Union  
     Building, 25  
     expansion fee, 8  
     fee, 8

**T**

Teaching and Learning with Technology, 92  
 Teaching Certification, 21  
 Teaching English as a Second Language, 99–100  
 Technology Tuition Fee, 8  
 Theatre Arts, 100  
 Thesis binding, 20  
 Time to complete the degree program, 14  
 Training and Development, M.S.A., 31  
 Transcript fee, 10  
 Transcripts, obtaining, 20  
 Transfer of credit, 5–6, 15

**U**

Uncollectible Check Policy, 10  
 Undergraduate  
     courses, fees for crossover registration, 10  
     courses for graduate credit, 15  
 Undergraduates (taking graduate courses), 5  
 University Services and Student Living, 23–27

**V**

Vehicle Registration, 25  
 Veterans Affairs, 26  
 Vocal and Choral Music, 86

**W**

West Chester, how to reach, 3  
 Withdrawal procedure, 10, 15  
 Withdrawal/Enrollment change and aid, 11  
 Women's Center, 25  
 Women's Studies, 100–101  
 Work Study, Federal, 13  
 Workshops, 15







